

SERIES E.—No. 15

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
(June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PERMANENT COURT
OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

SERIES E.—No. 15.

FIFTEENTH
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE
PERMANENT COURT OF
INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

(JUNE 15th, 1938—JUNE 15th, 1939)



A. W. SIJTHOFF'S PUBLISHING COMPANY—LEYDEN
(A. W. SIJTHOFF'S UITGEVERSMAATSCHAPPIJ N.V. — LEIDEN)

INTRODUCTION.

The Fifteenth Annual Report covers the period June 15th, 1938, to June 15th, 1939. The plan is the same as that of preceding reports.

Chapter I indicates the composition of the Court and of its various Chambers: the Chamber for Labour cases, the Chamber for Communications and Transit cases and the Chamber for Summary Procedure. It refers amongst other things to the fact that the term of office of the judges at present composing the Court will expire on December 31st, 1939, and that a new general election is to be held during the ordinary session of the Assembly of the League of Nations in September 1939.

Chapter II is concerned with the Statute and Rules of Court. Chapter III gives the facts which have occurred since June 15th, 1938, in regard to the subjects dealt with in the corresponding chapter of preceding Annual Reports. It also contains a summary of some of the applications from private persons and directed against a government, received by the Court since June 15th, 1937. Some examples of cases of this kind have already been given in the First, Third, Fifth, Seventh, Ninth, Eleventh and Thirteenth Annual Reports; to such applications the reply invariably given is that, under Article 34 of the Statute, they cannot be entertained.

Chapter IV brings up to date the tables and indexes contained in preceding reports, namely: a list of periods during which the Court has sat; a list of judgments, opinions and orders in the nature of judgments (these two lists cover the period from 1922 to June 15th, 1939); a chronological index and an analytical index of orders; the Court's general list (June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939).

Chapter V contains a summary of the judgments rendered by the Court on February 28th, 1939, in the Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, on April 4th, 1939, in the case of the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (preliminary objection), and on June 15th, 1939, in the case of the *Société commerciale de Belgique*.

Chapter VI contains a digest of the decisions in application of the Statute and Rules taken by the Court between June 15th,

1938, and June 15th, 1939¹. It is followed by an analytical index of decisions and by an index of the articles of the Statute and of the articles of the Rules to which the decisions relate.

Chapters VII to X supplement and bring up to date the matters contained in the corresponding chapters of preceding Annual Reports. Chapter VIII mentions a resolution dated May 25th, 1939, whereby the Council of the League of Nations, in view of the new general election of the Court, requested the Supervisory Commission of the League of Nations to examine the question of the remuneration of judges in all its aspects.

* * *

It is to be understood that the contents of the volumes of Series E. of the Court's Publications, which are prepared and published by the Registry, in no way engage the Court. It should, in particular, be noted that the summary of judgments and advisory opinions contained in Chapter V, which is intended simply to give a general view of the work of the Court, cannot be quoted against the actual text of such judgments and opinions and does not constitute an interpretation thereof.

The Hague, August 1st, 1939.

J. LÓPEZ OLIVÁN,
Registrar.

¹ The decisions from 1922 to June 15th, 1933, were given in Annual Reports Nos. 3 to 8. They were also referred to in a work entitled: *Statut et Règlement de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale (éléments d'interprétation)*, published by the *Institut für Ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht* of Berlin. The decisions from June 15th, 1933, to June 15th, 1938, which were given in the following Annual Reports, were grouped together in Annual Report No. 14.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Pages
<i>Introduction</i>	7

CHAPTER I.

THE COURT AND REGISTRY.

I.—THE COURT.

1.—Composition of the Court	15
2.—Precedence, the Presidency and Vice-Presidency	16
List of Judges	16
3.—Biographical notes concerning members of the Court	17
4.— Judges “ad hoc”	18
List of candidates	18
Judges <i>ad hoc</i> in the cases dealt with	23
5.— Special Chambers (Chamber for Labour cases, Chamber for Communications and Transit cases, Chamber for Summary Procedure)	25
6.—Assessors	25
7.—Experts	26

II.—THE REGISTRAR.

Present holder of the post	26
Deputy-Registrar	26

III.—THE REGISTRY.

List of Officials	27
The Administrative Tribunal of the L. N.	28

IV.—DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF JUDGES AND OFFICIALS OF THE REGISTRY	29
--	----

V.—PREMISES AND LIBRARY.

	Pages
Library	29
VI.—POSTAL COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.	29

CHAPTER II.

THE STATUTE AND RULES OF COURT.

I.—The Statute :

Signatories and ratifications of the Protocol of Signature of 1920	31
The Revision Protocol of 1929, and the entry into force of the revised Statute	31

II.—The Rules of Court 32

CHAPTER III.

THE COURT'S JURISDICTION.

I.—JURISDICTION IN CONTESTED CASES.

1.—Jurisdiction *ratione materiae* :

Under a Special Agreement	33
List of cases submitted by Special Agreement	34
Under a treaty or convention	34
Under the Optional Clause	38
Text of the Clause	38
List of States having signed, of States bound, etc.	39
Under the Resolution of the Council of the L. N. of May 17th, 1922	40
General Act of 1928	41
Cases submitted by unilateral application	42
List of cases submitted by unilateral application	42
Jurisdiction as a Court of Appeal	44
Interim measures of protection	44
Power for the Court to determine its own jurisdiction	45
Interpretation of judgments	46

2.—Jurisdiction *ratione personæ* 46

A.—Members of the L. N. 46

TABLE OF CONTENTS

II

	Pages
B.—States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant	47
The United States of America	48
C.—Other States to which the Court is open	48
Monaco	49
Liechtenstein	49
3.—Channels of communications with governments	50
II.—JURISDICTION AS AN ADVISORY BODY.	
Requests from the Council <i>proprio motu</i>	54
Other requests	54
Procedure for voting upon requests for opinions	56
III.—OTHER ACTIVITIES.	
Special missions entrusted to the Court or to its President . . .	57
(a) Appointments of arbiters or experts, etc., by the Court . .	57
(b) Applications " " " " " " " " " " " President	58
Applications from private persons against a government . . .	58

CHAPTER IV.

SESSIONS AND DECISIONS OF THE COURT ;
GENERAL LIST.

Contents of the Chapter	61
Periods during which the Court has been sitting	63
List of judgments, orders and opinions (with summary)	65
Orders of the Court (June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939) :	
I.—Chronological index	83
II.—Subject index to Orders	84
General List of the Court (new entries)	87

CHAPTER V.

JUDGMENTS, ORDERS AND ADVISORY OPINIONS.

A./B. 76. The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case (<i>Judgment of February 28th, 1939</i>)	91
A./B. 77. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (preliminary objection) (<i>Judgment of April 4th, 1939</i>)	98
A./B. 78. The <i>Société commerciale de Belgique</i> (<i>Judgment of June 15th, 1939</i>)	105

CHAPTER VI.

DECISIONS TAKEN BY THE COURT
IN APPLICATION OF THE STATUTE AND RULES.
(JUNE 15th, 1938—JUNE 15th, 1939.)

	Pages
Contents of the Chapter	III
<i>First Part :</i>	
Decisions taken by the Court	112
<i>Second Part :</i>	
SECTION A. Analytical Index to Chapter VI.	116
SECTION B. Index of the articles of the <i>Statute</i>	118
SECTION C. Index of the articles of the <i>Rules</i>	121

CHAPTER VII.

THE COURT'S PUBLICATIONS.

Series of publications and catalogues	125
New publications issued	125
Booklet on the Court	126
German edition	126
Table of the Publications (annually and in Series).	127

CHAPTER VIII.

THE COURT'S FINANCES.

1.—RULES FOR FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

A.—Basis and Historical Sketch	129
B.—The Financial Regulations	129
C.—Other Regulations	129
(1) Members of the Court	129
Salaries of members of the Court	129
(2) The Registrar of the Court	131
(3) Officials of the Registry	131
D.—Special measures :	
(1) Budget for 1938	131
(2) " " 1939	131
(3) " Estimates for 1940	132

2.—ANNUAL ACCOUNTS.

	Pages
1938.—1. Budget	137
2. Accounts	137
3. Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at December 31st, 1938	138
1939.—1. Budget	140
1940.—1. „ Estimates	141

CHAPTER IX.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF OFFICIAL
AND UNOFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING
THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL
JUSTICE.

(The table of contents of Chapter IX is to be found on pp. 144-145.)

Index of author's names and of names cited in the Bibliography	171
„ „ subjects of the Bibliography	197

CHAPTER X.

EIGHTH ADDENDUM TO THE FOURTH EDITION
OF THE COLLECTION OF TEXTS
GOVERNING THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT.

Contents of the Chapter	211
-----------------------------------	-----

Section I.

<i>Modifications and additions affecting the texts given in the fourth edition of the Collection and in the first to seventh addenda</i>	213
List of States having signed the Optional Clause	217

Section II.

<i>Instruments governing the jurisdiction of the Court which have come to the knowledge of the Registry since June 15th, 1938</i>	247
FIRST PART.—Constitutional texts determining the jurisdiction of the Court. (<i>No new instruments.</i>)	
SECOND PART.—Instruments for the pacific settlement of disputes and concerning the jurisdiction of the Court:	
Section A: Collective Instruments. (<i>No new instruments.</i>)	
Section B: Other Instruments	248

THIRD PART.—Various Instruments providing for the jurisdiction of the Court :

Section A : Collective Instruments 254

Section B : Other Instruments 260

FOURTH PART.—Instruments conferring upon the Court or its President an extrajudicial function :

Section A : Appointment by the Court. (See pp. 258-259.)

Section B : Appointment by the President (Vice-President or oldest Judge) 272

Table in chronological order of instruments in force, or signed only, governing the Court's jurisdiction 274

CHAPTER I.

THE COURT AND REGISTRY.

I.—THE COURT.

(1) COMPOSITION OF THE COURT.

On September 26th, 1938, simultaneous elections were held by the Assembly and by the Council of the League of Nations to fill the seat on the Court which had become vacant owing to the death of M. Å. Hammarskjöld (Sweden) on July 7th, 1937. The representatives of two States non-Members of the League of Nations—Brazil and Japan—who had been furnished with the necessary powers to take part in the election, also sat with the delegates of Members of the League of Nations in the Assembly and in the Council.

Election of
M. Rafael
Erich.

The choice of the Assembly and of the Council fell upon M. Rafael Waldemar Erich (Finland). The same day (Sept. 26th), the Secretary-General of the League of Nations asked M. Erich to inform him whether he accepted appointment; he also notified the President of the Court.

On September 27th the Secretary-General informed the President that M. Erich had accepted.

Article 13 of the Statute provides that members of the Court are elected for nine years. The term of office of the judges at present composing the Court, who were elected either in September 1930 (new election of the whole Court) or at by-elections held since then, expires on December 31st, 1939.

New election
of the whole
Court.

A general election will therefore take place during the ordinary session which is to be held by the Assembly of the League of Nations in September 1939. In preparation for this election the Secretary-General of the League of Nations has taken the following steps.

On February 17th, 1939, he wrote to the governments of Members of the League of Nations and to the governments of States which, though not Members, are parties to the Statute of the Court. Those which are Members of the Permanent Court of Arbitration have been requested to transmit to their "national group" a communication inviting them to undertake the nomination of candidates. Those which are not Members of the Permanent Court of Arbitration have been requested to appoint a national group which will receive the same invitation.

The Secretary-General of the League of Nations asked that nominations should reach him by May 31st, 1939.

To the communications of the Secretary-General was appended a document reproducing certain provisions of the Statute concerning the election of members of the Court, the conditions under which they hold their office, their duties, incompatibilities of functions, remuneration, etc. The communications also drew attention to a recommendation made by the Conference which met to consider the revision of the Statute, a recommendation with which the Assembly of the League of Nations associated itself at its 1929 session and to the effect that it was desirable that candidates should possess recognized practical experience in international law and should be at least able to read both the official languages of the Court and to speak one of them.

The members of the Court who will be elected in September 1939 will enter upon their duties on January 1st, 1940, and their term of office will expire on December 31st, 1948.

(2) PRECEDENCE, THE PRESIDENCY AND VICE-PRESIDENCY.

On November 25th, 1936, M. J. Gustavo Guerrero was elected President of the Court, and Sir Cecil J. B. Hurst, Vice-President of the Court. They entered upon their appointments on January 1st, 1937, and their periods of office will terminate on December 31st, 1939.

M. Guerrero had been elected Vice-President on January 17th, 1931, for the period expiring on December 31st, 1933, and re-elected to the same office on December 2nd, 1933, for the period from January 1st, 1934, to December 31st, 1936. Sir Cecil Hurst had been elected President on December 2nd, 1933, for the period from January 1st, 1934, to December 31st, 1936.

Composition of the Court. The list of members of the Court in order of precedence is as follows :

M. Guerrero, <i>President</i>	Salvador
Sir Cecil Hurst, <i>Vice-President</i>	Great Britain
Count Rostworowski	Poland
MM. Fromageot	France
de Bustamante	Cuba
Altamira	Spain
Anzilotti	Italy
Urrutia	Colombia
Negulesco	Roumania
Jonkheer van Eysinga	Netherlands
MM. Nagaoka	Japan
Cheng Tien-Hsi	China
Hudson	U.S. of America
De Visscher	Belgium
Erich	Finland

(3) BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES CONCERNING MEMBERS OF THE COURT.

Biographical notes concerning M. Guerrero, Sir Cecil Hurst, Count Rostworowski, MM. Fromageot, de Bustamante, Altamira, Anzilotti, Urrutia, Negulesco and Jonkheer van Eysinga will be found in the Seventh Annual Report (pp. 22-36). A biographical note concerning M. Nagaoka, elected in September 1935, will be found in the Twelfth Annual Report (p. 23). Biographical notes concerning MM. Cheng and Hudson, elected in October 1936, and M. Ch. De Visscher, elected in May 1937, will be found in the Thirteenth Annual Report (pp. 23-26). A biographical note concerning M. Erich, elected in September 1938, follows.

M. RAFAEL ERICH, member of the Court.

M. Rafael Waldemar Erich was born on June 10th, 1879, at Turku (Åbo), Finland. He studied and took his degree at the University of Helsinki (Helsingfors), also spending some time at Heidelberg, Paris, etc. In 1907 he became Doctor of Law of the University of Helsinki (Helsingfors).

M. Erich was first for a time employed as a magistrate and presided over district courts of first instance. In 1906 he entered upon the career of a university professor by lecturing at the Faculty of Law of the University of Helsinki. He was appointed Professor of Constitutional Law and International Law in 1910 and, in 1922, Professor of International Law. He was made Doctor *honoris causa* of the University of Upsala in 1932.

M. Erich took part in the discussions between experts held in London in 1910 concerning Russo-Finnish questions. During the world war he was a member of the Central Committee for the Liberation of Finland. In 1919 and from 1921 to 1926, he was Legal Adviser to the Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs; he was a Member of Parliament from 1919 to 1924 and in 1920-1921 he acted as President of the Council of Ministers. In this capacity he was called upon, *inter alia*, to uphold the standpoint of Finland in the dispute concerning the Aaland Islands. He has been Finnish delegate to several international conferences, including the Peace Conference between Finland and Russia in 1918, two Scandinavian conferences concerning aviation (1919 and 1920), three conferences of experts for the preparation of treaties of conciliation and arbitration, the Conference concerning the non-fortification and neutralization of the Aaland Islands (1921), the Diplomatic Conference for the abolition of import and export restrictions (1927), the first Conference for the Codification of International Law (1930), the Preparatory Commission for Disarmament and the Security Committee; he was a delegate at all sessions of the Assembly of the League of Nations from 1921 to 1932 and was Vice-President of the First Commission of the Assembly in 1928. He is a member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague and president or member of several international conciliation commissions.

M. Erich was also a member of the Committee of Experts appointed to examine the proposal of the Finnish Government in 1930 to confer on the Permanent Court of International Justice jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal in respect of arbitral tribunals.

M. Erich was from 1926 to 1927 Finnish Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Berne and permanent delegate to the League of Nations; from 1929 to 1936 he was Finnish Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Stockholm and was appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Rome in 1936.

M. Erich has been a member of the Institute of International Law since 1931 (associate member since 1924) and is a member of the International Diplomatic Academy. He has collaborated in several reviews and publications, including the *Revue de Droit international et de Législation comparée*, and is the author of numerous legal works published in Finnish, Swedish, French and German.

M. Erich, who had been elected a deputy-judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice in 1930, was elected a judge of the Court in 1938.

(4) JUDGES "AD HOC". (See E 1, p. 27.)

The persons enumerated below have been nominated in accordance with Articles 4 and 5 of the Statute on one or more of the following dates:

- 1921 Election of members of the Court
- 1923 Replacement of M. Barbosa, deceased
- 1928 Replacement of Mr. Moore, resigned
- 1929 Replacement of M. André Weiss and Lord Finlay, deceased
- 1930 Replacement of Mr. Charles Evans Hughes, resigned, and new election of the whole Court
- 1935 Replacement of M. Adatci, deceased
- 1936 Replacement of M. Schücking, deceased, Mr. Kellogg, resigned, and Mr. Wang Chung-Hui, resigned
- 1937 Replacement of Baron Rolin-Jaequemyns, deceased
- 1938 Replacement of M. Hammarskjöld, deceased

The names printed in **fatfaced letters** are those of candidates elected to the Court; the names printed in **fatfaced letters** but in brackets are those of persons who have been judges (or deputy-judges) of the Court; names printed in *italics* are those of persons whose death has been reported to the Court.

<i>Adatci</i> , Minéitcirô	Japan
<i>Ador</i> , Gustave	Switzerland
AHMED, Sir Saiyid Sultan	India
AIYAR, Sir P. S. Sivaswami	India
ALFARO, F. A. Guzman	Venezuela

ALFARO, Ricardo J.	Panama
Altamira , Rafael	Spain
ALVAREZ, Alexandre	Chile
<i>Ameer Ali</i> , Saiyid	India
ANDRÉ, Paul	France
<i>Anglin</i> , Franck A.	Canada
Anzilotti , Dionisio	Italy
ARENDE, Ernest	Luxemburg
ARSEBÜK, Sadettin	Turkey
AYON, Alfonso	Nicaragua
BAGGE, Algot	Sweden
<i>Baker</i> , Newton D.	U.S. of America
BALAMEZOV, St. G.	Bulgaria
BALOGH, Eugène de	Hungary
<i>Barbosa</i> , Ruy	Brazil
BARRA, F. L. de la	Mexico
BARTHÉLÉMY, Joseph	France
BASDEVANT, Jules	France
BATLLE Y ORDOÑEZ, José	Uruguay
<i>Beichmann</i> , Frederik Waldemar, N.	Norway
BENUSSI, Balthazar	Albania
BEVILAQUA, Clovis	Brazil
BLANCO USTÁRIAS, Julio	Venezuela
BÆG, Niels Vilhelm	Denmark
<i>Bonamy</i> , Auguste	Haiti
<i>Borden</i> , Sir Robert	Canada
BOREL, Eugène	Switzerland
BORJA, Alejandro Ponce	Ecuador
BORNO, Louis	Haiti
BOSSA, Simon	Colombia
<i>Bourgeois</i> , Léon	France
BOURQUIN, Maurice	Belgium
<i>Boyden</i> , William Roland	U.S. of America
BROWN, Philip Marshall	U.S. of America
BRUM, Baltasar	Uruguay
BRUNS, Victor	Germany
BUCKMASTER, Lord	Great Britain
BUERO, Juan A.	Uruguay
Bustamante , Antonio S. de	Cuba
<i>Bustamante</i> , Daniel Sanchez	Bolivia
BUSTILLOS, Juan Francisco	Venezuela
CABRAL MONCADA, Luiz de	Portugal
(Caeiro da Matta , José)	Portugal
CEMIL BILSEL	Turkey
CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph E.	U.S. of America.
Cheng Tien-Hsi	China
CHINDAPIROM, Phya	Siam
CHYDENIUS, Jacob Wilhelm	Finland
<i>Colin</i> , Ambroise	France
CRÚCHAGA TOCORNAL, Miguel	Chile
DANEFF, Stoyan	Bulgaria
DAS, S. R.	India
DEVIDUR, Phya	Siam

<i>Descamps</i> (Le baron)	Belgium
<i>Doherty</i> , Charles	Canada
<i>Dreyfus</i> , Eugène	France
DUFF, Lyman Poore	Canada
<i>Dupuis</i> , Charles	France
DUZMANS, Charles	Latvia
ELIZALDE, Rafael	Ecuador
Erich , Rafael	Finland
ETHEART, Emmanuel	Haiti
Eysinga , Jonkheer W. J. M. van	Netherlands
FADENHEHT, Joseph	Bulgaria
FARRERA, Celestino	Venezuela
<i>Fauchille</i> , Paul	France
FERNANDEZ Y MEDINA, Benjamin	Uruguay
<i>Finlay</i> , Robert Bannatyne, Viscount	Great Britain
FRACHERI, Mehdi	Albania
FRIIS, M. P.	Denmark
Fromageot , Henri	France
FURRIOL, Alfredo	Uruguay
GAJZAGO, Ladislás	Hungary
GIL BORGES, Esteban	Venezuela
<i>Goddyn</i> , Arthur	Belgium
<i>Gonzalez</i> , Joaquin V.	Argentina
GOYENA, J. Y.	Uruguay
<i>Gram</i> , G.	Norway
GRISANTI, Carlos F.	Venezuela
GUANI, Alberto	Uruguay
Guerrero , J. Gustavo	Salvador
HAILSHAM, Lord	Great Britain
<i>Halban</i> , Alfred	Poland
HAMMARSKJÖLD, Hj. L.	Sweden
<i>Hammarskjöld</i> , Åke	Sweden
HANOTAUX, Gabriel	France
HANSSON, Michael	Norway
HANWORTH, Lord	Great Britain
HASSAN KHAN MOCHIROD DOVLEH (H.H.)	Iran
HERMANN-OTAVSKÝ, Charles	Czechoslovakia
<i>Higgins</i> , A. Pearce	Great Britain
HONTORIA, Manuel Gonzalez	Spain
Hoz, Julian de la	Uruguay
(Huber , Max)	Switzerland
HUDICOURT, Pierre	Haiti
Hudson , Manley O.	U.S. of America
(Hughes , Charles Evans)	U.S. of America
Hurst , Sir Cecil	Great Britain
HYDE, Charles Cheney	U.S. of America
HYMANS, Paul	Belgium
IMAM, Sir Saiyid Ali	India
JESSUP, Philip	U.S. of America
KADLETZ, Karel	Czechoslovakia
KARAGUIOV, Anguel	Bulgaria
<i>Kellogg</i> , Frank B.	U.S. of America
KEY AYALA, Santiago	Venezuela

KLAESTAD, Helge	Norway
<i>Klein</i> , Franz	Austria
KOSTERS, J.	Netherlands
KRAMARZ, Charles	Czechoslovakia
KRIEGE, Johannes	Germany
KRITIKANUKORNKITCH, Chowphya Bij- aiyati.	Siam
<i>Laflleur</i> , Eugène	Canada
<i>Lange</i> , Christian	Norway
LAPRADELLE, Albert de	France
LARNAUDE.	France
LEE, Frank William Chinglun	China
LE FUR, Louis	France
LÉGER, Abel-Nicolas	Haiti
LÉMONON, Ernest	France
LESPINASSE, Edmond de.	Haiti
LIANG, Chi-Chao	China
LIMBURG, J.	Netherlands
<i>Loder</i> , B. C. J.	Netherlands
MACEDO SOARES, José Carlos	Brazil
<i>Magyary</i> , Géza de	Hungary
<i>Manolesco Ramniceano</i>	Roumania
<i>Marks de Wurtemberg</i> , Baron Erik Teodor	Sweden
MASTNY, Vojtěch	Czechoslovakia
<i>Mairtua</i> , Victor	Peru
MEYER, Cosmus A. C.	Denmark
MOHAMMED ALI KHAN ZOKAOL MOLK	Iran
<i>Møller</i> , Axel	Denmark
(Moore , John Bassett).	U.S. of America
MORALES, Eusebio	Panama
MORENA, Alfredo Baquerizo	Ecuador
MÜNIR ERTEKIN	Turkey
MURNAGHAN, James Augustine	Ireland
Nagaoka , Harukazu	Japan
Negulesco , Demètre	Roumania
NOLDE (Le baron) (Novacovitch , Mileta)	Yugoslavia
<i>Nyholm</i> , Didrik Galtrup Gjedde	Denmark
OCA, Manuel Montès de	Argentina
OCTAVIO DE LANGAARD MENEZES, Rodrigo	Brazil
(Oda , Yorozu)	Japan
OROLOGA, Thoma	Albania
PAPAZOFF, Theohar	Bulgaria
PAREJO, F. A.	Venezuela
PARRA PÉREZ, C.	Venezuela
(Pessôa , Eпитacio da Silva).	Brazil
<i>Phillimore</i> , Lord Walter George Frank	Great Britain
PIOLA-CASELLI, Edoardo	Italy
<i>Poincaré</i> , Raymond	France
POLITIS, Nicolas.	Greece
<i>Pollock</i> , Sir Frederick	Great Britain
POUND, Roscoe	U.S. of America

RAHIM, Sir Abdur	India
<i>Reading</i> , Marquess of	Great Britain
<i>Redlich</i> , Joseph	Austria
REYES, Pedro Miguel	Venezuela
RIBEIRO, Arthur Rodrigues de Almeida	Portugal
<i>Richards</i> , Sir Henry Erle	Great Britain
ROLIN, Henri	Belgium
<i>Rolin-Jaquemyns</i> (Le baron)	Belgium
<i>Root</i> , Elihu	U.S. of America
Rostworowski , Michel (Count)	Poland
<i>Rougier</i> , Antoine	France
RUIZ MORENO, Isidoro	Argentina
SAAVEDRA LAMAS, Carlos	Argentina
SALAZAR, Carlos	Guatemala
SANDSTRÖM, Alfred Emil Fredrik	Sweden
SANTOS, Abel	Venezuela
SAPRU, Sir Tej Bahadur	India
SATO, Naotake	Japan
SCHEY, Joseph	Austria
SCHLYTER, Karl	Sweden
<i>Schücking</i> , Walther	Germany
SCHUMACHER, Franz	Austria
SCOTT, James Brown	U.S. of America
SCOTT, Sir Leslie	Great Britain
SÉFÉRIADÈS, Stélio	Greece
SETALVAD, Sir C. H.	India
<i>Simons</i> , Walther	Germany
SLAMECKA, Alfred	Austria
SMUTS, General J. C.	Union of South Africa
SOARES, Auguste Luis Vieira	Portugal
STIMSON, H. L.	U.S. of America
STREIT, Georges	Greece
STRUPP, Karl	Germany
<i>Struycken</i> , A. A. H.	Netherlands
SUÁREZ, Eduardo	Mexico
TCHIMITCH, Ernest	Yugoslavia
<i>Tybjerg</i> , Erland	Denmark
ULLOA, Alberto	Peru
UNDÉN, Östen	Sweden
Urrutia , Francisco José	Colombia
VARELA, José Pedro	Uruguay
VELEZ, Fernando	Colombia
VERDROSS, Alfred	Austria
VILLAZON, Eliodoro	Bolivia
VILLIERS, Sir Etienne de	Union of South Africa
Visscher , Charles De	Belgium
VRYAKAS, Constantin	Greece
WALKER, Gustave	Austria
WALLACH, William	India
(Wang Chung-Hui)	China
<i>Weiss</i> , André	France
<i>Wessels</i> , Sir Johannes Wilhelmus	Union of South Africa
<i>Wickersham</i> , George Woodward	U.S. of America

WIGMORE, John H.	U.S. of America
WILSON, George Grafton.	U.S. of America
Wrede, Baron R. A.	Finland
YAMADA, Saburo	Japan
YEPES, J. M.	Colombia
(Yovanovitch, Michel)	Yugoslavia
Zeballos, Estanislao.	Argentina
ZEPEDA, Maximo	Nicaragua
Zolger, Ivan	Yugoslavia
ZORILLA DE SAN MARTIN, Juan	Uruguay
ZORIČIĆ, Milovan	Yugoslavia

As indicated in previous Annual Reports, judges *ad hoc* have sat on the Court in the following cases: Judges
ad hoc.

CONTENTIOUS CASES.

- "Wimbledon" (Gen. List No. 5)¹,
- Mavrommatis* (jurisdiction and merits) (Gen. List Nos. 10 and 12)²,
- German interests in Polish Upper Silesia* (jurisdiction and merits) (Gen. List Nos. 18, 18 *bis* and 19)³,
- "Lotus" (Gen. List No. 24)⁴,
- Claim for indemnity in connection with the factory at Chorzów* (jurisdiction and merits) (Gen. List Nos. 25 and 26)⁵,
- Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions* (Gen. List Nos. 27 and 28)⁶,
- Rights of Minorities in Polish Upper Silesia (Minority schools)* (Gen. List No. 31)⁷,
- Payment of various Serbian loans issued in France* (Gen. List No. 34)⁸,
- Payment in gold of Brazilian Federal loans contracted in France* (Gen. List No. 33)⁹,
- Free Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex* (first, second and third phases) (Gen. List No. 32)¹⁰,
- Territorial extent of the jurisdiction of the Oder Commission* (Gen. List No. 36)¹¹,
- Interpretation of the Statute of Memel* (Gen. List Nos. 47 and 50)¹²,
- Eastern Greenland* (Gen. List No. 43)¹³,
- South-Eastern Greenland* (indication of interim measures of protection) (Gen. List No. 52)¹⁴,

¹ See E 1, p. 163.
² " " " " 169.
³ " E 2, " 99.
⁴ " E 4, " 166.
⁵ " " " " 155.
 and " 5, " 183.
⁶ See E 4, " 176.
⁷ " " " " 191.

⁸ See E 5, p. 205.
⁹ " " " " 216.
¹⁰ See E 6, " 201, E 7, p. 233,
 and E 8, " 191.
¹¹ See E 6, " 213.
¹² " E 8, " 207, and E 9,
 p. 122.
¹³ See E 9, p. 141.
¹⁴ " " " " 119.

Appeal against a judgment delivered on February 3rd, 1933, by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal (Gen. List No. 58) ¹,

Franco-Greek Lighthouses case (Gen. List No. 59) ²,

The case of Losinger & Co. (Gen. List Nos. 64 and 67) ³,

The Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case (Gen. List Nos. 65 and 66) ⁴,

Waters of the Meuse (Gen. List No. 69) ⁵,

Lighthouses in Crete and Samos (Gen. List No. 70) ⁶,

Borchgrave case (Gen. List Nos. 72 and 73) ⁷,

The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway (Gen. List Nos. 74 and 76) ⁸,

The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (Gen. List Nos. 75 and 78) ⁹.

CASES FOR ADVISORY OPINION (ART. 83 OF THE RULES).

Jurisdiction of the Danzig Courts (Gen. List No. 29) ¹⁰,

Case of the Greco-Bulgarian Communities (Gen. List No. 37) ¹¹,

Railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland (Gen. List No. 39) ¹²,

Access to and anchorage in the port of Danzig for Polish war vessels (Gen. List No. 44) ¹³,

Treatment of Polish nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech in the territory of Danzig (Gen. List No. 42) ¹⁴,

Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Agreement of December 9th, 1927 (Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement) (Gen. List No. 45) ¹⁵.

In the case concerning the *Société commerciale de Belgique* (Gen. List No. 77), brought before the Court on May 5th, 1938, by application of the Belgian Government against the Greek Government, the latter Government nominated M. Ténékidès as judge *ad hoc*, subsequent to June 15th, 1938.

M. C. G. TÉNÉKIDÈS.

M. Cyriaque Georges Ténékidès was born at Smyrna on March 15th, 1878. He studied law in France and graduated as *Licencié* and *Lauréat* at the Faculty of Law of Aix-en-Provence; he is a Doctor of Law of the University of Paris.

M. Ténékidès took an active part in the defence of the rights of Ionian Hellenism (1914-1923) and collaborated in the same cause with the Greek Delegation at the Peace Conference, having been summoned to Paris on a special mission for this purpose by M. Venizelos who presided over this Delegation (May-Aug. 1919). From

¹ See E 10, p. 135.

² " " " " 143.

³ " E 12, p. 179, and E 13, p. 127.

⁴ " " " " 174, " " " " 129.

⁵ " E 13, " 135.

⁶ " E 14, " 111.

⁷ " " " " 116.

⁸ " p. 91.

⁹ See p. 98.

¹⁰ " E 4, p. 213.

¹¹ " E 7, " 245.

¹² " E 8, " 221.

¹³ " " " " 226.

¹⁴ " " " " 232.

¹⁵ " " " " 238.

1919 to 1922 he was Legal Adviser to the Greek Administration of Smyrna and correspondent of the Paris paper *Le Temps*. At the conclusion of the Greek occupation he left Smyrna and went to Athens. In 1923 he was appointed Legal Director of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, a post which he still holds.

Having been appointed by his Government as Greek arbitrator, M. Ténékidès was a member of the Franco-Hellenic Arbitral Tribunal provided for by the Final Act of Lausanne of July 24th, 1923 (1928-1929) and of the Greco-Belgian Arbitral Tribunals (1934-1938). He was elected associate of the Institute of International Law (Luxemburg session, Aug.-Sept. 1937) and has collaborated in the principal reviews of international law, in which he has published numerous articles on questions of public and private international law.

(5) SPECIAL CHAMBERS. (See E I, p. 55.)

The Chamber for Labour cases.

Until December 31st, 1939, the Chamber for Labour cases is composed as follows :

Members : Sir CECIL HURST, *President*, MM. ALTAMIRA, URRUTIA, NEGULESCO, HUDSON.—*Substitute Members* : Jonkheer VAN EYSINGA, M. NAGAOKA.

The Chamber for Communications and Transit cases.

Until December 31st, 1939, the Chamber for Communications and Transit cases is composed as follows :

Members : M. GUERRERO, *President*, MM. FROMAGEOT, ANZILOTTI, Jonkheer VAN EYSINGA, Mr. CHENG.—*Substitute Members* : Count ROSTWOROWSKI, M. NAGAOKA.

The Chamber for Summary Procedure.

In the Fourteenth Annual Report (p. 24), it was stated that the composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure for the year 1938 was as follows :

Members : M. GUERRERO, *President*, Sir CECIL HURST, Count ROSTWOROWSKI, MM. FROMAGEOT, ANZILOTTI.—*Substitute Members* : MM. URRUTIA, DE VISSCHER.

On November 28th, 1938, the members of this Chamber were elected for 1939. This election produced the same results as the preceding one ; consequently for 1939 the composition of the Chamber for Summary Procedure is the same as for 1938.

(6) ASSESSORS. (See E I, p. 57.)

The Thirteenth Annual Report of the Court contained the three following lists of assessors, completed up to June 15th, 1937¹ :

¹ See Thirteenth Annual Report, pp. 36-45.

list of assessors for labour cases appointed by Members of the League of Nations and by the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, grouped by countries, in alphabetical order ;

list of assessors for transit and communications cases appointed by Members of the League of Nations, also grouped by countries, in alphabetical order ;

general list of assessors (labour and transit), in the alphabetical order of their names.

It was stated in the Fourteenth Annual Report (p. 25) that the only change in these lists between June 15th, 1937, and June 15th, 1938, was the deletion from them of the name of Dr. Giovanni Balella (Italy), employers' representative, who had been presented by the Governing Body of the International Labour Office.

Since June 15th, 1938, the Registry has been notified that Jonkheer P. Elias, nominated by the Netherlands Government as assessor for transit and communications cases, has been replaced in that capacity by M. D. J. Wansink, Secretary of the Netherlands Railway Company at Utrecht.

(7) EXPERTS.

Article 50 of the Statute provides that the Court may at any time entrust any individual, body, bureau, commission or other organization that it may select with the task of carrying out an enquiry or giving an expert opinion.

The Court has only availed itself of this right once, namely, in the case concerning the claim for indemnity in regard to the factory at Chorzów (merits) ¹.

II.—THE REGISTRAR. (See E I, p. 79.)

The post is occupied by M. JULIO LÓPEZ OLIVÁN, formerly Spanish Ambassador in London, who was appointed on December 5th, 1936, and entered upon his duties on December 9th, 1936.

Deputy-Registrar : M. L. J. H. JORSTAD, Head of Division in the Norwegian Ministry for Foreign Affairs, took up his duties on February 1st, 1931.

¹ See, in the Fifth Annual Report, the summary of Judgment No. 13 of September 13th, 1928 (p. 183), and of the Orders of September 13th, 1928 (p. 196), and May 25th, 1929 (p. 200).

III.—THE REGISTRY. (See E I, p. 79.)

The officials of the Registry (apart from auxiliary officials¹) are as follows:

List of officials of the Registry.

Name.	Date of appointment.	Nationality.
<i>Deputy-Registrar :</i>		
M. L. J. H. Jorstad	February 1st, 1931	Norwegian
<i>Principal Editing Secretaries :</i>		
M. J. Garnier-Coignet, Secretary to the Presidency	March 1st, 1922	French
Mr. C. Hardy	June 1st, 1922	British
<i>Editing Secretaries :</i>		
Baron T. M. A. d'Honincthun	January 1st, 1925	French
Mr. S. T. Cross	February 1st, 1938	British
<i>Private Secretaries :</i>		
Miss M. G. Recaño	March 1st, 1922	British
Miss E. M. Fisher	January 1st, 1930	"
Mlle M. Jokl	(temporary ²)	French
<i>Establishment :</i>		
M. D. J. Bruinsma, Accountant-Establishment Officer, Head of Department	August 1st, 1922	Netherlands
Jhr. F. C. Beelaerts van Blokland	January 1st, 1937	Netherlands
<i>Printing Department :</i>		
M. M. J. Tercier, Head of Department	May 19th, 1924	Swiss
M. R. Knaap	January 1st, 1932	Netherlands
<i>Archives :</i>		
Mlle L. P. M. Loeff, Head of Department	January 1st, 1925	Netherlands
Mlle R. B. Valck-Lucassen	January 1st, 1937	Netherlands
Miss Chown	(temporary ²)	British
<i>Indexing :</i>		
Miss A. H. Welsby	January 1st, 1927	British
<i>Documents Department :</i>		
M. J. Douma, Head of Department	January 1st, 1931	Netherlands

¹ Auxiliary officials are those who are appointed for a period of less than six months.

² Temporary officials are those who are appointed for a period greater than six months, but less than seven years.

	Name.	Date of appointment.	Nationality.
<i>Shorthand, typewriting and roneo-graphing Department:</i>			
	Mlle J. C. Lamberts, Head of Department	March 1st, 1922	Belgian
	Mlle M. L. Estoup, Verbatim Reporter	January 1st, 1927	French
	Miss A. M. Driscoll	January 1st, 1930	British
	Mme C. van Meurs	(temporary ¹)	Netherlands
<i>Messengers:</i>			
	M. H. C. van der Leeden	January 1st, 1929	Netherlands
	M. K. Pronk	January 1st, 1929	"
	M. J. W. H. Janssen	January 1st, 1930	"
	M. A. Maas	January 1st, 1936	"
	M. G. Korpel	(temporary ¹)	"
	M. H. van der Kooy	(")	"
		* * *	
Organization of the Registry.	(See E 7, pp. 64-69; E 11, p. 36.)		
		* * *	
"Administrative Results." p. 33.)	(See E 6, pp. 43-46; E 7, pp. 70-72; E 8, pp. 43-45; E] 9,		
		* * *	
Pensions for officials.	(See E 6, pp. 46-49; E 7, pp. 74-75; E 8, pp. 45-46.)		
		* * *	
Staff Regulations.	(See E 7, pp. 75-81; E 12, pp. 46-51.)		
		* * *	
Instructions for the Registry.	(See E 1, pp. 86-102; E 2, pp. 40-42; E 5, pp. 58-75; E 14, pp. 27-46.)		
		* * *	
Administrative Tribunal of the L. N.	(See E 3, p. 32; E 4, p. 52; E 9, pp. 33-34.) The Administrative Tribunal of the League of Nations was constituted as follows for 1938: <i>Judges:</i> M. Eide (Danish), <i>President,</i> M. Devèze (Belgian), Jhr. van Ryckevorsel (Netherlands). — <i>Deputy-Judges:</i> M. G. Havelka (Czechoslovak), M. Scelle		

¹ See note 2 on the previous page.

(French), M. de Tomcsányi (Hungarian).—*Registrar* : M. Nisot ;
Deputy-Registrar : M. Secrétan.

IV.—DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
OF JUDGES AND OFFICIALS OF THE REGISTRY.

(See E 1, pp. 103-104 ; E 4, pp. 53-63 ; E 6, p. 49 ; E 10,
pp. 30-31 ; E 12, pp. 51-52.)

V.—PREMISES AND LIBRARY.

(See preceding Annual Reports.)

On June 15th, 1939, the number of volumes placed by the
Court in the Carnegie Library, in accordance with the agree-
ment of 1931¹, was 3903.

VI.—POSTAL COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

(See E 10, pp. 33-34.)

¹ See E 7, pp. 85-97.

CHAPTER II.

THE STATUTE AND RULES OF COURT.

I.—THE STATUTE.

The Statute of the Court attached to the Protocol of Signature of December 16th, 1920, was amended by the Revision Protocol of September 14th, 1929.

The Protocol of Signature of 1920, which was drawn up in accordance with the decision taken by the Assembly of December 13th, 1920, and which remains open for signature by the States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant¹, had, on June 15th, 1939, been signed on behalf of the following States or Members of the League of Nations: the Union of South Africa, Albania, the United States of America, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica², Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, the Dominican Republic, Egypt, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Liberia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Siam, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

The Protocol
of Signature
of 1920.

All the above States had ratified the Protocol of 1920, except: the United States of America, Argentina, Costa Rica, Egypt, Guatemala, Iraq, Liberia, Nicaragua, Turkey.

The Revision Protocol was adopted by the Assembly of the League of Nations on September 14th, 1929, together with the amendments to the Statute annexed thereto. In accordance with the Assembly's Resolution of September 27th, 1935, and

The Revision
Protocol of
1929.

¹ The States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant of the League of Nations and which, on June 15th, 1939, had not signed the Protocol of Signature of the Statute, are: Ecuador, Sa'udi Arabia (Hedjaz) and Honduras.

² See p. 39, note 1.

the report adopted by the Council on January 23rd, 1936, it came into force on February 1st, 1936¹.

Under the fifth and sixth paragraphs of the Protocol, after its entry into force, the new provisions form part of the Statute adopted in 1920, the provisions of the original articles which have been made the subject of amendment are abrogated, and any acceptance of the Statute of the Court constitutes an acceptance of the Statute as amended.

Since the entry into force of the Protocol, the new text of the Statute governs the activities of the Court; it has been published by the League of Nations under No. C. 80. M. 28. 1936. V, and by the Court in the third edition (March 1936) of Volume No. 1 of Series D. of its publications.

In 1938 a volume was published, as No. 4 of Series F. of the Court's Publications, containing the following indexes, relating to the Statute and the Rules of Court and to the preparatory work in connection with them:

- (1) Chronological table concerning the Statute (1920-1936).
- (2) Index to articles of the Statute (1920-1936).
- (3) Index to the minutes concerning the preparation and the revision of the Rules (1922-1936).
- (4) Index to the Statute in force as from February 1st, 1936, and to the Rules of Court adopted on March 11th, 1936.

II.—THE RULES OF COURT.

The text of the Rules of Court now applied by the Court came into force on March 11th, 1936. It is reproduced in the third edition (March 1936) of Volume No. 1 of Series D. of the Court's Publications.

The Rules of Court had been originally framed at the Court's preliminary session (Jan.-March 1922); they were revised in 1926, amended in 1927 and in 1931, and revised as a whole between 1931 and 1936. The records of the preparatory work in connection with the revision of the Rules have been published in Volume No. 2 of Series D. (1922); for the amendments made in 1926, see the first addendum to this volume; for the amendments made in 1927, see the Fourth Annual Report, pages 72-78, and for the amendments made in 1931 and 1936 respectively, see the second and third addenda to Volume No. 2 of Series D.

Index to the Rules of Court and to the preparatory work, etc.: see above, at the end of the section concerned with the Statute.

¹ See on this subject Chapter II of E 6 to E 14.

CHAPTER III.

THE COURT'S JURISDICTION.

I.—JURISDICTION IN CONTESTED CASES.

(I) *Jurisdiction* ratione materiae.

According to the first paragraph of Article 36 of the Statute, the jurisdiction of the Court comprises all cases which the parties refer to it and all matters specially provided for in treaties and conventions in force.

As regards cases which the parties submit to the Court by special agreement, the document instituting proceedings is that giving notice of the compromis setting out the terms of the agreement. In order that a case may be validly brought before the Court, notice of the special agreement must be given by all the parties, unless it is expressly laid down in one of the clauses of the special agreement that the Court may take cognizance of the case upon notice being given by one party only¹.

The table hereafter gives the list of cases which have been submitted to the Court by special agreement²; the parties to the case as well as the date of the special agreement are also indicated.

¹ It should be mentioned here that on several occasions the Court has recognized, in connection with cases brought before it by unilateral application, that it might derive jurisdiction from an agreement concluded between the parties during the proceedings, since acceptance of the Court's jurisdiction was not, under the Statute, subordinated to the observance of certain forms, such as, for instance, the previous conclusion of a special agreement. See, on this subject, E 10, p. 39, note.

² For the list of cases brought by unilateral application, see pp. 42-43, and for the list of cases for advisory opinion, see pp. 54-56.

CASES SUBMITTED BY SPECIAL AGREEMENT.

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Parties.	Date of special agreement.
11	Interpretation of paragraph 4 of the Annex following Article 179 of the Treaty of Neuilly	Bulgaria and Greece	18 III 24
24	Case of the S/S <i>Lotus</i>	France and Turkey	12 X 26
32	Free zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex	France and Switzerland	30 X 24
33	Brazilian Federal loans issued in France	Brazil and France	27 VIII 27
34	Serbian loans issued in France	France and Yugoslavia	19 IV 28
36	Territorial jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder	Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Sweden, and Poland	30 X 28
46	Territorial waters between Castellorizo and Anatolia	Italy and Turkey	30 V 29
59	The Lighthouses' case between France and Greece	France and Greece	15 VII 31
61	The Oscar Chinn case	Belgium and Great Britain	13 IV 34
70	Lighthouses in Crete and Samos	France and Greece	28 VIII 36
72	The Borchgrave case	Belgium and Spain	20 II 37

Jurisdiction under treaties and conventions.

As regards treaties and conventions in force, those which have come to the knowledge of the Court are collected in a special publication entitled: *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court*, the fourth edition of which, brought up to date and completed, appeared at the beginning of 1932¹. The *Collection* (which also contains the text of instruments which have not yet come into force) is based entirely on official information of two different kinds: official publications issued either by the League of Nations or its organizations, or

¹ The first edition of this publication appeared on May 15th, 1923 (Series D., No. 3). The second edition is dated June, 1924 (Series D., No. 4), and the third, December 15th, 1926 (Series D., No. 5). The fourth edition is dated January 31st, 1932 (Series D., No. 6); the Annual Reports, beginning with E 8 and including the present volume, contain addenda to that edition in Chapter X.

by the various governments; direct communications from the same sources. In the case of instruments for the pacific settlement of disputes, the complete text is reproduced in the *Collection*; in the case of other instruments, only the relevant extracts are given.

In this connection it should be observed that on March 24th, 1927, the Registrar of the Court asked all governments entitled to appear before the Court regularly to transmit to the Registry the text of new agreements concluded by them and containing clauses relating to the Court's jurisdiction. On June 5th, 1928, a reminder was sent to those governments which had not yet replied on that date. This suggestion had been accepted by the following States (in alphabetical order): Union of South Africa, United States of America, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Chile, China, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Mexico, Monaco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Peru, Poland (for Poland and the Free City of Danzig), Siam, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Venezuela¹.

The instruments which had come to the knowledge of the Registry on June 15th, 1939, may be divided into several categories²:

A.—*Peace Treaties.* (See E 3, p. 40.)

B.—*Clauses concerning the protection of Minorities.*
(See E 3, pp. 40-42; E 9, p. 67.)

C.—*Mandates for various colonies and territories entrusted to certain Members of the League of Nations under Article 22 of the Covenant of the League of Nations.* (See E 3, pp. 42-43.)

D.—*General International Agreements.* (See E 3, pp. 44-46; E 4, p. 81; E 5, pp. 98-99; E 6, p. 104; E 7, p. 114; E 8, pp. 64-65; E 9, p. 68; E 10, p. 42; E 11, p. 45; E 12, p. 98; E 13, pp. 57-58; E 14, pp. 53-54.)

To the lists which have appeared in preceding Annual Reports the following conventions are to be added:

Protocol regarding the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements.—Brussels, July 30th, 1936.

Convention for the prevention and punishment of terrorism.—Geneva, November 16th, 1937.

¹ On October 5th, 1931, the Registrar, having in view the preparation of the fourth edition of the *Collection*, sent a new special communication to all States entitled to appear before the Court (see E 8, p. 63).

² See pp. 274-312 of this volume for a list in chronological order of these instruments.

Convention for the creation of an International Criminal Court.—Geneva, November 16th, 1937.

Furthermore, at its 24th Session held in Geneva in June 1938, the International Labour Conference adopted the following convention¹:

Convention concerning statistics of wages and hours of work.—Geneva, June 20th, 1938.

E.—*Political Treaties (of alliance, commerce, navigation) and others.* (See E 4, pp. 81-85; E 5, pp. 99-100; E 6, pp. 105-106; E 7, pp. 114-115; E 8, pp. 65-67; E 9, pp. 68-69; E 10, p. 43; E 11, p. 46; E 12, p. 98; E 13, p. 58; E 14, p. 54.)

To the lists which have already appeared in the Annual Reports are to be added the following treaties:

Convention concerning establishment and labour between Luxemburg and the Netherlands.—The Hague, April 1st, 1933.

Convention of commerce and navigation between Czechoslovakia and Poland.—Prague, February 10th, 1934.

Convention regarding the abolition of the capitulations in Egypt.—Montreux, May 8th, 1937.

Treaty of commerce and navigation between Sweden and Yugoslavia.—Stockholm, May 14th, 1937.

Convention for the abolition of capitulations in Morocco and Zanzibar, between the United Kingdom and France.—London, July 29th, 1937.

Commercial Convention between Estonia and France.—Paris, October 16th, 1937.

Treaty of commerce between Denmark and Haiti.—Paris, October 21st, 1937.

Treaty of friendship and commerce between Siam and Switzerland.—Berne, November 4th, 1937.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between Denmark and Siam.—Copenhagen, November 5th, 1937.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg and Siam.—Bangkok, November 5th, 1937.

Convention of establishment between Belgium and Siam.—Bangkok, November 5th, 1937.

Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation between Norway and Siam.—Oslo, November 15th, 1937.

¹ Article 423 of the Treaty of Versailles and the corresponding articles of the other peace treaties give the Court jurisdiction to deal, amongst other things, with any question or difficulty relating to the interpretation of conventions concluded, after coming into force of the treaties and in pursuance of the Part entitled "Labour", by the Members of the International Labour Organization.

Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United Kingdom and Siam.—Bangkok, November 23rd, 1937.

F.—*Various Instruments and Conventions concerning transit, navigable waterways and communications generally.* (See E 3, pp. 49-50; E 4, p. 85; E 5, p. 100; E 6, p. 106; E 7, p. 115; E 8, p. 67; E 9, p. 69; E 10, pp. 43-44; E 11, p. 47; E 12, p. 99; E 13, p. 59; E 14, p. 54.)

To the lists which have already appeared in the Annual Reports are to be added the following treaties:

Agreement concerning the Rovuma River between the United Kingdom and Portugal.—Lisbon, May 11th, 1936.

Convention relating to air navigation between the United Kingdom and Hungary.—Budapest, March 22nd, 1937.

Agreement concerning the European Commission of the Danube, between France, Great Britain and Roumania.—Sinaia, August 18th, 1938.

G.—*Treaties of arbitration and conciliation.* (See E 4, pp. 85-89; E 5, pp. 100-101; E 6, pp. 106-107; E 7, pp. 116-117; E 8, pp. 68-70; E 9, p. 69; E 10, p. 44; E 11, p. 47; E 12, p. 99; E 13, p. 59; E 14, pp. 54-55.)

To the lists which have already appeared in the Annual Reports is to be added the following treaty:

Treaty for the pacific settlement of disputes between Iran and Iraq.—Teheran, July 24th, 1937.

* * *

In addition to the cases submitted by the parties and matters specially provided for in the treaties and conventions mentioned above, the Court's jurisdiction extends to other disputes, under the following instruments:

the Optional Clause annexed to the Statute of the Court;
the Resolution adopted by the Council on May 17th, 1922;
the General Act of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitral settlement, adopted on September 26th, 1928, by the Assembly of the League of Nations at its Ninth Session.

These instruments are open for the adhesion of a considerable number of States. Each of them creates relations between every State adhering to it and all other States which have already adhered or may subsequently adhere to it¹.

¹ In the fourth edition of the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court*, the Optional Clause annexed to the Court's Statute and the General Act of 1928 are grouped under the heading "Collective instruments for the pacific settlement of disputes". The Council Resolution of May 17th, 1922, is entered under the heading "Constitutional texts determining the jurisdiction of the Court".

*

Optional
Clause.

The first of these instruments, namely the "Optional Clause", is dealt with in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 36 of the Statute, which run as follows :

"The Members of the League of Nations and the States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant may, either when signing or ratifying the Protocol to which the present Statute is adjoined, or at a later moment, declare that they recognize as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other Member or State accepting the same obligation, the jurisdiction of the Court in all or any of the classes of legal disputes concerning :

- (a) the interpretation of a treaty ;
- (b) any question of international law ;
- (c) the existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation ;
- (d) the nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

The declaration referred to above may be made unconditionally or on condition of reciprocity on the part of several or certain Members or States, or for a certain time."

The special protocol, annexed to the "Protocol of Signature of the Statute" of December 16th, 1920, is known as the "Optional Clause". This protocol is as follows :

"The undersigned, being duly authorized thereto, further declare, on behalf of their Government, that, from this date, they accept as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, the jurisdiction of the Court in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, under the following conditions :"

The declaration in which the governments enumerate the conditions under which they recognize the Court's jurisdiction as compulsory is usually affixed or reproduced below the "Optional Clause".

The table included in Chapter X of the present Report (p. 217) indicates the names of the States or Members of the League of Nations which had signed the Optional Clause (or had renewed their acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction), and indicates the conditions of their acceptance (or renewed adherence). The date on which declarations were affixed is entered on the table in those cases where it is known from documentary evidence. The text of declarations made before January 31st, 1932, is reproduced in the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court* (4th ed.). The declarations made since that date will be found in Chapter X of the Eighth to Fourteenth Annual Reports, and in Chapter X of the present volume (p. 215).

The position resulting from the table mentioned in the preceding paragraph is indicated below.

I.

A. *States which had signed the Optional Clause*: the Union of South Africa, Albania, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Colombia, Costa Rica¹, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, the Dominican Republic, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Liberia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay², Peru, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Siam, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Uruguay, Yugoslavia.

II.

B. *Of these, the following had signed, subject to ratification, and had ratified*: the Union of South Africa, Albania³, Australia, Austria, Belgium, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Denmark, the Dominican Republic, Finland³, France³, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, New Zealand, Norway³, Peru, Roumania³, Siam, Switzerland, Yugoslavia.

C. *The following had signed subject to ratification but had not ratified*: Argentina, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Guatemala, Iraq, Liberia, Poland.

D. *The following had signed without condition as to ratification*⁴: Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, China, Colombia, Costa Rica¹, Estonia, Ethiopia, Haiti, Lithuania, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay², Portugal, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, Uruguay.

¹ Costa Rica, on December 24th, 1924, informed the Secretary-General of her decision to withdraw from the League of Nations, this decision taking effect as from January 1st, 1927. Before that date, Costa Rica had not ratified the Protocol of Signature of the Statute; moreover, Costa Rica is not mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant of the League of Nations. This would seem to lead to the conclusion that the engagement resulting for Costa Rica from her signature of the Protocol above mentioned and, consequently, also that resulting from her signature of the Optional Clause, have lapsed.

² See p. 227, note 2.

³ This State had signed the Optional Clause subject to ratification, but has renewed its acceptance without this reservation.

⁴ Certain of these States have ratified their declarations, although this was not required according to the Optional Clause.

E. *The following had signed without condition as to ratification but had not ratified the Protocol of Signature of the Statute*: Costa Rica¹, Nicaragua, Turkey.

F. *Acceptances which had expired*: China (date of expiration: May 13th, 1927); Ethiopia (date of expiration: Sept. 18th, 1936); Germany (date of expiration: March 1st, 1938); Italy (date of expiration: Sept. 7th, 1936); Spain (date of expiration: Sept. 21st, 1938); Yugoslavia (date of expiration: Nov. 24th, 1935).

III.

G. *States which have accepted the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court in accordance with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute and the Resolution of the Council of May 17th, 1922*²: Liechtenstein³, Monaco⁴.

IV.

H. *States bound by the Clause*⁵: the Union of South Africa, Albania, Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Bulgaria, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, the Dominican Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Haiti, Hungary, India, Iran, Ireland, Latvia, Liechtenstein³, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Monaco⁴, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Paraguay⁶, Peru, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Siam, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay.

*

Resolution of
the Council
of May 17th,
1922.

The second of the three instruments above mentioned is the Resolution adopted by the Council on May 17th, 1922.

According to this Resolution (the text of which was reproduced in the First Annual Report, pp. 142-144⁷), the Court is open to a State which is not a Member of the League of Nations or mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, upon the condition that such State shall have previously deposited with the Registrar a declaration by which it accepts the jurisdiction

¹ See p. 39, note 1.

² This Resolution provides that States which are neither Members of the League of Nations nor mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, may accept the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory, but that such acceptance may not, without special convention, be relied upon *vis-à-vis* Members of the League or States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant which have signed or may thereafter sign the Optional Clause.

³ See pp. 49-50.

⁴ „ p. 49.

⁵ On June 15th, 1939.

⁶ See p. 227, note 2.

⁷ See also E 5, pp. 138-139, and E 8, p. 116.

of the Court, in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations, and with the terms and subject to the conditions of the Statute and Rules of the Court, and undertakes to carry out in full good faith the decision or decisions of the Court and not to resort to war against a State complying therewith. The Resolution also provides that this declaration may be either particular or general.

The following have filed a general declaration with the Registry of the Court: the Principality of Monaco (the declaration was filed in the Registry on April 26th, 1937)¹; the Principality of Liechtenstein (the declaration was filed in the Registry on March 29th, 1939)².

*

The third of these instruments is the General Act of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration adopted by the Assembly of the League of Nations on September 26th, 1928, at its Ninth Session. This Act provides for the pacific settlement of disputes which may arise between the States adhering thereto. General Act
of 1928.

The fourth edition of the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court* reproduces the text of this instrument under No. 11.

On June 15th, 1939, the States whose names are given below had adhered to the General Act³ (the most recent adherence is that of Latvia, which was given on September 17th, 1935):

Australia	(A)	21	v	31	Greece	(A)	14	IX	31
Belgium	(A)	18	v	29	India ⁴	(A)	21	v	31
Canada	(A)	1	VII	31	Ireland	(A)	26	IX	31
Denmark	(A)	14	IV	30	Italy	(A)	7	IX	31
Estonia	(A)	3	IX	31	Latvia	(A)	17	IX	35
Ethiopia	(A)	15	III	35	Luxemburg	(A)	15	IX	30
Finland	(A)	6	IX	30	Netherlands	(B)	8	VIII	30
France ⁴	(A)	21	v	31	New Zealand ⁴	(A)	21	v	31
Great Britain ⁴	(A)	21	v	31	Norway ⁵	(A)	11	VI	30
					Peru	(A)	21	XI	31

¹ See p. 49.

² „ pp. 49-50.

³ According to Article 38 of the Act, contracting Parties may adhere:

“A. Either to all the provisions of the Act (Chapters I, II, III and IV);

B. Or to those provisions only which relate to conciliation and judicial settlement (Chapters I and II), together with the general provisions dealing with these procedures (Chapter IV);

C. Or to those provisions only which relate to conciliation (Chapter I), together with the general provisions concerning that procedure (Chapter IV).”

⁴ The Government of this State has renewed its adherence to the General Act with certain reservations (see pp. 231-234).

⁵ Norway had acceded to Chapters I, II and IV on June 11th, 1929; it has extended its accession to include Chapter III on June 11th, 1930.

Spain ¹	(A)	16 IX 30	Switzerland (A)	7 XII 34
Sweden	(B)	13 V 29	Turkey (A)	26 VI 34

* * *

Cases submitted by unilateral application. The following table gives a list of the cases submitted to the Court by means of a unilateral application (or a unilateral request for an interpretation) ². The number in the General List, the parties to the case and the date of the application instituting proceedings are also indicated.

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Parties to the case.	Date of application.
5	<i>S/S Wimbledon</i>	Great Britain, France, Italy, Japan/Germany	16 I 23
10	Mavrommatis Palestine Concessions	Greece/Great Britain	12 V 24
14	Interpretation of Judgment No. 3 (Treaty of Neuilly)	Greece/Bulgaria	27 XI 24
18	German interests in Polish Upper Silesia	Germany/Poland	15 V 25
18 bis	German interests in Polish Upper Silesia	Germany/Poland	25 VIII 25
22	Denunciation of the Sino-Belgian Treaty of Nov. 2nd, 1865	Belgium/China	25 XI 26
25	The Factory at Chorzów (claim for indemnity)	Germany/Poland	8 II 27
27	Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions	Greece/Great Britain	28 V 27
30	Interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 (Factory at Chorzów)	Germany/Poland	17 X 27
31	Rights of Minorities in Upper Silesia (Minority schools)	Germany/Poland	2 I 28
43	Eastern Greenland	Denmark/Norway	11 VII 31
47	Interpretation of the Statute of Memel	Great Britain, France, Italy, Japan/Lithuania	11 IV 32
49	Prince von Pless	Germany/Poland	18 V 32

¹ The Spanish Government has denounced its adherence to the General Act (see p. 235).

² For a list of cases submitted by special agreement, see p. 34; for a list of cases for advisory opinion, see pp. 54-56.

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Parties to the case.	Date of application.
51	Appeal against two judgments delivered on Dec. 21st, 1931, by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T.	Czechoslovakia/ Hungary	7 VII 32
52	South-Eastern territory of Greenland	Norway/Denmark	18 VII 32
53	South-Eastern Greenland	Denmark/Norway	18 VII 32
54	Appeal against a judgment delivered on April 13th, 1932, by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T.	Czechoslovakia/ Hungary	20 VII 32
58	Appeal against a judgment delivered on Feb. 3rd, 1933, by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T.	Czechoslovakia/ Hungary	3 V 33
60	The Polish agrar. reform and the German minority	Germany/Poland	1 VII 33
64	Losinger & Co., S. A.	Switzerland/Yugoslavia	23 XI 35
65	Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy (judgments delivered on July 22nd, 1935, by Hungaro-Yugoslav M. A. T.)	Hungary/Yugoslavia	6 XII 35
68	Phosphates in Morocco	Italy/France	30 III 36
69	Waters of the Meuse	Netherlands/Belgium	1 VIII 36
74	The railway line Panevezys-Saldutiskis	Estonia/Lithuania	2 XI 37
75	Electricity Company of Sofia	Belgium/Bulgaria	26 I 38
77	<i>Société commerciale de Belgique</i>	Belgium/Greece	5 V 38

These applications were based upon the following instruments :

S/S <i>Wimbledon</i> (Gen. List No. 5)	Treaty of Versailles (June 28th, 1919), Art. 386
Mavrommatis Concessions (Gen. List Nos. 10 and 27)	Mandate for Palestine (July 24th, 1922), Art. 26
German interests in Polish Upper Silesia ; Chorzów Factory (Gen. List Nos. 18, 18 <i>bis</i> and 25)	Geneva Convention concerning Upper Silesia (May 15th, 1922), Art. 23
Rights of Minorities in Upper Silesia ; Prince von Pless (Gen. List Nos. 31 and 49)	Same Convention, Art. 72
Polish Agrarian Reform (Gen. List No. 60)	Minorities Treaty concluded with Poland (June 28th, 1919), Art. 12
Interpretation of the Statute of Memel (Gen. List No. 47)	Convention concerning Memel (August 8th, 1924), Art. 17

Appeals against judgments of the M. A. T. (Gen. List Nos. 51, 54, 58 and 65)	Agreement No. II of Paris (April 28th, 1930), Art. X
Interpretation of Judgment No. 3 ; interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 (Gen. List Nos. 14 and 30)	Statute of the Court, Art. 60
<i>Société commerciale de Belgique</i> (Gen. List No. 77)	Convention of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement concluded between Belgium and Greece (June 25th, 1929)
Electricity Company of Sofia (Gen. List No. 75)	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement concluded between Belgium and Bulgaria (June 23rd, 1931)
Sino-Belgian Treaty ; Eastern Greenland ; South-Eastern Greenland ; Losinger & Co. ; phosphates in Morocco ; waters of the Meuse ; railway line Panevezys-Saldutiskis (Gen. List Nos. 22, 43, 52 and 53, 64, 68, 69, 74) ; and the Electricity Company of Sofia (Gen. List No. 75)	Optional Clause of Art. 36 of the Court's Statute

*

Jurisdiction as a Court of Appeal. (See E 6, p. 147 ; E 7, p. 163 ; E 8, pp. 120-121 ; E 10, pp. 52-53 ; E 12, p. 107.)

*

Interim measures of protection. (See E 5, p. 139 ; E 7, p. 163 ; E 9, p. 77 ; E 10, p. 53 ; E 12, p. 107.)

The following table contains a list of cases brought before the Court in which requests for the indication of interim measures of protection have been submitted :

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Parties to the case.	Date of application.
22	Denunciation of the Sino-Belgian Treaty of Nov. 2nd, 1865	Belgium/China	26 XI 26
25	Factory at Chorzów (claim for indemnity) (merits)	Germany/Poland	15 XI 27
49	Prince von Pless (merits)	Germany/Poland	3 V 33
52	South-Eastern territory of Greenland	Norway/Denmark	18 VII 32
60	The Polish agrarian reform and the German minority	Germany/Poland	3 VII 33
75	Electricity Company of Sofia	Belgium/Bulgaria	4 VII 38

The last-mentioned request was withdrawn by a communication from the Agent for the Belgian Government dated August 26th, 1938. The President of the Court placed this withdrawal on record by an Order dated August 27th, 1938¹.

* * *

(See E 5, p. 140; E 7, p. 164; E 8, pp. 121-122; E 9, pp. 77-78; E 10, pp. 53-54; E 12, pp. 107-108; E 13, pp. 67-69; E 14, pp. 64-66.)

Power to determine its own jurisdiction.

The following table contains a list of the cases in which a preliminary objection to the Court's jurisdiction has been raised and which accordingly have given rise to special proceedings under Article 62 of the Rules.

No. in Gen. List (relating to the objection).	Name of the case.	Parties to the case in which the objection was lodged ² .	Date of filing of the preliminary objection.
12	Mavrommatis Palestine Concessions	Greece/Great Britain	3 VI 24
19	German interests in Polish Upper Silesia	Germany/Poland	18 VI 25
26	Claim for indemnity in respect of the Factory at Chorzów	Germany/Poland	8 IV 27
28	Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Jerusalem Concessions	Greece/Great Britain	9 VIII 27
50	Interpretation of the Statute of Memel	France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan/Lithuania	26 V 32
55	Prince von Pless	Germany/Poland	1 X 32
56	Appeal against two judgments delivered on Dec. 21st, 1931, by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T.	Czechoslovakia/Hungary	20 X 32
57	Appeal against a judgment delivered on April 13th, 1932, by the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T.	Czechoslovakia/Hungary	20 X 32
66	Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy	Hungary/Yugoslavia	4 III 36

¹ See p. 100.

² In this column, the second State mentioned, i.e., the respondent in the case on the merits, is the one which lodged the preliminary objection.

No. in Gen. List (relating to the objection).	Name of the case.	Parties to the case in which the objection was lodged.	Date of filing of the preliminary objection.
67	Losinger & Co.	Switzerland/Yugoslavia	27 III 36
71	Phosphates in Morocco	Italy/France	16 XII 36
72	Borchgrave ¹	Belgium/Spain	29 VI 37
76	Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway ²	Estonia/Lithuania	15 III 38

Since June 15th, 1938, preliminary objections have been lodged in the following case :

78	Electricity Company of Sofia	Belgium/Bulgaria	25 XI 38
----	------------------------------	------------------	----------

The Court adjudicated upon these objections in its Judgment of April 4th, 1939 ³.

*

Interpretation of judgments. (See E 5, p. 140.)

* * *

States to which the Court is open.

(2) *Jurisdiction* *ratione personæ*.

Only States or Members of the League of Nations can be parties in cases before the Court ⁴. The Statute makes a distinction between States, according to whether they are, on the one hand, Members of the League of Nations or mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, or, on the other hand, outside the League of Nations ⁵.

A.—The Court is open to Members of the League of Nations (Art. 35, para. 1, of the Statute).

The Secretary-General has communicated to the Registrar the official list of Members of the League of Nations on June 15th, 1939; this list is as follows ⁶: Afghanistan, the

¹ This case was submitted by Special Agreement. Preliminary objections were lodged by the Spanish Government. See E 14, page 116, for summary of the Court's judgment on the objections.

² See p. 91.

³ " " 98.

⁴ Article 34 of Statute.

⁵ " " 35 " " "

⁶ On February 24th, 1935, Paraguay gave notice of withdrawal from the League of Nations (Art. 1, para. 3, of the Covenant), which was confirmed by telegram of February 19th, 1937. The special position of Paraguay has formed the subject of examination by the Assembly (Doc. A. 76/1937). See also E 14, p. 66, note 3.

Union of South Africa, Albania¹, the Argentine Republic, Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile², China, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, the Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Greece, Haiti, Hungary³, India, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy⁴, Latvia, Liberia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Peru⁵, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador⁶, Siam, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Spain⁷, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela⁸, Yugoslavia.

B.—The Court is also open to the States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant which do not belong to the League of Nations (Art. 35, para. 1, of the Statute). Under the fourth paragraph of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Court of December 16th, 1920, that Protocol remains open for signature by these States.

¹ By a circular letter dated April 14th, 1939, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations transmitted to Members of the League of Nations, for their information, the following telegram dated Tirana, April 13th, 1939, and his reply thereto despatched on April 14th :

"Tirana, April 13th, 1939.

"Albanian Government appointed by Constituent Assembly has unanimously decided on withdrawal of State of Albania from League of Nations. Have honour to request you to give effect to this decision and to acknowledge receipt of this communication.—VERLACI Head of Government."

"Geneva, April 14th, 1939.

"I have received your telegram in the following terms :

'Albanian Government appointed by Constituent Assembly has unanimously decided on withdrawal of State of Albania from League of Nations. Have honour to request you to give effect to this decision and to acknowledge receipt of this communication.—VERLACI Head of Government.'

"Not being competent to decide as to the validity of this communication I am transmitting it together with the present reply to Members of the League of Nations for their information.—AVENOL Secretary-General."

² By a letter received on June 2nd, 1938, Chile gave notice of her intention to withdraw from the League of Nations in accordance with Article 1, paragraph 3, of the Covenant.

³ By a telegram received on April 11th, 1939, Hungary gave notice of her intention to withdraw.

⁴ By a telegram received on December 11th, 1937, Italy gave notice of her intention to withdraw.

⁵ By a telegram received on April 9th, 1939, Peru gave notice of her intention to withdraw.

⁶ By a letter received on August 10th, 1937, Salvador gave notice of her intention to withdraw.

⁷ By a telegram received on May 9th, 1939, Spain gave notice of her intention to withdraw.

⁸ By a telegram received on July 12th, 1938, Venezuela gave notice of her intention to withdraw.

On June 15th, 1939, the States which are mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant but which are not mentioned in the list of Members of the League of Nations communicated to the Registrar by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on June 15th, 1939, are the following: the United States of America, Brazil, Guatemala, Hedjaz (which now forms part of Sa'udi Arabia), Honduras, Japan, Nicaragua and Paraguay.

The United States of America have signed the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of December 16th, 1920 (together with the Protocols of September 14th, 1929, concerning the accession of the United States to the Court and the revision of the Statute), but have not ratified these instruments. Brazil and Japan have signed the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, and ratified it respectively on November 1st, 1921, and November 16th, 1921, when they were Members of the League of Nations. Guatemala and Nicaragua have signed the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Court, but have not ratified it; Paraguay has also signed it, and deposited her ratification on May 11th, 1933, when she was a Member of the League.

*

United States of America. (See E 2, pp. 84-87; E 3, pp. 92-97; E 4, pp. 124-127; E 5, pp. 142-150; E 6, pp. 149-170; E 7, pp. 165-179; E 8, pp. 123-142; E 9, pp. 79-80; E 10, pp. 55-56; E 11, pp. 56-59; E 12, p. 110.)

The Protocol of September 14th, 1929, concerning the accession of the United States to the Court was signed on behalf of Iraq on September 22nd, 1938, and on behalf of Egypt on May 30th, 1939.

*

Other States to which the Court is open. C.—As concerns States not Members of the League of Nations nor mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, Article 35 of the Statute provides that the conditions under which the Court will be open to them are, subject to the special provisions of treaties in force, to be laid down by the Council; but in no case will such provisions place the parties in a position of inequality before the Court.

In accordance with this Article, the Council, on May 17th, 1922, adopted a Resolution which regulates this matter and which has been referred to above (jurisdiction of the Court *ratione materiae*, p. 40). The text of this Resolution has been reproduced in the First Annual Report (pp. 142-144) and in the third edition (March 1936) of Volume No. 1 of Series D. (pp. 58-59).

See the First Annual Report, page 144, for the list of States to which the Resolution of May 17th, 1922, has been communicated.

By a letter dated April 22nd, 1937, the Minister of State of Monaco. the Principality of Monaco—a State to which the Resolution of May 17th, 1922, had been communicated on June 30th, 1922—sent to the Registry of the Court a Declaration, dated the same day, whereby the Principality accepts the jurisdiction of the Court and recognizes the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory, *ipso facto*, and without special convention, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court and No. 2, paragraph 4, of the Resolution of the Council of May 17th, 1922.

The declaration of the Principality of Monaco was filed in the Registry on April 26th, 1937. It was notified to the Members of the League of Nations and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, to other States to which the Court is open and to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations. It was published in the Thirteenth Annual Report, pages 72-73.

By a letter dated March 22nd, 1939, the Head of the Liechtenstein. Government of the Principality of Liechtenstein—a State to which the Resolution of May 17th, 1922, had been communicated on June 30th, 1922—transmitted to the Registrar of the Court the following Declaration :

“DECLARATION.

[*Translation by the Registry.*]

The Principality of Liechtenstein, represented by the Head of the Government, hereby accepts the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations and with the terms of the Statute and Rules of the Court, in respect of all disputes which have already arisen or which may arise in the future. The Principality of Liechtenstein undertakes to carry out in full good faith the decision or decisions of the Court and not to resort to war against a State complying therewith.

At the same time, the Principality of Liechtenstein accepts as compulsory, *ipso facto* and without special convention, the jurisdiction of the Court, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court and No. 2, paragraph 4, of the Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations of May 17th, 1922, for a period of five years in any disputes which have already arisen or which may arise in the future, except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

(Signed) VOGT,
Head of the Princely Government.”

The declaration of the Principality of Liechtenstein was filed in the Registry on March 29th, 1939. It was notified to the Members of the League of Nations and States mentioned in

the Annex to the Covenant, to other States to which the Court is open and to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

* * *

Contributions towards the expenses of the Court. (See E 5, p. 150.)

* * *

(3) *Channels of communications with governments.*

At this date, June 15th, 1939, direct communications from the Court to governments entitled to appear before it are despatched by the following channels which have been indicated by the governments themselves¹:

Afghanistan	The Minister for Foreign Affairs, Cabul.	Through the Royal Afghan Legation in London.
South Africa (Union of—)	The Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, Capetown.	
America (United States of—)	The Secretary of State, Washington.	Through the U.S. Legation at The Hague.
Argentine Republic	Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Buenos Ayres.	Through the Argentine Legation at The Hague.
Australia	The Prime Minister of the Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.	
Belgium	The Minister for Foreign Affairs, Brussels.	
Brazil	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Rio de Janeiro.	Through the Brazilian Legation at The Hague.
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, Whitehall, London, S.W. 1.	
Bulgaria	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Sofia.	
Canada	The Secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa.	
Chile	The Minister for Foreign Affairs, Santiago.	

¹ See E 1, pp. 144-145, and E 4, p. 129.

China	The Chinese Legation at The Hague.	
Colombia	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Bogotá.	
Cuba	The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Havana.	
Danzig	The Polish Minister at The Hague.	
Denmark	The Danish Legation at The Hague.	In case of extreme urgency : The Ministry for For- eign Affairs, Copen- hagen.
Dominican Republic	The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Ciudad-Trujillo.	
Ecuador	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Quito.	
Egypt	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Cairo.	
Estonia	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Tallinn.	
Finland	The Finnish Minister at The Hague.	
France	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, French Service for the League of Nations, Paris.	
Germany	The German Legation at The Hague.	
Greece	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Athens.	Copy to the Greek Delegation to the League of Nations at Geneva.
Guatemala	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Guatemala.	
Haiti	The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Port-au- Prince.	
Honduras	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Tegucigalpa.	
Hungary	The Hungarian Minister at The Hague.	For communications un- der Art. 44 of Statute: The Royal Ministry of Justice, Budapest.
India	The India Office, White- hall, London, S.W. 1.	
Iran	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs (3rd Section), Teheran.	

Ireland	Ministry for External Affairs, Dublin.	
Italy	Ministry for Foreign Affairs—League of Nations Section, Rome.	
Japan	The Minister for Foreign Affairs, Tokio.	Through the Japanese Consulate-General at Geneva.
Latvia	Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Riga.	
Liberia	The Liberian Secretary of State, Monrovia.	
Lithuania	The Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Lithuanian Republic, Kovno.	
Luxemburg	The Minister of State, President of the Grand-Ducal Government, Luxemburg.	(By registered letter.)
Mexico	The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Mexico.	Through the Mexican Legation at The Hague.
Monaco	The Minister of State, Director of the Foreign Relations of the Principality of Monaco.	
Netherlands	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, The Hague.	
New Zealand	The High Commissioner for New Zealand, New Zealand Government Offices, London, Strand, W.C. 2.	
Nicaragua	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Managua.	
Norway	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Oslo.	Through the Norwegian Legation at The Hague.
Panama	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Panama.	
Paraguay	The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Paraguay, Asunción.	
Peru	The Peruvian Chargé d'affaires at The Hague.	The Court's publications are sent direct to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs at Lima.
Poland	The Polish Minister at The Hague.	
Portugal	The Minister for Foreign Affairs, Lisbon.	

Roumania	The Minister for Foreign Affairs, Bucharest.	Copy to the Roumanian Minister at The Hague, with the request to transmit it to Bucharest.
Salvador	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, San Salvador.	
Siam	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Bangkok.	Copy to the Siamese Legation in London.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	The Commissary of the People for Foreign Affairs, Moscow.	Care of the Embassy of the Union in Berlin.
Spain	The Minister for Foreign Affairs.	Through the Spanish Legation at The Hague.
Sweden	The Swedish Minister at The Hague.	
Switzerland	The Swiss Minister at The Hague.	
Turkey	The Minister for Foreign Affairs (fourth department), Ankara.	
Uruguay	The Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Montevideo.	
Venezuela	The Venezuelan Legation at The Hague.	
Yugoslavia	The Yugoslav Minister at The Hague.	

In the case of governments not appearing in the above list, the Court communicates either with their Legation at The Hague, or, where necessary, with their Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

II.—JURISDICTION AS AN ADVISORY BODY.

(See E I, pp. 148-150.)

The twenty-eight requests for advisory opinion which the Council has submitted to the Court may be divided into two categories: those really originating with the Council itself and those—more numerous—submitted at the instigation or request of a State or international organization.

The following tables give a list of the cases submitted to the Court for advisory opinion, divided into these two categories. The number in the General List, the governments or international organizations directly interested in the case and the date of the request for an advisory opinion are also indicated.

Requests from
the Council
proprio motu.

The following belong to the first category :

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Govts. and organizations directly interested.	Date of request.
6	German settlers in Poland	Germany/Poland	2 III 23
8	Acquisition of Polish nationality	Germany/Poland	11 VII 23
16	Polish postal service at Danzig	Danzig/Poland	14 III 25
17	Expulsion of the Ecu- menical Patriarch		21 III 25
20	Frontier between Turkey and Iraq (Mosul question)	Great Britain/Turkey	23 IX 25
29	Jurisdiction of the Danzig Courts	Danzig/Poland	24 IX 27
39	Railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland	Lithuania/Poland	28 I 31
41	Customs régime between Germany and Austria (Pro- tocol of March 19th, 1931)	Austria, Germany/ France, Italy and Czechoslovakia	19 V 31
44	Access to and anchorage in the port of Danzig for Polish war vessels	Danzig/Poland	25 IX 31
45	Caphandaris-Molloff Agree- ment of Dec. 9th, 1927	Bulgaria/Greece	26 IX 31
62	Minority Schools in Albania	Albania/Greece	21 I 35
63	Constitution of the Free City of Danzig	Danzig	27 IX 35

Other
requests.

The following belong to the second category :

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Govts. and organizations directly interested.	Date of request.
1	International Labour Organization and the conditions of agricultural labour	France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, Sweden, I. L. O., International Agricul- tural Commission, International Federa- tion of Landworkers, Central Association of	22 V 22

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Govts. and organizations directly interested.	Date of request.
		French Agriculturalists, International Institute of Agriculture, International Federation of Christian Unions of Landworkers, International Federation of Agricultural Trades Unions	
2	Nomination of the Workers' delegate to the International Labour Conference	Great Britain, Netherlands, Sweden, I. L. O., Netherlands General Confederation of Trades Unions, International Federation of Trades Unions, International Confederation of Christian Trades Unions	22 V 22
3	International Labour Organization and methods of agricultural production	Estonia, France, Haiti, Sweden, I. L. O., International Institute of Agriculture, International Confederation of Agricultural Trades Unions	18 VII 22
4	Nationality Decrees in Tunis and Morocco	France/Great Britain	6 XI 22
7	Status of Eastern Carelia	Finland/Union of Soviet Socialist Republics of Russia	27 IV 23
9	Polish-Czechoslovakian frontier (question of Jaworzina)	Czechoslovakia/Poland	29 IX 23
13	Monastery of Saint-Naoum (Serbian-Albanian frontier)	Albania/Yugoslavia	17 VI 24
15	Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations	Greece, Turkey, Mixed Commission for the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations	18 XII 24
21	International Labour Organization and personal work of the employer	I. L. O., International Organization of Industrial Employers,	20 III 26

No. in Gen. List.	Name of the case.	Govts. and organizations directly interested.	Date of request.
		International Federation of Trades Unions, International Confederation of Christian Trades Unions	
23	Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube	France, Great Britain, Italy/Roumania	18 XII 26
35	Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1st, 1926 (Final Protocol, Art. IV)	Greece/Turkey	7 VI 28
37	Greco-Bulgarian "Communities"	Bulgaria/Greece	17 I 30
38	Danzig and the International Labour Organization	Danzig, Poland, I. L. O.	15 V 30
40	Access to German Minority Schools in Polish Upper Silesia	Germany/Poland	31 I 31
42	Treatment of Polish nationals, etc., at Danzig	Danzig/Poland	23 V 31
48	Employment of women during the night	I. L. O., International Federation of Trades Unions, International Federation of Christian Trades Unions, Great Britain, Germany	10 V 32

* * *

Procedure for voting upon requests for opinions. (See E 5, pp. 159-160; E 6, pp. 178-179; E 7, pp. 186-187; E 8, p. 151; E 11, pp. 67-68; E 12, pp. 117-127; E 13, pp. 79-82; E 14, pp. 75-76.)

Since June 15th, 1938, the organs of the League of Nations have not concerned themselves with the question whether the Court may be asked for an advisory opinion without a unanimous vote of the Council (or of the Assembly).

During the Nineteenth Session of the Assembly (Sept. 1938), this question was brought up by M. Koht, delegate for Norway. In the Sixth Committee (political questions), M. Koht remarked that the Norwegian Government considered "that there was no good reason why the unanimity rule should be applied when

the Permanent Court of International Justice was being asked under Article 14 for an advisory opinion in the case of a dispute. It seemed almost ridiculous to require unanimity in such a case¹."

III.—OTHER ACTIVITIES.

On several occasions the Court or its President have been entrusted with certain missions—the appointment under certain conditions of arbitrators, experts or of presidents of conciliation commissions—either under an international legal instrument or under a contract of private law. In general, the parties to these instruments or contracts ask the consent of the Court or of the President to the inclusion of a clause to this effect, before they sign the agreement which they are asked to conclude. Or again, they notify the agreement directly it has been concluded, drawing attention to the clause and asking if there are any objections to undertaking the mission in question.

The cases of this kind which had come to the knowledge of the Registry up to June 15th, 1938, have been mentioned and classified in the lists given in Part III of Chapter III of preceding Annual Reports².

To these lists the following additions are to be made in respect of the period June 15th, 1938, to June 15th, 1939:

(a) APPOINTMENTS BY THE COURT. (See E 3, pp. 104-105; E 4, p. 136; E 6, p. 180; E 7, pp. 188-189; E 10, p. 65; E 11, p. 69; E 12, p. 127.)

1.—*Under an instrument of public international law.*

Convention for the creation of an International Criminal Court.—Geneva, November 16th, 1937.

¹ Minutes of the Sixth Committee of the Nineteenth Session of the Assembly, pp. 44-45.

See on this subject the reply sent by the Norwegian Government on August 29th, 1936, to the circular letter of July 7th, 1936, in which the Secretary-General of the League of Nations had drawn the attention of Members of the League to the recommendation adopted by the Assembly to the effect that governments should be invited to send in any proposals they might have to make with a view to improving the application of the principles of the Covenant (*Official Journal* of the League of Nations, Special Supplement No. 154, pp. 15-17).

² In the case of international legal instruments which provide for such cases and which had come to the knowledge of the Registry by June 15th, 1938, the text of the relevant clauses has been reproduced in the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court* (4th ed., 1932) or in the addenda to that *Collection* (Chapter X of the Eighth to Fourteenth Annual Reports); with regard to those which have come to the knowledge of the Registry since June 15th, 1938, the relevant clauses are given in Chapter X of this Report. The synopsis given at the beginning of the third edition (1926) of the *Collection* also contains an analysis and classification of those of these clauses which were known at the time.

2.—*Under a contract of private law.* Since June 15th, 1938, the Court has not been asked to make any appointment under a contract of private law.

(b) APPOINTMENTS BY THE PRESIDENT (THE VICE-PRESIDENT OR THE SENIOR JUDGE OF THE COURT).

1.—*Under an instrument of public international law.* (See E 3, pp. 105-108; E 4, pp. 136-137; E 5, pp. 160-162; E 6, pp. 180-181; E 7, pp. 189-190; E 8, pp. 153-156; E 9, p. 85; E 10, pp. 65-66; E 11, pp. 69-70; E 12, p. 128; E 13, pp. 83-84; E 14, p. 77.)

Treaties of peace and various conventions.

Appointment in certain circumstances of an arbitrator or an umpire:

Treaty between Czechoslovakia and Germany regulating the conditions of railway traffic across the frontier between the two countries.—Prague, July 25th, 1931.

Agreement for the suppression of illicit importation of alcoholic liquors into Finland, between Czechoslovakia and Finland.—Prague, March 21st, 1936.

Protocol regarding the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements.—Brussels, July 30th, 1936.

Agreement between the United Kingdom and Portugal regarding the commercial relations between Swaziland, Basutoland and the Bechuanaland Protectorate, and the Colony of Mozambique.—Lisbon, May 11th, 1938.

2.—*Under a contract of private law.* (See E 1, p. 155; E 2, pp. 95-96; E 5, p. 162; E 7, p. 190; E 8, pp. 156-157; E 9, pp. 85-86; E 10, pp. 66-67; E 11, pp. 70-71; E 12, p. 126.) Since June 15th, 1938, no notice has been received of any contract of private law under which the President might in certain circumstances be asked to make an appointment.

* * *

Applications from private persons against a government.

It often happens that private individuals apply to the Court with the object of laying before it matters at issue between them and some government. These are generally claims for compensation for dispossession and arise as a rule from the fact that the applicants have lost their original national status and have not acquired another, and, for this reason, have met with a refusal, on the part of the courts to which they have applied, to entertain their claims. Most of these disputes have arisen in countries which have undergone territorial readjustments; for instance, persons entitled to pensions (former officials, widows and others) who have changed their nationality complain that

payment of their pensions is refused both by the State in whose service they were and by the succession State. Often also claims are received for refund of insurance premiums paid to the State of which the claimant was a national, for compensation for injuries resulting from the war, for debts dating from before the war and for the depreciation of assets in specie and in securities. Sometimes also private persons wish to appeal against the decisions of a Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Cf. the Agreement of Paris of April 28th, 1930, in the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court*, 4th ed., 1932, p. 620.)

The First Annual Report (pp. 155 *et seq.*), the Third Annual Report (pp. 109 *et seq.*), the Fifth Annual Report (pp. 162 *et seq.*), the Seventh Annual Report (pp. 191 *et seq.*), the Ninth Annual Report (pp. 86-88), the Eleventh Annual Report (pp. 72-75) and the Thirteenth Annual Report (pp. 84 *et seq.*) gave several examples showing what is, as a general rule, the nature of such cases; in response to such applications the Registrar invariably states that, under the terms of Article 34 of the Statute of the Court, "only States or Members of the League of Nations can be Parties in cases before the Court".

Some new examples are given below ¹:

A French advocate asks, on behalf of a German *émigré*, whether the Court could entertain a claim by his client against the Belgian and French Governments for injury suffered as a result of his attitude during the Allied occupation of German territory. His client relies on a proclamation (which was annexed) issued on February 14th, 1923, by the Belgian and French High-Commissioners at Coblenz promising to safeguard the material interests of all officials and citizens in the occupied zone against victimization for having carried out the orders of the Allied authorities.

An applicant, a native of the Saar district, complains that, notwithstanding the International Agreement of 1934 in virtue of which inhabitants of the Saar Territory were assured that nobody should suffer owing to his political attitude during the régime of the Saar Governing Commission, he had been dismissed in January 1937 by the firm that employed him, nominally owing to the reduction of staff, but actually as a result of denunciation on the part of other employees. The local authorities have refused all redress and he now asks the Court to award him compensation for the loss of his employment.

An applicant, born in a town which was then in Hungarian territory, writes that he has become "Stateless" owing to his having enlisted in the French Foreign Legion. He asks the Court to assist

¹ These summaries state the facts as represented in the applications; the Registry obviously cannot assume any responsibility for the correctness of these facts.

him in enabling him to obtain a passport or documents enabling him to travel.

An applicant resident in the Netherlands writes that he seeks to recover a debt owing to him by a German family which has returned to the Reich. The Netherlands Consular Office in Germany are unable to assist him because he is "Stateless", his parents—formerly German—having been deprived of their nationality in 1937. He asks the Court to inform him as to the legal rights of "Stateless" persons.

A former Austrian official in a town which has become Polish, who retired on pension in 1900, has been unable to obtain continuance of his pension from the Polish, Austrian or Roumanian Governments. The Polish authorities allege that he did not apply to them within the prescribed time-limit. The Roumanian Government made a single payment, but would pay no more as it held that he was a Polish citizen. He contends that the responsibility for regulating the position of foreigners rested on the governments of the successor States, under the Treaty of Saint-Germain. He has now exhausted all legal remedies in the three countries concerned, and asks to sue their Governments before the Court.

A Polish woman wishes the German social insurance authorities (*Knappschaftversicherung*) to refund to her and to her parents the contributions paid by her two brothers, soldiers in the German army, who fell in the war. This claim which, as she alleges, should be admissible under the Polish-German Agreement of 1922, has been rejected by the competent tribunal, and again on appeal, on the ground that the contributions were lost during the period of inflation, a ground which she declares to be untenable.

An applicant, resident in America, states that he owned a factory in Russia and has deposits in former Russian banks, the whole of which was lost at the time of the Russian revolution. By Article 18 of the Riga Pact (Oct. 1920) it was agreed, he states, that a joint Russian-Ukrainian-Polish Commission should assess losses of this kind. He was in fact informed in 1926 by the Polish authorities that he would be compensated; but, on the other hand, they claimed from him a smaller sum which he had received from the Russian authorities. He has asked in vain that the latter claim should be set off against the compensation owing to him, but has in fact obtained nothing. He asks the Court to call on the Polish, Russian and Ukrainian Governments to refund him the money that he has lost.

An Iranian national states that his property was entirely destroyed by fire when Smyrna was retaken by the Turks. The Treaty of Lausanne subsequently provided for compensation for nationals of the Allied Powers who had suffered loss, and the Greek Government compensated its own nationals. But the applicant has so far been unable to obtain anything, and his requests to his own Government have proved fruitless. He asks the Court to inform him if he is entitled to claim against any government, and, if so, how he ought to proceed.

CHAPTER IV.

SESSIONS AND DECISIONS OF THE COURT;
GENERAL LIST¹.*Contents of the Chapter.*

List of sessions.—The list on page 63 gives the dates of sessions held by the Court up to February 1st, 1936, the date of the entry into force of the Statute as amended in accordance with the Protocol of September 14th, 1929.

After February 1st, 1936, the list gives for each judicial year the periods during which the Court has sat.

List of judgments, opinions, etc.—The table on pages 65-82 gives a list of the judgments and opinions rendered, as also of certain orders in the nature of judgments, made by the Court from 1922 until June 15th, 1939. This table gives: (1) a summary of each decision; (2) the page of the Annual Report where a short report of each decision is to be found, and (3) the serial numbers of the Court's publications in which the decisions and the relevant documents have been or shall be printed.

Index of orders.—On pages 83-86 there is given a chronological list and a subject index of orders made by the Court or by the President from June 15th, 1938, till June 15th, 1939². These indexes include all orders, both those in the nature of

¹ The present Chapter reproduces the data which, in Reports Nos. 1 to 8, were included in Chapters IV and V.

² For orders delivered by the Court until January 1st, 1935, see Eleventh Annual Report (pp. 95-126); between January 1st, 1935, and June 15th, 1936, see Twelfth Annual Report (pp. 149-155); between June 15th, 1936, and July 1st, 1937, see Thirteenth Annual Report (pp. 110-118); between July 1st, 1937, and June 15th, 1938, see Fourteenth Annual Report (pp. 79-98).

judgments (interim measures of protection, joinder of applications, closure of proceedings, etc.) mentioned in the list of judgments and opinions, and those relating exclusively to the "conduct of the case" (Art. 48 of the Statute).

It will be noticed that, in the case of certain recent orders, there are no references to pages: the orders in question are orders which are to be published in volumes of Series C. which have not yet been issued.

General List.—The tables on pages 88 to 90 reproduce the folios from the General List in which new entries have been made since June 15th, 1938.

PERIODS DURING WHICH THE COURT HAS BEEN SITTING.

Order number.		Year.	Date	
			of opening.	of closure.
<i>Preliminary</i>	—	1922	Jan. 30th	March 24th
First	O ¹	"	June 15th	Aug. 12th
Second	E	1923	Jan. 8th	Feb. 7th
Third	O	"	June 15th	Sept. 15th
Fourth	E	"	Nov. 12th	Dec. 6th
Fifth	O	1924	June 16th	Sept. 4th
Sixth	E	1925	Jan. 12th	March 26th
Seventh	E	"	April 14th	May 16th
Eighth	O	"	June 15th	June 19th
			July 15th	Aug. 25th
Ninth	E	"	Oct. 22nd	Nov. 21st
Tenth	E	1926	Feb. 2nd	May 25th
Eleventh	O	"	June 15th	July 31st
Twelfth	O	1927	June 15th	Dec. 16th
Thirteenth	E	1928	Feb. 6th	April 26th
Fourteenth	O	"	June 15th	Sept. 13th
Fifteenth	E	"	Nov. 12th	Nov. 21st
Sixteenth	E	1929	May 13th	July 12th
Seventeenth	O	"	June 17th	Sept. 10th
Eighteenth	O	1930	June 16th	Aug. 26th
Nineteenth	E	"	Oct. 23rd	Dec. 6th
Twentieth	O	1931	Jan. 15th	Feb. 21st
Twenty-First	E	"	April 20th	May 15th
Twenty-Second	E	"	July 16th	Oct. 15th
Twenty-Third	E	1931-32	Nov. 5th	Feb. 4th
Twenty-Fourth	O	1932	Feb. 1st	March 8th
Twenty-Fifth	E	"	April 18th	Aug. 11th
Twenty-Sixth	E	1932-33	Oct. 14th	April 5th
Twenty-Seventh	O	1933	Feb. 1st	April 19th
Twenty-Eighth	E	"	May 10th	May 16th
Twenty-Ninth	E	"	July 10th	July 29th
Thirtieth	E	"	Oct. 20th	Dec. 15th
Thirty-First	O	1934	Feb. 1st	March 22nd
Thirty-Second	E	"	May 15th	June 1st
Thirty-Third	E	"	Oct. 22nd	Dec. 12th
Thirty-Fourth	O	1935	Feb. 1st	April 10th
Thirty-Fifth	E	"	Oct. 28th	Dec. 4th

¹ O : Ordinary Session.—E : Extraordinary Session.

64 PERIODS DURING WHICH COURT HAS BEEN SITTING

	From	to
Judicial Year 1936 ¹	Feb. 1st April 28th June 3rd Oct. 26th	March 17th May 19th June 25th Dec. 16th
Judicial Year 1937	May 3rd Sept. 20th	July 9th Nov. 6th
Judicial Year 1938	April 29th July 13th Nov. 28th	June 30th July 14th Dec. 1st
Judicial Year 1939	Jan. 19th May 15th	April 4th June 15th

¹ Entry into force of the revised Statute : February 1st, 1936 (see p. 32).

LIST OF JUDGMENTS, ORDERS AND OPINIONS.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Nomination of the workers' delegate to the International Labour Conference. Date: 31 VII 22. Gen. list: 2. (Opin. No. 1.)	International Labour Conferences. Nomination of non-government delegates; duties of governments. Art. 389, para. 3, of Treaty of Versailles.	E 1, p. 179	B 1; C 1.
International Labour Organization and the conditions of agricultural labour. Date: 12 VIII 22. Gen. list: 1. (Opin. No. 2.)	International Labour Organization. Its competence in regard to agriculture. "Industry" (Part XIII, Treaty of Versailles) includes agriculture. Sources for the interpretation of a text: the manner of its application and the work done in preparation of it.	E 1, p. 183	B 2 and 3; C 1.
International Labour Organization and the methods of agricultural production. Date: 12 VIII 22. Gen. list: 3. (Opin. No. 3.)	International Labour Organization. Its competence in regard to production (agricultural or otherwise).	E 1, p. 183	B 2 and 3; C 1.
Nationality decrees in Tunis and Morocco. Date: 7 II 23. Gen. list: 4. (Opin. No. 4.)	Council of L. N. Domestic jurisdiction of a Party to a dispute (Art. 15, para. 8, of Covenant). Questions of nationality are in principle of domestic concern. But a question which involves the interpretation of international instruments is not of domestic concern.	E 1, p. 188	B 4; C 2, and supplem. vol.
Status of Eastern Carelia. Date: 23 VII 23. Gen. list: 7. (Opin. No. 5.)	Dispute between a Member and a non-Member of L. N. (Art. 17 of Covenant). The consent of States as a condition for the legal settlement of a dispute. Refusal by the Court to give an opinion for which it is asked. Grounds for this refusal.	E 1, p. 200	B 5; C 3, vols. I and II.
<i>S.S. Wimbledon.</i> Date: 17 VIII 23. Gen. list: 5. (Judgm. No. 1.)	Admissibility of the suit. Régime of the Kiel Canal; inland waterways and maritime canals; time of peace and of war; belligerents and neutrals. Restrictive interpretation. Neutrality and sovereignty.—The right of intervention under Art. 63 of the Court Statute.	E 1, p. 163	A 1; C 3, vols. I, II, and supplem. vol.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>German Settlers in Poland. Date: 10 IX 23. Gen. list: 6. (Opin. No. 6.)</p>	<p>Council of L. N. Its competence in minority questions. Private law contracts and State succession. Determination of the date of the transfer of sovereignty over a ceded territory. Polish Treaty of Minorities. Treaty of Versailles, Art. 256.</p>	<p>E 1, p. 204</p>	<p>B 6; C 3, vols. I, III^r and IIIⁿ.</p>
<p>Acquisition of Polish nationality. Date: 15 IX 23. Gen. list: 8. (Opin. No. 7.)</p>	<p>Council of L. N. Its competence under Minority Treaties. Effect of the transfer of a territory upon the nationality of the inhabitants. Conditions for the acquisition of nationality: origin, domicile (Treaty of Minorities with Poland, Art. 4).</p>	<p>E 1, p. 210</p>	<p>B 7; C 3, vols. I, III^r and IIIⁿ.</p>
<p>Polish-Czechoslovakian frontier (question of Jaworzina). Date: 6 XII 23. Gen. list: 9. (Opin. No. 8.)</p>	<p>Conference of Ambassadors. Arbitral character of its decisions. Its competence to interpret its decisions. The fixing of a frontier line. Powers of delimitation commissions.</p>	<p>E 1, p. 215</p>	<p>B 8; C 4.</p>
<p>The Mavrommatis Palestine concessions (jurisdiction). Date: 30 VIII 24. Gen. list: 12. (Judgm. No. 2.)</p>	<p>Nature of an objection to the jurisdiction of the Court. Negotiations a condition precedent to judicial proceedings. The notion of "public control". International obligations accepted by the Mandatory. What concessions are maintained by Protocol XII of Lausanne. Retroactivity and considerations of form in international law.</p>	<p>E 1, p. 169</p>	<p>A 2; C 5.</p>
<p>The Monastery of Saint-Naoum (Servian-Albanian frontier). Date: 4 IX 24. Gen. list: 13. (Opin. No. 9.)</p>	<p>Conference of Ambassadors. Definitive character of certain of its decisions. Its competence to revise them. Existence of a material error or a new fact.</p>	<p>E 1, p. 221; E 2, p. 137</p>	<p>B 9; C 5—II.</p>
<p>Interpretation of para. 4 of the Annex following Art. 179 of the Treaty of Neuilly. Date: 12 IX 24. Gen. list: 11. (Judgm. No. 3.)</p>	<p>Scope of the application of para. 4 as regards persons and territory. Relations between said paragraph and reparations.</p>	<p>E 1, p. 180</p>	<p>A 3; C 6.</p>

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations. Date: 21 II 25. Gen. list: 15. (Opin. No. 10.)	Establishment and domicile. National legislation as a means for the interpretation of international instruments. Mixed Commission: concurrent jurisdiction of national courts.	E 1, p. 226	B 10; C 7—I.
Interpretation of Judgment No. 3 (interpretation of para. 4 of the Annex following Art. 179 of the Treaty of Neuilly). Date: 26 III 25. Gen. list: 14. (Judgm. No. 4.)	Request for an interpretation under Art. 60 of the Statute.	E 1, p. 180	A 3 and 4; C 6, supplement. vol.
The Mavromatis Palestine concessions (merits). Date: 26 III 25. Gen. list: 10. (Judgm. No. 5.)	The conditions for the validity of the Mavromatis Jerusalem concessions. A partial and transient violation of international obligations suffices to establish responsibility. Indemnity not payable when no causal relation between violation and damage proved. Protocol XII: right to readaptation of valid concessions.	E 1, p. 176	A 5; C 7—II.
The Polish Postal Service in Danzig. Date: 16 v 25. Gen. list: 16. (Opin. No. 11.)	Final character of a decision under international law. Binding effect of motives and of operative part of an award. Relative value of the text of an award and the intention of the arbitrator. Restrictive interpretation of a text: conditions.	E 1, p. 231; E 2, p. 139	B 11; C 8.
German interests in Polish Upper Silesia (jurisdiction). Date: 25 VIII 25. Gen. list: 19. (Judgm. No. 6.)	Diplomatic negotiations as a condition precedent to the institution of proceedings. Interpretation of Art. 23 of the Upper Silesian Convention. Power of the Court to base its judgment on objections upon elements belonging to the merits of the suit. Its competence incidentally to construe for the same purpose instruments other than the Convention relied upon. Litispendency: The Court and the Mixed Arbitral Tribunals. Notice of intention to expropriate constitutes a restriction on rights of ownership.	E 2, p. 100	A 6; C 9—I
Frontier between Turkey and Irak (the Mosul question). Date: 21 XI 25.	Council of L. N. Nature of its powers under Art. 3 of Treaty of Lausanne; arbitral award, recommendation, mediation. The common consent of the Parties, source of competence. In case of doubt, decisions of Council, other than those on matters of procedure, must be	E 2, p. 140	B 12; C 10.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Gen. list : 20. (Opin. No. 12.)	unanimous (Art. 5 of Covenant), the votes of interested Parties not being taken into account (Art. 15 of Covenant).		
German interests in Polish Upper Silesia (merits). Date : 25 v 26. Gen. list : 18 and 18 bis. (Judgm. No. 7.)	The Court may give declaratory judgments. Compatibility of the Polish law of July 14th, 1920, and the Upper Silesian Convention. Derogations from the principle of respect for vested rights are in the nature of exceptions. Right of Poland to avail herself of the Armistice Convention and the Protocol of Spa of Dec. 1st, 1918. Germany's capacity to alienate property after the Treaty of Versailles.—Form of notice of expropriation. Interpretation of Art. 9 of the Upper Silesian Convention : the conception of "subsidence". The conception of "control" in the Upper Silesian Convention. Proofs of the acquisition of nationality. For questions of liquidation, a municipality may be assimilated to a person. The conception of domicile.	E 2, p. 109	A 7 ; C II, vols. I, II and III.
The International Labour Organization and the personal work of the employer. Date : 23 VII 26. Gen. list : 21. (Opin. No. 13.)	The International Labour Organization. Its incidental competence in regard to work done by the employer. Parallel with Opinion No. 3. Discretionary powers of the Organization and their limit ; Art. 423 of the Treaty of Versailles.	E 3, p. 131	B 13 ; C 12.
Denunciation of the Treaty of Nov. 2nd, 1865, between China and Belgium. Date : 8 I 27. Gen. list : 22. (Order.)	The necessity for interim measures of protection in this particular case. The purpose of interim measures of protection is to safeguard the rights of the Parties pending the decision of the Court, in order to prevent any injury arising from an infringement of such rights becoming irremediable. The Court indicates these interim measures.	E 3, p. 125	A 8 ; C 16—I.
The rescission, on the request of the Applicant, of the interim measures indicated by the Order of 8 I 27. Date : 15 II 27. Gen. list : 22. (Order.)	Owing to the conclusion between the Parties of a <i>modus vivendi</i> including a provisional settlement of the situation, independently of the rights at issue, the Applicant could not be subsequently allowed to claim that one of his rights had been infringed ; the previous order being intended to safeguard these rights, it thenceforward ceases to have any purpose.	E 3, p. 129	A 8 ; C 16—I.
Claim for indemnity in respect of the factory at	Meaning and scope of the Geneva Convention, and particularly of Art. 23. By virtue of this Article, the Court takes cognizance of disputes	E 4, p. 155	A 9 ; C 13—I.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Chorzów (jurisdiction). Date: 26 VII 27. Gen. list: 26. (Judgm. No. 8.)	relating to the application as well as to the applicability of Arts. 6-22 of that Convention; the meaning of "application" in relation to failure to apply, and jurisdiction as regards application in relation to jurisdiction over suits for compensation for injury based on a failure to apply. Conflicts of jurisdiction in the international sphere.		
Case of the S.S. <i>Lotus</i> . Date: 7 IX 27. Gen. list: 24. (Judgm. No. 9.)	The terms of the Special Agreement. The "principles of international law" within the meaning of Art. 15 of the Convention of Lausanne. The sovereignty of States, the basis of international law, as a criterion for the jurisdiction of the tribunals of one of those States: claim to jurisdiction based on (1) the nationality of the victim; (2) the flag flown by the ship on which the victim was present at the time. The principle of the freedom of the seas. The indivisible character of the elements constituting a wrongful act as giving rise to concurrent jurisdictions.	E 4, p. 166	A 10; C 13—II.
Readaptation of the Mavrommatis Jerusalem concessions (jurisdiction). Date: 10 X 27. Gen. list: 28. (Judgm. No. 10.)	Mandate for Palestine (Art. 26). The Court has jurisdiction to consider an alleged violation of the terms of the Protocol of Lausanne in all those cases—but only in those—where the violation would arise from an exercise of the full powers to provide for " <i>public control</i> of the natural resources of the country" (Art. 11). This condition not being present in the case, there was no need to consider the other arguments of the Defendant.	E 4, p. 176	A 11; C 13— III.
Claim for indemnities in respect of the factory at Chorzów (indemnities). Date: 21 XI 27. Gen. list: 25. (Order.)	Request for interim measures of protection and submissions as regards the merits. Composition of the Court.	E 4, p. 163	A 12; C 15—II.
Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube. Date: 8 XII 27. Gen. list: 23. (Opin. No. 14.)	The law in force on the Danube. As regards the jurisdiction of the E. C. D., the Definitive Statute confirms the <i>de facto</i> situation existing prior to the war. This situation defined. Principles of freedom of navigation and equality of flags; these principles, the application of which the Commission has to ensure, allow of a delimitation between the jurisdiction of the Commission and that of the territorial State.	E 4, p. 201; E 5, p. 223	B 14; C 13—IV (4 vols.).
Interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 (the Chorzów factory).	Conditions requisite in order that a request for interpretation should be admissible (Art. 60 of Statute); the meaning of interpretation. Meaning and scope of the point at issue in Judgment No. 7. The Court in that particular case had not rendered a conditional decision;	E 4, p. 184	A 13; C 13—V.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Date : 16 XII 27. Gen. list : 30. (Judgm. No. 11.)	the principle of <i>res judicata</i> (Art. 59 of Statute).		
Denunciation of the Treaty of Nov. 2nd, 1865, between China and Belgium. Date : 21 II 28. Gen. list : 22. (Order.)	Extension of time-limits.	E 4, p. 151	A 14; C 16—I.
Jurisdiction of the Courts of Danzig. Date : 3 III 28. Gen. list : 29. (Opin. No. 15.)	An international instrument does not constitute a direct source for rights or obligations in regard to persons subject to municipal law unless a contrary intention of the Parties appears (1) from the terms of the instrument itself, and (2) from the facts relating to its application. Basis of the jurisdiction of the tribunals of Danzig. Duty to carry out judgments rendered, subject to a right of recourse of an international character. A Party before the Court cannot base its claim on its own failure to carry out its international undertakings.	E 4, p. 213	B 15; C 14—I.
Rights of minorities in Upper Silesia (minority schools). Date : 26 IV 28. Gen. list : 31. (Judgm. No. 12.)	Plea to the jurisdiction : stage of the proceedings at which it may be raised. The jurisdiction of the Court rests on the consent of the Parties, either express, tacit or implicit. The fact of pleading to the merits showed an intention of obtaining a judgment on the merits. Inadmissibility of the suit (<i>fin de non-recevoir</i>) : Nature of the jurisdiction of the Council of L. N. and that of the Court. Interpretation of the German-Polish Convention : Conditions to which children entering the minority schools are subject.	E 4, p. 191	A 15; C 14—II.
Denunciation of the Treaty of Nov. 2nd, 1865, between China and Belgium. Date : 13 VIII 28. Gen. list : 22. (Order.)	Extension of time-limits.	E 5, p. 203	A 16; C 16—I.
Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1st, 1926 (Final Protocol, Art. IV). Date : 28 VIII 28. Gen. list : 35. (Opin. No. 16.)	Analysis of the request submitted to the Court. Formulation of the question to which the Court's opinion is intended to reply. Powers of the Mixed Commission of Exchange as regards the settlement of disputes. Interpretation of the relevant instruments ; spirit of these instruments.	E 5, p. 227	B 16; C 15—I.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>Claim for indemnities in respect of the factory at Chorzów (merits). Date : 13 IX 28. Gen. list : 25. (Judgm. No. 13.)</p>	<p>Import of the Application. A violation of a right involves an obligation to make reparation. Reparation at international law : injury suffered by a State ; injury suffered by a private person. Relevance of Art. 256 of the Treaty of Versailles in this case. Establishment of the fact that the Companies concerned have suffered injury. Appraisalment of this injury : determination of principles and institution of an expert enquiry. Method of payment ; set-off under international law.</p>	E 5, p. 183	A 17 ; C 15—II.
<p><i>Idem.</i> Date : 13 IX 28. Gen. list : 25. (Order.)</p>	<p>Institution of an expert enquiry. Determination of the subject-matters of the enquiry. Composition of the Committee of experts ; its procedure. Allocation of expenses.</p>	E 5, p. 196	A 17 ; C 15—II.
<p>Denunciation of the Treaty of Nov. 2nd, 1865, between China and Belgium. Date : 25 V 29. Gen. list : 22. (Order.)</p>	<p>Termination of proceedings by withdrawal of suit.</p>	E 5, p. 203	A 18 ; C 16—I.
<p>Claim for indemnities in respect of the factory at Chorzów (merits). Date : 25 V 29. Gen. list : 25. (Order.)</p>	<p>Termination of proceedings by agreement.</p>	E 5, p. 200	A 19 ; C 16—II.
<p>Serbian loans issued in France. Date : 12 VII 29. Gen. list : 34. (Judgm. No. 14.)</p>	<p>Jurisdiction of the Court : admissibility of the suit, capacity of the Parties, subject-matter of the dispute. Interpretation of contracts : the preliminary documents and the execution of the contracts. Existence of the gold clause : its significance ; whether effective. Law applicable to the loans.</p>	E 5, p. 205	A 20 ; C 16— III.
<p>Brazilian Federal loans issued in France. Date : 12 VII 29. Gen. list : 33. (Judgm. No. 15.)</p>	<p>Jurisdiction of the Court. Interpretation of the contracts : the preliminary documents and the execution of the contract. Existence of the gold clause : its significance ; whether effective. The law applicable to the loans ; estimation by the Court of the weight to be attached to the doctrine of the French courts under the terms of the Special Agreement.</p>	E 5, p. 216	A 21 ; C 16— IV.
<p>Territorial jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder. Date : 15 VIII 29. Gen. list : 36. (Order.)</p>	<p>In a case submitted by Special Agreement, a Party cannot confine itself to making oral submissions only in regard to one of the questions put.</p>	E 6, p. 217	A 23 ; C 17—II.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Free zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex. Date: 19 VIII 29. Gen. list: 32. (Order.)	The Parties to a case before the Court may not depart from the terms of the Statute. Interpretation of the Special Agreement: ascertainment of the common intention of the Parties and the construction which will render it possible to comply with that intention, whilst keeping within the terms of the Statute. Definition of the Court's task. Interpretation of Art. 435 of the Treaty of Versailles. Fixing of a time-limit.	E 6, p. 201	A 22 ; C 17—I (4 vols.).
Territorial jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder. Date: 20 VIII 29. Gen. list: 36. (Order.)	Inadmissibility in evidence of preliminary work in which all Parties to a case have not participated.	E 6, p. 217	A 23 ; C 17—II.
Territorial jurisdiction of the International Commission of the River Oder. Date: 10 IX 29. Gen. list: 36. (Judgm. No. 16.)	The provisions applicable in this case. Jurisdiction of the Commission under the Treaty of Versailles. Conditions governing the interpretation of a text in the sense most favourable to the freedom of States. Basis of the fluvial law of the Treaty of Versailles.	E 6, p. 218	A 23 ; C 17—II.
The Greco-Bulgarian "Communities". Date: 31 VII 30. Gen. list: 37. (Opin. No. 17.)	Interpretation of the Convention between Greece and Bulgaria respecting Reciprocal Emigration, dated Nov. 27th, 1919: the communities, their rights, their dissolution; the powers of the Mixed Commission.	E 7, p. 245	B 17 ; C 18—I.
Danzig and the International Labour Organization. Date: 26 VIII 30. Gen. list: 38. (Opin. No. 18.)	Interpretation of the question raised. Compatibility of the special legal situation of the Free City with membership of the International Labour Organization: conduct by Poland of the foreign affairs of the Free City, nature of the Organization's activities. Admissibility of the Free City of Danzig in virtue of an agreement between Poland and the Free City approved by L. N.	E 7, p. 255	B 18 ; C 18—II.
Free zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex (2nd phase). Date: 6 XII 30. Gen. list: 32. (Order.)	Interpretation of Art. 435 of the Treaty of Versailles: the Order of Aug. 19th, 1929. Respect for the treaty rights of Switzerland; respect for the sovereignty of France. Mission of the Court in virtue of the Special Agreement; interpretation of the Special Agreement. Fixing of a further time-limit, after the expiry of which the final judgment will be rendered.	E 7, p. 233	A 24 ; C 19, vols. I, II, III, IV and V.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>Access to German Minority Schools in Polish Upper Silesia. Date : 15 v 31. Gen. list : 40. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>German minorities in Polish Upper Silesia. The educational system, admission to Minority schools, declaration concerning the language of children. The Geneva Convention of May 15th, 1922, between Germany and Poland, Arts. 69, 74, 131, 132 and 149. Resolutions of the Council of L. N. of March 12th and Dec. 8th, 1927, institution by way of exception of language tests. Judgment of P. C. I. J. of April 26th, 1928, the German Govt. <i>v.</i> the Polish Govt., interpretation of the Convention, retroactive operation. Purpose and effect of the language tests instituted in 1927 by the Council. Conclusive character of the language declarations.</p>	<p>E 7, p. 261</p>	<p>A/B 40 ; C 52.</p>
<p>Customs régime between Germany and Austria (Protocol of March 19th, 1931). Date : 5 ix 31. Gen. list : 41. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>Treaty of Peace of Saint-Germain of Sept. 10th, 1919, Art. 88, and Geneva Protocol No. I of Oct. 4th, 1922. Inalienability of the independence of Austria. Acts calculated to compromise this independence. Projected Austro-German Customs Union. Question of compatibility.</p>	<p>E 8, p. 216</p>	<p>A/B 41 ; C 53.</p>
<p>Railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland. Date : 15 x 31. Gen. list : 39. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>Transit by railway. Covenant of L. N., Art. 23 (e) ; Convention of Paris concerning Memel of 1924, Annex III, Art. 3 ; Convention of Barcelona of 1921 on Transit ; Statute, Arts. 2 and 7. Relations between Lithuania and Poland : Resolutions of the Council of L. N. of Dec. 10th, 1927, and Dec. 14th, 1928.</p>	<p>E 8, p. 221</p>	<p>A/B 42 ; C 54.</p>
<p>Access to and anchorage in the port of Danzig for Polish war vessels. Date : 11 xii 31. Gen. list : 44. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>Relations between Poland and the Free City of Danzig : free and secure access to the sea for Poland through the port of Danzig ; protection of Danzig by L. N. (defence of the Free City). Treaty of Versailles, Arts. 102-104. Danzig-Polish Convention of Nov. 9th, 1920, Arts. 20, 26, 28. Resolutions of the Council of L. N. of Nov. 17th, 1920, and June 22nd, 1921.</p>	<p>E 8, p. 226</p>	<p>A/B 43 ; C 55.</p>
<p>Treatment of Polish nationals, etc., in Danzig. Date : 4 ii 32. Gen. list : 42. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>Legal status of the Free City of Danzig. Treaty of Versailles of June 28th, 1919 ; Convention of Paris between Poland and the Free City of Danzig of Nov. 9th, 1920 ; Constitution of the Free City ; guarantee of the Constitution by L. N. The right of Poland to submit to the High Commissioner of L. N. at Danzig disputes concerning the Constitution (Treaty of Versailles, Art. 103 ; Convention of Paris, Art. 39). Interpretation of Art. 104 : 5 of the</p>	<p>E 8, p. 232</p>	<p>A/B 44 ; C 56.</p>

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>Treaty of Versailles; relation between that provision and Art. 33, para. 1, of the Convention of Paris; interpretation of the latter provision.</p> <p>Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement of Dec. 9th, 1927. Date: 8 III 32. Gen. list: 45. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>Interpretation of the Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement. Competence of the Council of L. N. under Art. 8 of the aforesaid Agreement. Bulgarian reparations debt (Treaty of Peace of Neuilly of Nov. 27th, 1919, Art. 121; Agreement of The Hague of Jan. 20th, 1930; Trust Agreement of March 5th, 1931). Greek debt to Bulgaria for reciprocal and voluntary emigration (Convention of Neuilly of Nov. 27th, 1919; Emigration Regulation of March 6th, 1922; Plan of Payments of Dec. 8th, 1922; Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement of Dec. 9th, 1927). Application of the Hoover proposal of June 20th, 1931, to the aforesaid debts (Report of the Committee of Experts of Aug. 11th, 1931; Resolutions of the Council of L. N. of Sept. 19th, 1931; Greco-Bulgarian Arrangement of Nov. 11th, 1931). Jurisdiction of the Court in advisory procedure (Art. 14 of the Covenant of L. N.).</p>	<p>E 8, p. 238</p>	<p>A/B 45; C 57.</p>
<p>Free zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex. Date: 7 VI 32. Gen. list: 32. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Interpretation of Art. 435, para. 2, of Treaty of Versailles with its Annexes (Swiss note of May 5th, 1919; French note of May 18th, 1919): has this provision abrogated, or is it intended to lead to the abrogation, of "the old stipulations" regarding the following free zones: the zone of the Pays de Gex; the "Sardinian" zone; the zone of Saint-Gingolph and the "Lake" zone? (Treaties of Paris of May 30th, 1814, and Nov. 20th, 1815; Act of the Congress of Vienna of June 9th, 1815; declarations of the Powers of March 20th and 29th and Nov. 20th, 1815; Protocol of Nov. 3rd, 1815; Acts of Accession of the Helvetic Diet of May 27th and Aug. 12th, 1815; Treaty of Turin of March 16th, 1816; Manifesto, etc., of Sept. 9th, 1829.) Settlement of the "new régime" for the free zones: New pleas submitted in the last phase of the proceedings (the <i>rebus sic stantibus</i> clause); admissibility of these pleas. Importations free of duty; power of the Court to regulate this matter; power of the Court, having declared that it has no jurisdiction to undertake a part of the task entrusted to it, to deliver a judgment. Limitations upon the Court's jurisdiction resulting from the sovereignty of the States concerned in the case. Customs cordon and control cordon.</p>	<p>E 8, p. 191</p>	<p>A/B 46; C 58.</p>

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>Interpretation of the Statute of Memel (jurisdiction). Date: 24 VI 32. Gen. list: 50. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Convention of May 8th, 1924, concerning Memel, Art. 17: jurisdiction of the Council of L. N. and of the Court; is the jurisdiction of the Court conditional on prior consideration of the dispute by the Council?</p>	<p>E 8, p. 207</p>	<p>A/B 47; C 59.</p>
<p>South-Eastern territory of Greenland. Date: 2 VIII 32. Gen. list: 52 and 53. (Order.)</p>	<p>Joinder of the two Applications.</p>	<p>E 9, p. 119</p>	<p>A/B 48; C 69.</p>
<p>South-Eastern territory of Greenland. Date: 3 VIII 32. Gen. list: 52 and 53. (Order.)</p>	<p>Dismissal of a request for indication of interim measures of protection; Art. 41 of the Statute: indication of interim measures of protection at the request of the Parties or <i>proprio motu</i>; possible future indication of interim measures of protection reserved.</p>	<p>E 9, p. 119</p>	<p>A/B 48; C 69.</p>
<p>Interpretation of the Statute of Memel. Date: 11 VIII 32. Gen. list: 47. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Convention of May 8th, 1924, concerning Memel; Statute of the Memel Territory annexed to the aforesaid Convention. Interpretation, in particular, of Arts. 1, 2 and 17 of the Convention, and of Arts. 2, 6, 7, 10, 12, 16 and 17 of the Statute. Powers of the Governor of the Territory in respect of: (a) the dismissal of the President and members of the Directorate of the Territory; (b) the constitution of a Directorate; (c) the dissolution of the Chamber of Representatives of the Territory. Conditions governing the exercise of these powers.</p>	<p>E 9, p. 122</p>	<p>A/B 49; C 59.</p>
<p>Employment of women during the night. Date: 15 XI 32. Gen. list: 48. (Opinion.)</p>	<p>Convention of Washington (1919) concerning "the employment of women during the night": applicability to certain categories of women, other than those employed in manual work. Principles of interpretation. Influence of the fact that this is a Labour Convention (Part XIII of Treaty of Versailles). Influence of the origin and antecedents of the Convention (Convention of Berne of 1906). Preparatory work and provisions of conventions adopted at the same time as the Convention concerning the employment of women during the night (the "eight-hour day" Convention).</p>	<p>E 9, p. 131</p>	<p>A/B 50; C 60.</p>

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Territorial waters between Castellorizo and Anatolia. Date : 26 I 33. Gen. list : 46. (Order.)	Withdrawal of the suit. Termination of the proceedings.	E 9, p. 136	A/B 51 ; C 61.
Prince von Pless. Date : 4 II 33. Gen. list : 49. (Order.)	Joinder of the preliminary objection to the merits of the case and fixing of new time-limits.	E 9, p. 138	A/B 52 ; C 70.
Eastern Greenland. Date : 5 IV 33. Gen. list : 43. (Judgment.)	Norwegian declaration of occupation of July 10th, 1931 ; its legality and validity.—Danish title to sovereignty over Greenland resulting from a continuous and peaceful exercise of the authority of the State. Facts establishing the will and intention to act as sovereign and the display or effective exercise of such authority (before 1915 ; after 1921). Influence on this title of the steps taken by Denmark between 1915 and 1921 to obtain from the Powers recognition of her sovereignty over all Greenland.—Engagements on the part of Norway involving recognition of Danish sovereignty over Greenland, or an obligation not to dispute that sovereignty or not to occupy territory in Greenland : express renunciation ; conclusion of international agreements implying recognition of Danish sovereignty : the "Ihlen declaration" (July 1919).—Meaning of the term "Greenland" : colonized area or Greenland as a whole. Burden of proof. Treaty of Kiel of Jan. 14th, 1814.—Convention of Stockholm of Sept. 1st, 1819. Convention of Copenhagen of July 9th, 1924, and notes signed the same day by the Parties to the Convention.	E 9, p. 141	A/B 53 ; C 62 to 67, and annexed vol. (maps).
Prince von Pless (interim measures of protection). Date : 11 V 33. Gen. list : 49 and 55. (Order.)	Application for the indication of interim measures of protection. Note taken of the declarations of the Parties concerning this application. The application ceases to have any object.	E 9, p. 152	A/B 54 ; C 70.

LIST OF JUDGMENTS, ORDERS AND OPINIONS

77

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
South-Eastern territory of Greenland. Date : 11 V 33. Gen. list : 52 and 53. (Order.)	Withdrawal of the suit. Termination of the proceedings.	E 9, p. 155	A/B 55 ; C 69.
Appeals from certain judgments of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T. Date : 12 V 33. Gen. list : 51, 54, 56, 57. (Order.)	Withdrawal of the suit. Termination of the proceedings.	E 9, p. 156	A/B 56 ; C 68.
Case concerning the Administration of the Prince von Pless. Date : 4 VII 33. Gen. list : 49 and 55. (Order.)	Extension of time-limits.	E 10, p. 134	A/B 57 ; C 70.
Case concerning the Polish agrarian reform and the German minority. Date : 29 VII 33. Gen. list : 60. (Order.)	Request for interim measures of protection. Dismissal of the request on the ground that it is not regarded as solely designed to protect the subject of the dispute.	E 10, p. 130	A/B 58 ; C 71.
Case concerning the Administration of the Prince von Pless. Date : 2 XII 33. Gen. list : 49 and 55. (Order.)	Withdrawal of the suit by the Applicant ; acquiescence of Respondent in this withdrawal. Termination of the proceedings.	E 10, p. 134	A/B 59 ; C 70.
Case concerning the Polish agrarian reform and the German minority. Date : 2 XII 33. Gen. list : 60. (Order.)	Withdrawal of the suit by the Applicant ; acquiescence of Respondent in this withdrawal. Termination of the proceedings.	E 10, p. 133	A/B 60 ; C 71.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>Appeal from a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T. (the Peter Pázmány University <i>v.</i> the State of Czechoslovakia). Date: 15 XII 33. Gen. list: 58. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Award of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T. of Feb. 3rd, 1933; its correctness in regard to the question of jurisdiction and on the merits.—The "right of appeal" to the P. C. I. J. under Art. X of Agreement No. II signed at Paris on April 28th, 1930.—Art. 250 of the Treaty of Trianon: conditions governing its application.—The University of Budapest, a juridical person of Hungarian nationality (Art. 246 of the Treaty of Trianon). The University's right of ownership in respect of certain estates situated in transferred territory. Character of these estates as private property within the meaning of the Treaty. Nature of the measures referred to in Art. 250 of the Treaty of Trianon; cf. Art. 232 and the Annex following Art. 233: question of "discrimination". Subjection of the property in question to discriminatory measures in the form of compulsory administration and supervision within the meaning of the Article. Right of the University to the restitution of this property freed from the said measures. Arts. 249 and 256 of the Treaty of Trianon; Protocol signed at Paris on April 26th, 1930.</p>	<p>E 10, p. 135</p>	<p>A/B 61; C 72, 73.</p>
<p>Lighthouses case between France and Greece. Date: 17 III 34. Gen. list: 59. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Concessionary contract entered into in 1913 between the Ottoman Govt. and a French firm, covering, <i>inter alia</i>, territories subsequently ceded to Greece.—Interpretation of the Special Agreement, having regard to Protocol XII of Lausanne (July 24th, 1923) and to the discussions preceding the conclusion of the former.—Scope of the contract, having regard to the intention of the Parties.—Validity of the concessionary contract, according to Ottoman law; Art. 36 of the Turkish Constitution of 1876 (amended in 1909); the Turkish law of 1910 concerning concessions.—Enforceability of the contract against Greece, having regard to the military occupation of certain territories at the time when the contract was entered into, and to Protocol XII of Lausanne.</p>	<p>E 10, p. 143</p>	<p>A/B 62; C 74.</p>
<p>Oscar Chinn case. Date: 12 XII 34. Gen. list: 61. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Ministerial decision imposing upon a fluvial transport company in the Belgian Congo under governmental supervision a reduction of its rates, in consideration of a promise of repayment—which might be temporary only—of its losses.—Convention of Saint-Germain of Sept. 10th, 1919, revising the General Act of Berlin of Feb. 26th, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of July 2nd, 1890. Principles of freedom of navigation, of</p>	<p>E 11, p. 129</p>	<p>A/B 63; C 75.</p>

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
Minority schools in Albania. Date: 6 IV 35. Gen. list: 62. (Opinion.)	freedom of trade and of equality of treatment.—General international law: the principle of respect for vested rights. A “ <i>de facto</i> monopoly”; special situation accorded to a company under government supervision; commercial competition. Discrimination based on nationality. Interests as opposed to vested rights. The Albanian Declaration of Oct. 2nd, 1921, concerning the protection of minorities.—General principles of the Minorities Treaties.—The conception of “equality in law” and “equality in law and in fact”.—Obligation to allow minorities to establish and maintain private schools.	E II, p. 136; E 12, p. 161	A/B 64; C 76.
Constitution of the Free City of Danzig. Date: 4 XII 35. Gen. list: 63. (Opinion.)	The international element in the question raised as to the constitutionality of the decrees of August 29th, 1935 (Ishii report of Nov. 17th, 1920; Advisory Opinion of the Court of Feb. 4th, 1932).—Changes made by these decrees in the penal law previously in force.—Principles of the Constitution of Danzig: the Free City is a <i>Rechtsstaat</i> (State governed by the rule of law); the Constitution guarantees the fundamental rights of individuals (Arts. 71, 74, 75 and 79).—Inconsistency of the decrees with this latter principle and with the provisions which express it.	E 12, p. 169	A/B 65; C 77.
The Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case (preliminary objection). Date: 23 v 36. Gen. list: 65 and 66. (Order.)	Joinder of objections to the merits, and fixing of further time-limits.	E 12, p. 174	A/B 66; C 79, 80.
The Losinger & Co. case (preliminary objection). Date: 27 VI 36. Gen. list: 64 and 67. (Order.)	Joinder of objection to the merits, and fixing of further time-limits.	E 12, p. 179	A/B 67; C 78.
The Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case. Date: 16 XII 36. Gen. list: 65 and 66. (Judgment.)	Agrarian reform in Yugoslavia. The Paris Agreements of April 28th, 1930.—Judgments rendered by the Hungaro-Yugoslav M. A. T. on July 22nd, 1935. Appeal to the P. C. I. J. from these judgments under Art. X of Agreement II of Paris; conditions in which such appeal can be entertained; meaning of the expressions “proceedings referred to in Article I” of	E 13, p. 129	A/B 68; C 79, 80.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>The Losinger & Co. case. Date : 14 XII 36. Gen. list : 64 and 67. (Order.)</p>	<p>Agreement II of Paris and "proceedings in regard to the agrarian reform".—Difference as to the interpretation and application of Agreements II and III of Paris ; alternative request on this subject presented on the basis of Art. XVII of Agreement II and Art. 22 of Agreement III. Alleged refusal of the Yugoslav Government to pay the so-called "local" indemnities for expropriation direct to Hungarian nationals affected by the agrarian reform in Yugoslavia. Régime established by the Paris Agreements with regard to such nationals.</p>	<p>E 13, p. 127</p>	<p>A/B 69 ; C 78.</p>
<p>Diversion of water from the Meuse. Date : 28 VI 37. Gen. list : 69. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Interpretation of the Treaty of May 12th, 1863, between Belgium and the Netherlands concerning the régime of diversions of water from the Meuse : this Treaty did not invest either contracting Party with a right of control which the other Party might not exercise.—The obligation to take water solely through the feeder at Maestricht is imposed on both contracting Parties ; the normal use by the Parties of locks is not inconsistent with the Treaty, provided that such use does not prejudice the régime instituted by the Treaty ; subject to the same condition, each Party is entitled to alter or enlarge the canals coming under the Treaty, so far as concerns canals which are situated in its territory and do not leave it.—The Netherlands were within their rights in altering the level of the Meuse at Maestricht, without the consent of Belgium, since the régime set up by the Treaty was not thereby prejudiced.—The Juliana Canal cannot be considered as a canal below Maestricht, within the meaning of the Treaty.</p>	<p>E 13, p. 135</p>	<p>A/B 70 ; C 81.</p>
<p>Case concerning lighthouses in Crete and Samos. Date : 8 X 37. Gen. list : 70. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Application, in a particular case, of a judgment already rendered by the Court (see Series A./B., No. 62).—Period at which the islands of Crete and Samos are to be regarded as having been "detached from the Ottoman Empire". Meaning of this expression.—Application of Art. 9 of Protocol XII signed at the same time as the Treaty of Lausanne of July 24th, 1923.—Character of the autonomy enjoyed, prior to 1913, by the islands of Crete and Samos. Its scope determined by the international treaties and by the Cretan and Samian Constitutions.</p>	<p>E 14, p. 111</p>	<p>A/B 71 ; C 82.</p>

LIST OF JUDGMENTS, ORDERS AND OPINIONS

81

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
The Borchgrave case (preliminary objections). Date: 6 XI 37. Gen. list: 72. (Judgment.)	Interpretation of a special agreement; analysis of the notes preceding the conclusion of this special agreement.—Rejection of a first preliminary objection; a second objection, having subsequently been withdrawn, cannot be joined to the merits.	E 14, p. 116	A/B 72; C 83.
The Borchgrave case. Date: 30 IV 38. Gen. list: 72. (Order.)	Withdrawal of the suit. Removal of the case from the list.	E 14, p. 118	A/B 73; C 83.
Phosphates in Morocco case. Date: 14 VI 38. Gen. list: 71. (Judgment.)	Declaration affixed by France to the optional clause relating to the acceptance of the jurisdiction of the Court (Art. 36, para. 2, of the Statute) as compulsory. Limitation <i>ratione temporis</i> .—Import of the words: "in any disputes which may arise after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to such ratification".—A situation prolonged beyond the crucial date; priority in date of the acts which led to this situation. Lack of jurisdiction.—Allegation of an unlawful international act prior to the crucial date and resulting from a violation of vested rights placed under the protection of international conventions. Allegation of a denial of justice subsequent to that date. Absence of influence of the denial of justice upon the accomplishment of the unlawful international act and upon the responsibility ensuing from it. Lack of jurisdiction.	E 14, p. 119	A/B 74; C 84, 85.
The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case (preliminary objections). Date: 30 VI 38. Gen. list: 74, 76. (Order.)	Joinder of the preliminary objections to the merits and fixing of new time-limits.	E 15, p. 94	A/B 75; C 86.
The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case. Date: 28 II 39. Gen. list: 74, 76. (Judgment.)	1. Preliminary objection based on the rule that a claim must be a national claim not only at the time of its presentation, but also at the time when the injury was suffered. This objection not held to constitute a preliminary objection within the meaning of Art. 62 of the Rules; impossibility in this case of adjudicating on this objection without adjudicating on the merits.—2. Preliminary objection based on the local remedies rule. This objection held to be well-founded.	E 15, p. 91	A/B 76; C 86.

Name of case.	Summary.	Short report.	Relevant documents.
<p>The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (preliminary objection). Date : 4 IV 39. Gen. list : 75. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Two grounds of jurisdiction : the Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement of June 23rd, 1931, between Belgium and Bulgaria ; the Declarations of Belgium and Bulgaria recognizing the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court. Examination of the preliminary objection with reference to each of these two grounds of jurisdiction. Objections raised to the jurisdiction of the Court under the Treaty : the argument <i>ratione materiae</i> ; the local remedies rule. Objections raised to the jurisdiction of the Court under the Declarations : the limitation <i>ratione temporis</i> ; the limitation <i>ratione materiae</i>.—Inadmissibility of one part of the Applicant's claims, because the existence of a dispute prior to the filing of the Application has not been established.</p>	<p>E 15, p. 98</p>	<p>A/B 77 ; C 88.</p>
<p>The <i>Société commerciale de Belgique</i>. Date : 15 VI 39. Gen. list : 77. (Judgment.)</p>	<p>Change in the nature of a dispute owing to changes in the Parties' submissions. Unless authorized by the Parties, the Court will not confirm or invalidate arbitral awards that are "final and without appeal". Agreement by the Parties to recognize these awards as <i>res judicata</i>. The Court places this agreement on record. Consequences and effects of such agreement on certain of the Parties' submissions.</p>	<p>E 15, p. 105</p>	<p>A/B 78 ; C 87.</p>

ORDERS BY THE COURT AND BY THE PRESIDENT.

I.—CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX ¹.
(June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939.)

1938.

June 30th :

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case. Joinder of objections to merits and fixing of time-limits for filing of subsequent documents: **A./B. 75.**

August 27th :

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. Withdrawal by Belgian Government of request for indication of interim measures of protection. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

August 27th :

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria case. Extending time-limit for Counter-Memorial; a subsequent order to fix time-limits for Reply and Rejoinder. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

September 30th :

Société commerciale de Belgique. Fixing time-limits for filing of Reply and Rejoinder. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)

October 22nd :

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. Further extending time-limit for Counter-Memorial; a subsequent order to fix time-limits for Reply and Rejoinder. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

November 30th :

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. Fixing time-limit for observations and conclusions on preliminary objections. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

December 1st :

Société commerciale de Belgique. Extension of time-limit for filing of Rejoinder. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)

1939.

April 4th :

Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. Fixing time-limits for subsequent documents on the merits after overruling objection to jurisdiction: **A./B. 77.** 150-151.

¹ Unless preceded by the letters **A./B.** (*Series A./B.*), the numbers refer to volumes of **Series C.** of the Court's Publications.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX TO ORDERS¹.

(June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939.)

ABBREVIATIONS :

Govt. Government.

BELGIUM : Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria case ; *Société commerciale de Belgique* case.

BULGARIA : Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria case.

ELECTRICITY COMPANY OF SOFIA AND BULGARIA CASE :

27 VIII 38 (withdrawal by Belgian Govt. of request for indication of interim measures of protection). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)27 VIII 38 (extending time-limit for Counter-Memorial ; a subsequent order to fix time-limits for Reply and Rejoinder). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)22 X 38 (further extension of time-limit for Counter-Memorial ; a subsequent order to fix time-limits for Reply and Rejoinder). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)30 XI 38 (fixing time-limit for observations and conclusions of Belgian Govt. in regard to objections raised by Bulgarian Govt.). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)4 IV 39 (fixing time-limits for subsequent documents on the merits after overruling objection to jurisdiction) : **A./B. 77.** 150-151.

ESTONIA : Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.

GREECE : *Société commerciale de Belgique* case.

INTERIM MEASURES OF PROTECTION :

Electricity Company of Sofia case ; Belgian Govt.'s withdrawal of request for indication of—, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)No occasion to fix public hearing contemplated by Court's decision of 13 VII 38, adjourning proceedings in regard to request for— ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)JOINDER OF PRELIMINARY OBJECTIONS TO MERITS ; Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case : **A./B. 75.** 55-56.JUDGES "AD HOC" (Appointment of—) ; Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, 30 VII 38 : **A./B. 75.** 54.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT :

Decision adjourning proceedings on request for interim measures to allow time for preparation of observations concerning this request, and (if any) concerning the— ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Observations and submissions on preliminary objections :

Joinder of—to merits ; Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case : **A./B. 75.** 55-56.Preliminary character of—contested : **A./B. 75.** 55-56.Suspension of proceedings on merits pending decision of Court on—, see *Written proceedings.*Time-limit for— ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 30 XI 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

LITHUANIA : Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.

¹ Unless preceded by the letters **A./B.** (*Series A./B.*), the numbers refer to volumes of **Series C.** of the Court's Publications.

- MUNICIPAL LAW; exhaustion of means of redress under— (principle of—):
A./B. 75. 55.
- NATIONALITY; national character of claim contested: **A./B. 75.** 55.
- OPTIONAL CLAUSE (Art. 36, para. 2, of the Statute of the Court); reference to applications citing— (Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case): **A./B. 75.** 53-54.
- ORAL PROCEEDINGS:
Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case (preliminary objections): **A./B. 75.** 55.
Public hearing on request for interim measures adjourned by decision of Court, and subsequently rendered unnecessary by withdrawal of request;
Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
- PANEVEZYS-SALDUTISKIS RAILWAY CASE, 30 VI 38 (joinder of objections to merits and fixing of time-limits for filing of subsequent documents):
A./B. 75.
- PRELIMINARY OBJECTIONS, see *Jurisdiction of the Court.*
- PRESIDENT OF THE COURT:
Orders made by—:
Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria case:
27 VIII 38 (recording withdrawal of request for interim measures).
(*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
27 VIII 38 (extending time-limit for Counter-Memorial). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
22 X 38 (further extension of time-limit for Counter-Memorial). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
Société commerciale de Belgique, 30 IX 38 (fixing time-limits for Reply and Rejoinder). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)
- RESERVATION OF COURT'S RIGHT TO FIX TIME-LIMITS UNDER A SUBSEQUENT ORDER; Reply and Rejoinder (Electricity Company of Sofia case), 27 VIII 38, 22 X 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
- RULES OF COURT:
Art. 37:
Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38, 22 X 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
Société commerciale de Belgique, 30 IX 38, 1 XII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)
- Art. 38:*
Electricity Company of Sofia case:
27 VIII 38, 22 X 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
4 IV 39: **A./B. 77.** 150.
Société commerciale de Belgique, 30 IX 38, 1 XII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)
- Art. 41:*
Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38, 22 X 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
Société commerciale de Belgique, 30 IX 38, 1 XII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)
- Art. 61:* Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
- Art. 62:*
Electricity Company of Sofia case:
30 XI 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)
4 IV 39: **A./B. 77.** 150.
Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, 30 VI 38: **A./B. 75.** 53.
Para. 3: **A./B. 75.** 55.
Para. 5: **A./B. 75.** 55, 56; **A./B. 77.** 151.

"SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DE BELGIQUE" CASE :

30 IX 38 (fixing time-limits for filing of Reply and Rejoinder). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)

I XII 38 (extension of time-limit for filing of Rejoinder). (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)

STATES TO WHICH ORDERS APPLY : Belgium, Bulgaria, Estonia, Greece, Lithuania.

STATUTE OF THE COURT :

Art. 31 ; Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, 30 VI 38 : **A./B. 75.** 54.

Art. 40 ; Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, 30 VI 38 : **A./B. 75.** 53.

Art. 41 ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Art. 48 : quoted in all orders.

SUBMISSIONS OF PARTIES ; in the Memorial, in the preliminary objection, and in the observations on the objection : **A./B. 75.** 54-55.

SUSPENSION OF PROCEEDINGS ON THE MERITS, PENDING DECISION OF COURT ON PRELIMINARY OBJECTION, see *Written proceedings.*

TIME-LIMITS FOR WRITTEN PROCEEDINGS :

Extension of— :

Counter-Memorial (the Memorial—originally filed on 1 VI 38—was reprinted and filed on 27 VIII 38) ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Further extension granted for Counter-Memorial (request by Agent) ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 22 X 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Rejoinder (request by Agent) ; *Société commerciale de Belgique* case, I XII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)

Fixture of— :

Contentious procedure (applications) :

Counter-Memorial, Reply and Rejoinder (further time-limits fixed after joinder of objections to merits) ; Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, 30 VI 38 : **A./B. 75.** 56.

Reply and Rejoinder (the fixing of time-limits for filing these documents had been reserved by a previous order) ; *Société commerciale de Belgique* case, 30 IX 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 87.*)

Preliminary objections (Observations and conclusions upon—) ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 30 XI 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Subsequent documents on merits after delivery of judgment on preliminary objection : **A./B. 77.** 150-151.

Reservation of Court's right to fix—under a subsequent order, see *Reservation, etc.*

WRITTEN PROCEEDINGS :

Deletion from Belgian Memorial of a certain passage which had formed the subject of observations by Bulgarian Govt. ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Preliminary objections, see *Jurisdiction of the Court.*

Reply and Rejoinder (Presentation of—) ; time-limits left to be fixed by subsequent order ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38, 22 X 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Reprinted Memorial of Belgian Govt. (originally filed on 1 VI 38), filed on 27 VIII 38 ; Electricity Company of Sofia case, 27 VIII 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Suspension of proceedings on merits pending decision on preliminary objections :

Electricity Company of Sofia case, 30 XI 38. (*To be printed in Series C., No. 88.*)

Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case, 30 VI 38 : **A./B. 75.** 55.

GENERAL LIST OF THE COURT.

In the Seventh Annual Report (pp. 199 to 231) were reproduced the particulars given in the General List with regard to the forty-three cases which had been submitted to the Court up to July 12th, 1931. The particulars were completed in the following Reports: E 8, pp. 178-189; E 9, pp. 105-113; E 10, pp. 86-89; E 11, p. 128; E 12, pp. 157-160; E 13, pp. 119-125; E 14, pp. 106-110.

The tables on pages 88-90 of the present Report reproduce the folios of the General List in respect of which new entries have been made since June 15th, 1938, up to July 1st, 1939.

The General List is arranged under the following headings:

- I. *Number in list.*
- II. *Short title.*
- III. *Date of registration.*
- IV. *Registration number.*
- V. *File number in the Archives.*
- VI. *Nature of case.*
- VII. *Parties.*
- VIII. *Interventions.*
- IX. *Method of submission.*
- X. *Date of document instituting proceedings.*
- XI. *Time-limits for filing of documents in written proceedings.*
- XII. *Prolongation of time-limits, if any.*
- XIII. *Date of termination of written proceedings.*
- XIV. *Postponements.*
- XV. *Date of the beginning of the hearing (1st sitting).*
- XVI. *Observations.*
- XVII. *References to earlier or subsequent cases.*
- XVIII. *Solution (nature and date).*
- XIX. *Removal from the list (nature and date).*
- XX. *References to publications of the Court relating to the case.*

Notes.

Fol. No. 74.

- I. 74.
- II. **Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway (merits).**
- III. 2 XI 37.
- IV. I. II. 18252.
- V. E. c. XL. I.
- VI. Contentious case.
- VII. *Applicant* : Estonia.
Respondent : Lithuania.
- VIII.
- IX. Application of the Estonian Govt.
- X. 25 X 37.
- XI. 15 I 38 (Memorial).
15 III 38 (Counter-Memorial).
30 IV 38 (Reply).
15 VI 38 (Rejoinder).

- Entry approved on 2 XI 37.
- XII. I IX 38 (Counter-Memorial).
14 X 38 (Reply).
25 XI 38 (Rejoinder).
- XIII. 25 XI 38.
- XIV.
- XV. 19 I 39.
- XVI. Judicial Year 1939.
- XVII. No. 76.
- XVIII.
- XIX. By its Judgment given on 28 II 39, the Court declared that the claim of the Estonian Govt. could not be entertained.
- XX. Series A./B., Vol. 76.
" C., " 86.
" E., " 15, p. 91.

Fol. No. 75.

- I. 75.
- II. **The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (merits).**
- III. 26 I 38.
- IV. I. II. 18694.
- V. E. c. XLI. I.
- VI. Contentious case.
- VII. *Applicant* : Belgium.
Respondent : Bulgaria.
- VIII.
- IX. Application of the Belgian Govt.
- X. 25 I 38.
- XI. I VI 38 (Memorial).
12 IX 38 (Counter-Memorial).
- XII. *First prolongation* :
31 X 38 (Counter-Memorial).
Second prolongation :
30 XI 38 (Counter-Memorial).
Third prolongation :
4 VII 39 (Counter-Memorial).
19 VIII 39 (Reply).
4 X 39 (Rejoinder).
- XIII.

- Entry approved on 26 I 38.
- XIV.
- XV.
- XVI.
- XVII. No. 78.
- XVIII.
- XIX.
- XX.

Notes.

(1) By Order dated 28 III 38, the President of the Court, when fixing the time-limits for the filing of the Memorial and the Counter-Memorial, decided to leave the time-limits for the filing of the Reply and the Rejoinder to be fixed by a subsequent order.

(2) Request by Belgian Govt. for indication of interim measures of protection, dated 2 VII 38, filed 4 VII 38. Hearing, 13 VII 38. Order of President of Court placing on record the withdrawal by Belgian Govt. of this request, 27 VIII 38.

- Fol. No. 76.** Entry approved on 15 III 38.
- I. 76. XII.
- II. **Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway (preliminary objections).** XIII. 30 IV 38.
- III. 15 III 38. XIV.
- IV. I. II. 18913. XV. 13 VI 38.
- V. E. c. XL. 3. XVI. Judicial Year 1938.
- VI. Contentious case. XVII. No. 74.
- VII. *Applicant*: Estonia. XVIII. By Order dated 30 VI 38, the Court joined the preliminary objections raised by the Lithuanian Govt. to the merits.
Respondent: Lithuania.
- VIII.
- IX. Prelimin. objections raised by the Lithuanian Govt. XIX.
- X. 12 III 38. XX. Series A./B., Vol. 75.
- XI. 30 IV 38 (Reply to the objections). „ C., „ 86.
„ E., „ 15, p. 94.
-

- Fol. No. 77.** Entry approved on 5 V 38.
- I. 77. XIV.
- II. **“Société commerciale de Belgique”.** XV. 15 V 39.
- III. 5 V 38. XVI. Judicial Year 1939.
- IV. I. II. 19138. XVII.
- V. E. c. XLII. 1. XVIII. Judgment: 15 VI 39.
- VI. Contentious case. XIX.
- VII. *Applicant*: Belgium. XX. Series A./B., Vol. 78.
Respondent: Greece. „ C., „ 87.
„ E., „ 15, p. 105.
- VIII.
- IX. Application of the Belgium Govt. Notes.
- X. 4 V 38. (1) By Order dated 3 VI 38, the Court, when fixing the time-limits for the filing of the Memorial and the Counter-Memorial, decided to leave the time-limits for the filing of the Reply and Rejoinder to be fixed by a subsequent order.
- XI. 15 VII 38 (Memorial).
30 IX 38 (Counter-Memorial).
1 XI 38 (Reply).
1 XII 38 (Rejoinder).
- XII. 20 XII 38 (Rejoinder).
- XIII. 20 XII 38.
-

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Fol. No. 78. | Entry approved on 25 XI 38. |
| I. 78. | X. 10 XI 38. |
| II. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (preliminary objection). | XI. 25 I 39 (Reply to objection). |
| | XII. |
| III. 25 XI 38. | XIII. 25 I 39. |
| | XIV. |
| IV. I. II. 20017. | XV. 27 II 39. |
| V. E. c. XLI. 7. | XVI. Judicial Year 1939. |
| VI. Contentious case. | XVII. No. 75. |
| VII. <i>Applicant</i> : Belgium. | XVIII. Judgment : 4 IV 39. |
| <i>Respondent</i> : Bulgaria. | XIX. |
| VIII. | XX. Series A./B., Vol. 77. |
| IX. Preliminary objection raised by the Bulgarian Govt. | " C., " 88. |
| | " E., " 15, p. 98. |
-

CHAPTER V.

JUDGMENTS, ORDERS
AND ADVISORY OPINIONS.JUDGMENT OF FEBRUARY 28th, 1939¹.

THE PANEVEZYS-SALDUTISKIS RAILWAY CASE.

A joint stock company was formed at St. Petersburg in 1892 under the name of "The First Company of Secondary Railways in Russia". This Company had for its main object the construction and operation of secondary railways of broad and narrow gauge; it might engage in these activities throughout the whole of the Russian Empire. Amongst other things, it was authorized to construct and operate a railway between the station at Sventziany, on the St. Petersburg-Warsaw railway, and the station at Panevezys, on the Libau-Romny railway. The Company also possessed other lines, in particular in the Baltic provinces and in the Ukraine.

In December 1917, after the Bolshevik revolution, a decree of the Central Executive Committee concerning the nationalization of banks placed in the hands of the Soviet Government the shares, assets and liabilities of companies existing in Russia—including the Company here in question. And, in 1918 and 1919, the Bolshevik leaders took measures intended to establish throughout Russian territory the communist régime confiscating all private property. Commercial and industrial undertakings, including railways, were nationalized, the former Boards of Directors were replaced by a liquidation commission and the shares and foundation shares of companies were annulled.

In February 1918, however, Lithuania and subsequently Estonia had proclaimed themselves independent States; on March 3rd, 1918, the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk had confirmed the abandonment of Russian sovereignty over the Baltic provinces

¹ Series A./B., Fasc. No. 76.

and Lithuania; and in September 1919 the Lithuanian Government took possession of the Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway which was situated in territory which had become Lithuanian.

In 1920 the Soviet Republic signed treaties with the new Baltic States. Amongst others it concluded with Estonia the Treaty of Tartu (Feb. 2nd, 1920) which contained detailed provisions as to the fate of private property situated in Estonian territory, particularly as to the property of joint stock companies. Under this Treaty (of which the meaning and perhaps even the translation are disputed between the Parties), Russia renounces all rights to the movable and immovable property of individuals which previously did not belong to her, in so far as such property may be situated in Estonian territory, this property becoming the sole property of Estonia. Further the Russian Government undertook to hand over to the Estonian Government the shares of those joint stock companies which had undertakings in Estonian territory, in so far as such shares were at the disposal of the Russian Government as the result of the decree of 1917; and it agreed that the registered offices of these companies should be transferred to Reval. The Treaty points out that "the above-mentioned shares shall only confer on Estonia rights in respect of those undertakings of the joint stock companies which may be situated in Estonian territory and that in no case shall the rights of Estonia" extend to undertakings of the same companies outside the confines of Estonia. And the Treaty expressly mentions the "First Company of Secondary Railways" as included amongst these companies.

Between 1920 and 1923, the Estonian Government promulgated decrees for the reorganization of these companies. Measures were taken in pursuance of these decrees in respect of, amongst others, the First Company of Secondary Railways. It was however at Riga, with the sanction of the Latvian Government and under Latvian law, that, in November 1922, the first general meeting of the Company, since the October revolution in 1917, was held; at this general meeting, the Board was instructed to take the necessary steps to reacquire possession of and to operate the property of the Company situated in Lithuania and Poland, while the portion of the system in Latvia was to be ceded to a Latvian company which was to be formed.

In August 1923, the Estonian Government promulgated a law providing for the buying out by the Treasury of all railways of the Company in Estonian territory. And in November of the same year, a general meeting of the Company was held in Tallinn. This general meeting proceeded to revise and amend the statutes in accordance with Estonian law and in virtue of the powers henceforward conferred upon the Company

in Estonia, and the registered offices of the Company were fixed in Tallinn. Thus, according to the Estonian Government, the "First Company of Secondary Railways in Russia" was transformed into an Estonian Company having its registered offices in Estonia, under the name of the *Esimene Juurdeveo Raudteede Selts Venemaal*—a translation into Estonian of the name of the Russian Company.

On March 10th, 1924, a general meeting of the *Esimene*, held in Tallinn, authorized the Board of Directors to sell the line situated in Lithuania and the lines in Latvia and Poland. In March 1925, a request was sent by the chairman of the Board of the *Esimene* to the Lithuanian Government, asking it "to give instructions for the necessary steps to be taken for the handing over of the Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway to its legal owners".

This petition remained unanswered. Further petitions were subsequently addressed to the Lithuanian Government. In 1931 a memorandum was transmitted to this Government in which the *Esimene* pointed out that it was the former Russian Company transformed into an Estonian Company with the same titles and rights and "in that capacity" claimed fair compensation for the Panevezys-Saldutiskis line which belonged to it and of which it had been deprived. In 1933, after the Lithuanian Council of State had declared that the *Esimene* was not justified in putting forward a claim in law in respect of this line, the Lithuanian Government, in reply to the petitions sent to it, declared that the *Esimene* was not entitled to the rights of the former Company which no longer existed. The negotiations were thenceforward continued between the Estonian Government and the Lithuanian Government, the Company proposing the purchase of its line by the Lithuanian Government. In 1936, the latter replied that the dispute was a matter of civil law and within the jurisdiction of the Lithuanian courts.

In the course of 1937, the Estonian Government renewed its representations, but the Lithuanian Government replied that it could not entertain the claim. Thereupon, on November 2nd, 1937, the Estonian Government brought the case before the Court asking it for judgment to the effect that the Lithuanian Government had wrongfully refused to recognize the rights of the *Esimene* in respect of the railway in question and that that Government was under an obligation to make good the prejudice thus sustained.

The Application of the Estonian Government, which relied upon the declarations of Estonia and Lithuania accepting the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court, was notified to the Lithuanian Government, and the communications in regard to it provided for in Article 40 of the Statute and Article 34 of the Rules were duly despatched. The time-limits for the filing of

the documents of the written proceedings were fixed by an Order made on November 15th, 1937. On March 15th, 1938, the date for the filing of the Counter-Memorial, the Lithuanian Government raised two objections, the first being based "on the non-observance by the Estonian Government of the rule of international law to the effect that a claim must be a national claim not only at the time of its presentation but also at the time when the injury was suffered", and the other "on the non-observance by the Estonian Government of the rule of international law requiring the exhaustion of the remedies afforded by municipal law". The proceedings on the merits were thereupon suspended, and a time-limit was fixed for the presentation by the Estonian Government of observations upon the Lithuanian objections.

In the course of hearings held between June 13th and 18th, 1938, the Court heard argument by the representatives of the Parties upon the objections. At these hearings the Court was composed as follows: M. GUERRERO, *President*; Sir CECIL HURST, *Vice-President*; Count ROSTWOROWSKI, MM. FROMAGEOT, DE BUSTAMANTE, ALTAMIRA, ANZILOTTI, URRUTIA, NEGULESCO, Jonkheer VAN EYSINGA, MM. NAGAOKA, CHENG, DE VISSCHER, *Judges*. MM. STRANDMAN and RÖMER'IS, who had been nominated as Judges *ad hoc* by the Estonian Government and by the Lithuanian Government respectively, were also on the Bench for this case.

On June 30th, 1938, the Court made an Order in regard to the objections¹. The Order says in the first place that the objections aim at obtaining from the Court a decision that the Estonian Government was not entitled to take up the case of the *Esimene* Company or to submit that case to the Court. The Estonian Government for its part submitted that the objections were wrongly presented as preliminary objections and, alternatively, that they were not well-founded. At that stage of the proceedings, however, no decision could be taken either as to the preliminary character of the objections or on the question whether they were well-founded, for any such decision would raise questions of fact and law in regard to which the Parties were in several respects in disagreement and which were too closely connected with the merits for the Court to adjudicate upon them. The Court must have exact information as to the respective legal contentions and the arguments on which they were based. By passing upon these objections, the Court would run the risk of adjudicating on questions appertaining to the merits, or of prejudging their solution. In these circumstances it joined the objections to the merits and fixed time-limits for the filing of the subsequent documents.

¹ Series A/B., Fasc. No. 75.

In the documents which they then filed, the Parties maintained the submissions which they had previously presented. In the course of public sittings held on January 19th, 20th, 24th, 25th, 27th and 30th, 1939, the Court heard oral argument by the representatives of the Parties. The following were on the Bench: M. GUERRERO, *President*; Sir CECIL HURST, *Vice-President*; Count ROSTWOROWSKI, MM. FROMAGEOT, ALTAMIRA, NEGULESCO, Jonkheer VAN EYSINGA, MM. NAGAOKA, CHENG, HUDSON, DE VISSCHER, ERICH, *Judges*. MM. STRANDMAN and RÖMER'IS, *Judges ad hoc*, also sat.

* * *

The Court's judgment was delivered on February 28th, 1939.

The judgment recalls in the first place that the two objections joined to the merits had been submitted as preliminary objections, under Article 62 of the Rules which covers more than objections to the jurisdiction of the Court, because it covers any objection of which the effect will be, if the objection is upheld, to interrupt further proceedings in the case and which it will therefore be appropriate for the Court to deal with before enquiring into the merits.

Considering the first objection, the Court defines the rule on which it is based. A State's right to espouse the case of one of its nationals must be regarded as a part of the function of diplomatic protection; and this right can only be exercised on behalf of a national because, in the absence of a special agreement, it is the bond of nationality which alone confers upon a State the right of diplomatic protection. The precedents cited to discredit this rule are seen to be cases where the governments concerned had agreed to waive the strict application of the rule, and there are no grounds for holding that the Parties had this intention in the present case. It therefore rests with Estonia to prove that, at the time when the alleged injury occurred which is said to involve the international responsibility of Lithuania, the Company suffering the injury possessed Estonian nationality.

Though however it is true that an objection disputing the national character of a claim is in principle of a preliminary character, this is not so in the actual case. This is because the grounds on which Lithuania disputes Estonia's right to take up the case, viz. that the claim lacks national character, cannot be separated from those on which Lithuania disputes the Company's alleged right to the ownership of the Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway. The question whether the Company is owner or concessionaire of the railway forms part of the merits of the dispute: it involves decisions with regard to the effect of the events in Russia at the time of the Bolshevik

revolution, with regard to whether or not there was in existence, at the time of the Lithuanian acts, an Estonian national whose cause the Estonian Government was entitled to espouse, and finally with regard to the interpretation of the Treaty of Tartu. If the Court were to give decisions on these points, it would also be deciding questions forming an important part of the merits. Accordingly the first Lithuanian objection which cannot be decided without passing on the merits cannot be admitted as a preliminary objection.

The Court next deals with the second objection. The existence of the rule requiring the exhaustion of the remedies afforded by municipal law which in principle subordinates the presentation of an international claim to such exhaustion is not contested by the Estonian Agent, but he contends that the case falls within one or more of the admitted exceptions to the rule. In the first place he maintains that the courts in Lithuania cannot entertain a suit brought by the *Esimene* to establish its legal claim to the Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway. The Court holds that the question whether the Lithuanian courts have jurisdiction to entertain a particular suit depends on Lithuanian law and is one on which the Lithuanian courts alone can pronounce a final decision: until it has been clearly shown that these courts have no jurisdiction to entertain a suit by the *Esimene* Company as to its title to the railway, the Court cannot say that the local remedies rule does not apply because Lithuanian law affords no means of redress. In the second place, the Estonian Agent maintains that the Supreme Court of Lithuania has already held that there is no continuity between the Russian Company and the *Esimene*, and that consequently a decision adverse to the Estonian Company has already been given on an essential point. The Court however does not consider that this conclusion emerges from the evidence submitted to it in support of this line of argument.

Neither of the reasons put forward for the non-application of the local remedies rule can therefore be regarded as holding good. In consequence, on the one hand, the second Lithuanian preliminary objection, having been submitted for the purpose of excluding an examination by the Court of the merits of the case and being one upon which the Court can give a decision without in any way adjudicating upon the merits, must be accepted as a preliminary objection within the meaning of Article 62 of the Rules. On the other hand, as regards the merits of the objection, it is common ground that the *Esimene* Company has not instituted any legal proceedings before the Lithuanian tribunals in order to establish its title to the Panevezys-Saldutiskis railway.

The objection must therefore be regarded as one that can be entertained as an objection of a preliminary character and as well-founded in substance.

For these reasons, the Court holds that the objection is well-founded and declares that the claim presented by the Estonian Government cannot be entertained.

* * *

The Court's judgment was delivered by ten votes to four.

Count Rostworowski and M. De Visscher, Judges, declared that they were unable to concur in that part of the judgment given by the Court concerning the first objection raised by the Lithuanian Government, and, availing themselves of the right conferred upon them by Article 57 of the Statute, appended to the judgment a separate opinion.

M. Altamira, Judge, declared that he was unable to concur in the judgment in regard either to the operative clause or the grounds on which it was based.

Jonkheer van Eysinga, Mr. Hudson and M. Erich, Judges, declared that they were unable to concur in the judgment given by the Court and, availing themselves of the right conferred upon them by Article 57 of the Statute, appended to the judgment their separate opinions.

M. Römer's, Judge *ad hoc*, while in agreement with the operative clause of the judgment, declared, with regard to the fact that the Court had refrained from adjudicating upon the first Lithuanian preliminary objection on the ground that it would be impossible to do so without entering into the merits, that he was unable to concur in the opinion of the Court on this point and was in agreement with the separate opinion delivered by M. De Visscher and Count Rostworowski, Judges.

JUDGMENT OF APRIL 4th, 1939¹.

THE ELECTRICITY COMPANY OF SOFIA
AND BULGARIA (PRELIMINARY OBJECTION).

In 1898 a concession for the distribution of electric current for light and power in the town of Sofia was granted by the Municipality of that town to a French company. In 1909, with the approval of the Municipality, this company transferred its rights to the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria, a company founded at Brussels in 1908. The concession was due to expire in 1940.

During the war of 1914-1918, the works of the Company were taken over by the Municipality. But, after the conclusion of peace, the Company, under Article 182 of the Treaty of Neuilly, was given the right to restitution of its property with an indemnity, the Belgo-Bulgarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, which had been set up by the above Treaty, having been entrusted with the task of fixing the indemnity and adapting the concession contract to the new economic conditions, in case of disagreement between the parties. The final judgment of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal was delivered in 1925; it ordered the immediate restitution of the Company's property and the payment of an indemnity to the Company; further, to enable the sale price of electric current to be fixed, it laid down a formula which had been prepared by experts and took account of the following factors: price of coal, cost of transport, rate of exchange, wages and taxation; finally the concession was prolonged until 1960.

This formula does not seem to have given rise to much difficulty between the Company and the Municipality before the last quarter of 1934. At that time the Company protested against the prices fixed for coal by the Mines Administration. An agreement was finally reached, with certain reservations, but after the devaluation of the Belgian franc in 1935 a further difference arose. In December of that year, the Municipality informed the Company that the formula contained elements that were inapplicable and led to absurd results, in that it did not take into consideration the real state of affairs and the economic conditions prevailing in Sofia and, in January 1936, the Municipality expressed its intention no longer to authorize the Company to recover from consumers the amount of the excise duty.

The Company applied to the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal which, in December 1936, declared its claim inadmissible. Meanwhile,

¹ Series A./B., Fasc. No. 77.

the Municipality had instituted a suit against the Company before the Regional Court of Sofia, for the determination of the rights and obligations in respect of the sale price of electric current in Sofia. The Regional Court, whose jurisdiction had been contested by the Company, found in favour of the Municipality as regards the price of coal and the exchange, but also to a certain extent in favour of the Company as regards the factor of taxation. On appeal, the judgment was confirmed as far as concerned that part which was in favour of the Municipality, and reversed as to the rest. In 1937 the Company appealed to the Court of Cassation. Meanwhile, in February and April 1936, the Bulgarian Government had promulgated a new income-tax law, against which the Company protested.

In April 1937, the Belgian Minister in Sofia made representations to the Bulgarian Government in regard to the attitude of the Municipality; subsequently he announced that, failing an agreement for the submission of the dispute to arbitration or to the Permanent Court, the Belgian Government would bring the case before the latter by unilateral application.

In consequence, the Belgian Government on January 26th, 1938, filed with the Registry of the Court an Application praying the Court to declare that the State of Bulgaria had failed in its international obligations by reason of the tariff put into force in 1934 by the State Mines Administration, by the judgments of the Bulgarian judicial authorities and by the promulgation of the income-tax law of 1936. The Court was asked to order the requisite reparation in respect of the above acts to be made.

Notice of the Belgian Government's Application—which relied upon the declarations of Belgium and Bulgaria regarding the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory, and the Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement concluded between the two countries on June 23rd, 1931—was given to the Bulgarian Government, and the communications provided for in Article 40 of the Statute and Article 34 of the Rules of Court were duly made.

By an Order made on March 28th, 1938, the time-limits were fixed for the filing of the Belgian Memorial and of the Bulgarian Counter-Memorial. On July 2nd, 1938, the Belgian Government, in view of certain measures of execution against the Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria, announced by the Municipality of Sofia in default of payment by that Company of a certain sum claimed from it, requested the Court, under Article 41 of the Statute and Article 61 of the Rules, to indicate, as an interim measure of protection, that the compulsory collection by the Municipality of Sofia of the said sum must be postponed pending the delivery of judgment on the merits.

The Court held a hearing on July 13th, 1938, for the examination of this request, but a communication was received from

the Agent for the Bulgarian Government stating that he could not be present as the notice given was very short. The Court however heard a statement by the Agent for the Belgian Government to the effect that his Government would make no objection to the granting of the necessary time to the Bulgarian Government. After deliberation, the Court decided the same day to adjourn the proceedings in regard to the request for the indication of interim measures of protection, in order to enable the Bulgarian Government to prepare its observations upon that request and, if need be, in regard to the jurisdiction of the Court; the Agents of the Parties would be heard by the Court at a public sitting the date of which would be subsequently fixed by the President.

Following upon a telegram sent on July 27th, 1938, by the Agent for the Bulgarian Government to the President of the Court, the text of which was duly communicated to the Agent for the Belgian Government, the latter informed the Court in a letter of August 26th, 1938, that in view of the statements contained in this telegram the Belgian Government withdrew the request for the indication of an interim measure of protection presented on July 2nd, 1938.

On August 27th, 1938, the President of the Court made an Order recording the withdrawal by the Belgian Government of its request for the indication of an interim measure of protection and stating that in these circumstances there was no occasion to fix the public hearing contemplated by the Court's decision of July 13th, 1938.

On the same date, a new time-limit was fixed for the filing of the Bulgarian Counter-Memorial. Before the expiration of this time-limit, the Bulgarian Government filed a document formulating an objection. Proceedings on the merits were accordingly suspended and a time was fixed for the presentation by the Belgian Government of observations in regard to the Bulgarian objection.

The Court heard the representatives of the Parties on the objection at public sittings held on February 27th and 28th and March 1st, 1939. On this occasion the Court was composed as follows : M. GUERRERO, *President* ; Sir CECIL HURST, *Vice-President* ; Count ROSTWOROWSKI, MM. FROMAGEOT, ALTAMIRA, ANZILOTTI, URRUTIA, Jonkheer VAN EYSINGA, MM. NAGAOKA, CHENG, HUDSON, DE VISSCHER, ERICH, *Judges*. M. THÉOHAR PAPA ZOFF, appointed as Judge *ad hoc* by the Bulgarian Government, sat as a member of the Court for the present case.

* * *

The Court's judgment on the preliminary objection was delivered on April 4th, 1939.

Before dealing with the objection itself, the Court determines the attitude of the Parties in regard to the grounds on which they base their arguments. In order to found the jurisdiction of the Court, the Belgian Government relied upon the declarations of Belgium and Bulgaria accepting the Optional Clause, and upon the Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement of June 23rd, 1931. The Bulgarian Government for its part also relied on both of these agreements to support its objection to the jurisdiction. In the course of the proceedings neither Party took the view that either of these agreements might have imposed some restriction on the normal operation of the other during the period for which they were both in force. The Court shares this view. In its opinion, the multiplicity of agreements concluded accepting the compulsory jurisdiction is evidence that the contracting Parties intended not to close old ways of access to the Court but rather to open up new ways. In concluding the Treaty of 1931, the object of the Parties was to institute a very complete system for the settlement of their disputes; they certainly did not intend to weaken the obligations previously entered into with a similar purpose, and especially where such obligations were more extensive. Consequently, if a dispute can be submitted to the Court under the Optional Clause but not under the Treaty, the Treaty cannot be adduced to prevent the operation of the Optional Clause. Only if the Bulgarian objections to the jurisdiction should prove well-founded under both the Treaty and the Optional Clause would the Court decline to entertain the case.

The Court then considers the Bulgarian arguments concerning the Treaty of 1931 and the Optional Clause. It examines these arguments in relation to the submissions of the Belgian Application by which the Court is asked to declare that the Bulgarian Government has failed in its international obligations :

(1) in consequence of the putting into force by the Administration of Mines, in 1934, of an artificially calculated tariff for coal with a view to distorting the application of the formula for the calculation of the selling price of current ;

(2) in consequence of the judgment rendered by the Bulgarian courts depriving the Company of the benefit of the decisions of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal ;

(3) in consequence of the law promulgated in 1936 instituting a special tax.

The Bulgarian argument consists of two contentions: the first is that the Belgian Government says nothing as to the nature of the right in regard to which the Parties are in conflict. The Bulgarian Government supposes that the right in question is that of the Bulgarian authorities to decide disputes

between the grantor of the concession and the concessionaire as to the application of the formula, and it protests against any claim to invoke the Treaty for the purpose of disputing this right. The Court however recalls that the Belgian written statement explains that the rights which the Belgian Government relies on are the right to the cessation of acts prejudicial to the Company and the right to obtain reparation for the damage suffered, and thus raises a point of an international character which has been contested from the outset. The argument *ratione materiæ* developed in support of the objection in reality forms a part of the merits of the dispute, and consequently the plea does possess the character of a preliminary objection.

The second contention is that the application is irregular because it was introduced before a judicial decision with final effect—namely the judgment of the Court of Cassation—had been rendered, and that this is contrary to the Treaty of 1931. The Belgian Government argues that it has not failed to observe the provisions of the Treaty which could not have contemplated the decisions of the Court of Cassation, which constitutes an extraordinary remedy, and that in any case the appeal in cassation had been lodged and this fact might be deemed to constitute a fulfilment of the required condition. The Court considers the Bulgarian contention well-founded; for the rule laid down by the Treaty of 1931 implies the exhaustion of all appeals, including appeals to the Court of Cassation, a decision of which alone renders the judgment final, either by annulling the judgment of the lower court and sending the case back for a retrial or by rejecting the appeal. It is true that the Treaty contains a clause to the effect that, notwithstanding denunciation by one of the contracting Parties, proceedings pending at the expiration of the current period of the Treaty are to be completed, but this clause does not apply here; it presupposes proceedings which have been validly instituted, and this is not the case here owing to the absence of a decision with final effect rendered by the courts prior to the filing of the Application. Moreover, the irregularity of the Belgian Application was not removed by the judgment rendered on March 16th, 1938, by the Bulgarian Court of Cassation, because, in the meantime, on February 4th, 1938, the Treaty of 1931 had expired, having been denounced by the Bulgarian Government.

Accordingly, the Belgian Government cannot found the jurisdiction of the Court on the Treaty of 1931. Can it however do so on the declarations of adherence to the Optional Clause?

The Belgian declaration covers disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to such ratification. This limitation is applicable between the Parties

in consequence of the condition of reciprocity laid down in paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Court's Statute. The Parties agree that the date when the dispute arose was after March 10th, 1926, the date of the establishment of the juridical bond between the two States under Article 36 of the Statute. But though the facts complained of by the Belgian Government all date from a period subsequent to March 10th, 1926, the Bulgarian Government argues that the situation with regard to which the dispute arose dates back to a time before that date and that consequently the dispute falls outside the jurisdiction of the Court, by reason of the limitation *ratione temporis*.

The Court, referring to its Judgment of June 14th, 1938, in the Phosphates in Morocco case, states that the only facts which must be taken into account from the standpoint of its compulsory jurisdiction are those to be considered as the source of the dispute; and in this case it is the acts with which the Bulgarian Government is reproached with regard to a particular application of the formula—which in itself has never been disputed—which form the centre point of the argument. These acts are subsequent to the material date.

The Bulgarian Government also argues that the present dispute does not fall within any of the categories of Article 36 of the Statute. The Court cannot regard this plea as possessing the character of a preliminary objection, for it is clearly connected with the merits of the case: the reasoning aims at establishing the absence of any international element in the legal relation created between the Belgian Company and the Bulgarian authorities, and that amounts not only to encroaching on the merits, but to coming to a decision in regard to one of the fundamental factors of the case.

In these circumstances, the Court cannot accept the contention that it lacks jurisdiction under the declarations of adherence to the Optional Clause in so far as this contention is founded on the argument *ratione temporis*; and in so far as it is founded on the argument *ratione materiæ*, the Court does not regard it as preliminary in character and consequently rejects it, though the Parties remain free to take it up again in support of their case on the merits.

It has not therefore been established that the Court lacks jurisdiction under the Optional Clause, in so far as concerns the first two grounds of the Belgian Government's complaint, namely the decision regarding the price of coal and the judgments of the courts. The position however is not the same with regard to the third ground of complaint, namely the taxation law. The Bulgarian Government argues that this complaint is inadmissible because it did not form the subject of a dispute between the Governments prior to the filing of the Application. The Court considers this argument to be well-

founded. Both under the Treaty and under the Optional Clause, it rested with the Bulgarian Government to prove the existence of such a dispute, and it has not done so. The Belgian application cannot therefore be entertained in so far as concerns the part of the claim relating to this law.

* * *

The Court's judgment was rendered by nine votes to five. M. Anzilotti, M. Urrutia, Jonkheer van Eysinga and Mr. Hudson, Judges; and M. Papazoff, Judge *ad hoc*, declared that they were unable to concur in the judgment given by the Court and, availing themselves of the right conferred by Article 57 of the Statute, appended separate opinions to the judgment.

M. De Visscher and M. Erich, Judges, while in agreement with the operative clause of the judgment, added observations regarding some of the grounds.

JUDGMENT OF JUNE 15th, 1939 ¹.

THE CASE OF THE
"SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DE BELGIQUE".

On August 27th, 1925, an agreement was concluded between the Greek Government and the *Société commerciale de Belgique* for the construction in Greece of certain railway lines and for the supply of the equipment necessary for their operation. The contract also provided that the financing of the works was to be covered by a loan to the Greek Government by the Belgian Company, the former in return issuing bonds to the Company which were to constitute a debt of the Greek State and were to form part of its external debt. Any disputes which might arise were to be referred to arbitration.

In 1932 the Greek Government was obliged, on account of the general financial crisis, to abandon the gold standard and to default in the service of its debt. The Company could not continue to pay the sub-contractors, and the work came to an end; it then decided to resort to arbitration. A first award was given on January 3rd, 1936, providing for the cancellation of the contract and for the appointment of a body of experts to fix the amount of such sum as should be found to be payable by either party to the other. Under a second award given on July 25th, 1936, the amount of the Greek Government's debt to the Company was fixed at 6,771,868 gold dollars.

An examination of the terms of these awards shows that the Parties had in the course of the arbitration proceedings debated many questions which were also the subject of debate before the Court. Thus the question whether any liability on the part of the Greek Government arising from the cancellation of the contract of 1925 could be regarded as part of the external debt of Greece and subjected to the same conditions of payment as applied to that debt was brought before the arbitrators.

The provisions in the awards, other than that relating to the payment of the debt, were carried out by the Greek Government. The Company thereupon proposed a compromise regarding conditions of payment. The Greek Government replied that it could not depart from its views as to the character of the debt which formed part of the Greek external debt and consequently must be paid on the same basis; and it made counter-proposals the object of which was to arrange a long term settlement, with a reduced rate of interest. The Company urged that the contents of the Greek Government's reply, if insisted on, would amount to a refusal to recognize the terms

¹ Series A./B., Fasc. No. 78.

of the arbitral awards. As the negotiations led to nothing, the Belgian Government took up the case on behalf of the Belgian Company. The Greek Government however maintained its position; it also pointed out that it was owing to the financial position of the country and to the difficulties of obtaining foreign currency that it had been obliged to make its counter-proposal to the Company for a long term settlement.

In these circumstances, the Greek Government having declined to refer the case to the Court by a special agreement, the Belgian Government instituted proceedings by application.

The Application of the Belgian Government, which invoked the Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement of June 25th, 1929, between Belgium and Greece, was filed with the Registry of the Court on May 4th, 1938. The communications provided for in Article 40 of the Statute and Article 34 of the Rules were duly despatched. The documents of the written proceedings were filed within the prescribed time-limits. In the course of public sittings held from May 15th to 19th, 1939, the Court heard oral arguments by the Parties' representatives.

The Court was composed as follows for the examination of the case: M. GUERRERO, *President*; Sir CECIL HURST, *Vice-President*; Count ROSTWOROWSKI, MM. FROMAGEOT, ALTAMIRA, ANZILOTTI, URRUTIA, NEGULESCO, Jonkheer VAN EYSINGA, MM. NAGAOKA, CHENG, HUDSON, DE VISSCHER, ERICH, *Judges*. M. C. G. TĒNĒKIDĒS, nominated by the Greek Government as Judge *ad hoc*, also sat in the Court for the purposes of the case.

* * *

The Court's judgment was delivered on June 15th, 1939.

After analyzing the facts, the judgment proceeds to examine the submissions presented by the Parties.

In the Application, the Belgian Government asked the Court to declare that the Greek Government, by refusing to execute the arbitral awards, had violated its international obligations, and to fix the amount of reparation due for this violation. The Greek Government, however, in its Counter-Memorial, declared that it did not dispute the validity of the arbitral awards and had not refused to execute them; whereupon the Belgian Government, holding that the character of the dispute was changed by this declaration, asked the Court to take note of the declaration by the Greek Government that it acknowledged without reserve the obligatory character of the arbitral awards and to say that in consequence the conditions for the payment of the Greek external debt had nothing to do with the execution of the arbitral awards. Finally, in the course of the oral proceedings, the Belgian Government, observ-

ing that the Greek Government had declared that it acknowledged the definitive and obligatory character of the arbitral awards, but with reservations which destroyed the effect of that acknowledgment, asked the Court to say that the provisions of the awards were obligatory without reserve and added certain subsidiary demands which, in its view, resulted from the Greek Government's acknowledgment.

The Court observes that, by its successive submissions, the Belgian Government has thus profoundly transformed the character of the case. Examining the question whether the Statute and Rules of Court authorize such a transformation, it says that the liberty accorded to the parties to amend their submissions up to the end of the oral proceedings must be construed reasonably and without interfering with the obligation that the subject of the dispute must be indicated in the Application. It is clear that the Court cannot, in principle, allow a dispute brought before it by application to be transformed by amendments in the submissions into another dispute which is different in character. A practice of this kind would be calculated to prejudice the interests of third States to which all applications must be communicated in order that they may be in a position to examine their right to intervene; similarly, a complete change in the basis of a case might affect the Court's jurisdiction. Nevertheless, the Court considers that the special circumstances of this case and more especially the absence of any objection on the part of the Greek Government's Agent render it advisable that it should take a broad view and not regard the present proceedings as irregular.

The submissions before the Court are therefore those finally presented at the hearings. With regard to its jurisdiction to adjudicate on these submissions, the Court observes that the Greek Government has raised no objection. On the contrary, it has submitted arguments on the merits and has asked for a decision on the merits: in regard to this point therefore, the Parties are in agreement. It should be added however that, since the arbitral awards to which these submissions relate are, according to the arbitration clause under which they were made, "final and without appeal", and since the Court has received no mandate from the Parties in regard to them, it can neither confirm nor annul them either wholly or in part.

The Court then proceeds to consider each submission.

The Belgian Government first of all prays the Court to declare that the arbitral awards are without reserve definitive and obligatory for the Greek Government. If regard be had to the origin of this submission, it will be seen that it is founded on the fact that the Greek Government had acknowledged that the arbitral awards have the force of *res judicata*. For in the Counter-Memorial the Greek Government had declared that it

never at any time intended to throw doubt on the validity of the awards, and that financial conditions alone had prevented it from executing them. The Belgian Government does not ask the Court either to examine the awards or to confirm them, but simply to place on record the agreement thus arrived at regarding their validity and to exclude any reservation in connection with the Greek Government's recognition of *res judicata*. The Court will consider later whether any reservation on the part of the Greek Government is implied; for the moment it will suffice to note that the two Parties are in agreement: the Belgian Government asks the Court to say that the arbitral awards have the force of *res judicata*, and the Greek Government asks the Court to record that it recognizes that they possess this force.

In its second submission, the Belgian Government prays the Court consequently to adjudge that the Greek Government is bound in law to execute the awards, that the conditions for the settlement of the Greek external debt are foreign to the execution of these awards, and that it is without right or title that the Greek Government has sought to impose on the Company or on the Belgian Government conditions precedent to payment. It is clear that the foregoing follows logically from the definitive and obligatory character of the awards. Since the Greek Government recognizes that the awards possess this character, it cannot contest this submission without contradicting itself and it does not in fact contest it and its submissions regarding the execution of the arbitral awards proceed from another standpoint, as will presently be seen. The Court may therefore say that the second submission of the Belgian Government is neither necessary nor disputed.

The Greek Government's obligation is qualified in the second Belgian submission by the words "in law". In the opinion of the Court these words mean that the Belgian Government here adopts the strictly legal standpoint regarding the effects of *res judicata*, a standpoint which, in fact, does not preclude the possibility of arrangements which, without affecting the authority of *res judicata*, would take into account the debtor's capacity to pay. It is precisely the standpoint of fact which the Greek Government adopts when, in its submissions, after acknowledging that the awards possess the force of *res judicata*, it asks the Court to say that, by reason of its budgetary and monetary situation however, it is materially impossible for the Greek Government to execute them, that the Greek Government and the Company should be left to come to an arrangement for the execution of the awards which corresponds with this situation and that, in principle, the fair and equitable basis for such an arrangement is to be found in the agreements

concluded or to be concluded between the Greek Government and the bondholders of its external public debt.

What is the precise import of these three Greek submissions? Do they constitute reservations affecting the Greek Government's recognition of *res judicata*? It must above all be borne in mind that the question of Greece's capacity to pay is outside the scope of the proceedings. It is not therefore likely that the Greek Government's intention was to ask the Court for a decision as to its budgetary and monetary situation. The question of Greece's capacity to pay is only raised in connection with the contemplated arrangement. The first of these three submissions therefore implies no reservation regarding the recognition of *res judicata*; it proceeds from a standpoint other than that of the rights acknowledged by the awards. But the Court could entertain it only if it also entertained the second submission concerning the arrangements.

The Court however cannot do this. It is certain that the Court is not entitled to oblige the Belgian Government—and still less the Company which is not before it—to enter into negotiations with the Greek Government with a view to a friendly arrangement regarding the execution of the awards which that Government recognizes as binding: negotiations of this kind depend entirely upon the will of the Parties concerned. Still less can the Court indicate the bases for such an arrangement. Nor can the submission referring to the budgetary position be regarded as a plea in defence to the effect that the Greek Government is justified, owing to *force majeure*, in not executing the awards as they stand. For the Court could not pass upon such a plea without having itself verified that the alleged position really existed and without having ascertained the effect which the execution of the awards would have upon that position; but the Parties are in agreement that this question is outside the scope of the proceedings.

Nevertheless, though the Court cannot entertain the Greek claims, it can place on record a declaration made by the Agent for the Belgian Government at the end of the oral proceedings. This declaration was as follows: "If, after the legal situation has been determined, the Belgian Government should have to deal with the question of payments, it would have regard to the legitimate interests of the Company, to the ability of Greece to pay and to the traditional friendship between the two countries." This declaration enables the Court to record that the two Governments are, in principle, agreed in contemplating the possibility of negotiations with a view to a friendly settlement in which regard would be had, amongst other things, to Greece's capacity to pay. Such a settlement is highly desirable.

The Court concludes by admitting the submissions of the Parties respecting the definitive and obligatory character of the arbitral awards and dismissing the other submissions.

* * *

The Court's judgment was rendered by thirteen votes to two. Jonkheer van Eysinga and Mr. Hudson, Judges, were unable to concur in the judgment and appended their separate opinions to it.

CHAPTER VI.

DECISIONS TAKEN BY THE COURT
IN APPLICATION OF THE STATUTE AND RULES
(JUNE 15th, 1938—JUNE 15th, 1939).

Contents of the Chapter.

Chapter VI of the Third Annual Report contained a Digest of the decisions taken by the Court in application of the Statute and Rules from the time of the establishment of the Court until June 15th, 1927. Chapter VI of each succeeding Annual Report from 1928 to 1937 inclusive contained an addendum supplementing and bringing this Digest up to date. In 1938 (E 14) all the matter contained in addenda Nos. 7¹ to 10 (1934-1937 inclusive) was assembled, together with decisions taken since the publication of E 13, in order to facilitate reference to the Digest. The present Chapter contains the first of a new series of addenda (No. 11).

The decisions of the Court embodied in this Chapter have, as usual, been classified on the basis of the Statute; the references to the articles of the Rules relate to the Rules in force since March 11th, 1936.

The Digest is followed by three indexes :

(1) An analytical index. This index covers the decisions recorded in this volume. An analytical index of decisions between 1922 and June 15th, 1932, will be found in E 8, pages 276-307; for the decisions taken between June 15th, 1932, and June 15th, 1933, see E 9, pages 178-183; for the decisions taken between June 15th, 1933, and June 15th, 1938, see E 14, pages 164-177.

(2) An index of the articles of the Statute to which the decisions relate. This index covers all decisions since 1922; accordingly, it refers to E 3 (June 15th, 1922—June 15th, 1927), to E 4, E 5, E 6, E 7, E 8, E 9 (June 15th, 1927—June 15th, 1933), to E 14 (June 15th, 1933—June 15th, 1938) and to the present volume (June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939).

¹ The Digest and the first six addenda have been analyzed in a work entitled: *Statut et Règlement de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale (éléments d'interprétation)*, published in 1934 by the *Institut für Ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht*, of Berlin.

(3) An index of the articles of the Rules to which the decisions relate. This index also covers all decisions since 1922 and refers to the same volumes as the preceding index. It is prepared on the basis of the Rules in force since March 11th, 1936 (the reference to the old Rules is given in brackets).

STATUTE, ARTICLE 17.

27 II and 31 III 39. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.—The respondent government having no judge of its nationality upon the Bench had nominated a judge *ad hoc* under Article 31 of the Statute. The applicant government having been notified of this nomination (Rules, Art. 3) raised no objection. The judge *ad hoc* thus nominated had however, as a member of a Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, taken part in the preparation of certain arbitral awards which were invoked in the Application.

When the Court met to deal with an objection lodged by the respondent government, it considered the question whether the presence of the person nominated upon the Bench involved any incompatibility of functions within the meaning of Article 17 of the Statute. The Court decided that there was no incompatibility, but this decision was confined to the proceedings on the objection.

After giving judgment on the objection, the Court considered the question of the presence of this judge *ad hoc* for the proceedings on the merits.

Having regard firstly to the view taken by the Court, in its judgment on the objection, concerning the awards of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, and secondly to the attitude taken by the applicant government with regard to the nomination of the judge *ad hoc*, the Court decided that Article 17, paragraph 2, of the Statute was also inapplicable with regard to the proceedings on the merits.

The decision was conveyed to the two agents by letters from the Registrar.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 21, PARAGRAPH 2.

28 XI 38.—In accordance with precedent, the Court appointed the Registrar as its representative before the Supervisory Commission for the ensuing year.

31 III 39.—Also in accordance with precedent, the Court appointed the Registrar to represent it at the Twentieth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations.

RULES, ARTICLE 14, NO. 6.

28 XI 38. Election of Deputy-Registrar for period 1939-1945.—Though Article 14 of the Rules provided that a date should be fixed for the closure of the list of candidates, it was held that in this case the question was rather the renewal of an expired contract and that it was superfluous to fix such a date, unless the Court decided against the renewal of the contract.

It was observed that in 1930, when the period of appointment of the Registrar then in office had expired, he had simply been reappointed by a vote, with no preliminary nomination of candidates.

The Court by secret ballot re-elected the present holder of the post as Deputy-Registrar for the period in question.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 23.

RULES, ARTICLE 25, No. 2.

31 III 39. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (preliminary objection).—The Court's judgment having been adopted at a date immediately before the commencement of the Easter judicial vacation, the Court decided, under Article 25, No. 2, of the Rules, to hold a meeting during the vacation for the delivery of its judgment.

RULES, ARTICLE 25, No. 4.

31 I 39. The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.—The Court did not sit on January 31st which was regarded as an official public holiday in the Netherlands.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 25, PARAGRAPH I.

15, 17 and 18 VI 38. 27 I 39. The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.—The parties agreed that judges who had been unable to be present at one or more hearings should nevertheless continue to sit in the case.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 39.

29 III 39. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria (preliminary objection).—The parties having agreed that the case should be conducted in French, the French text was automatically, under Article 39, paragraph 1, of the Statute, adopted as authoritative and the English text was headed "Translation". The latter text was not formally approved by the Court.

It was observed that the practice of the Court in such cases with regard to the text in the second official language, attached to the authoritative text of the judgment, had varied, and it was agreed that this point should be once more examined by the Court on a future occasion.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 41.

RULES, ARTICLE 61.

1938. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.—In this case the applicant government on July 2nd, 1938, filed a request for the indication of an interim measure of protection (see Series A./B., Fasc. No. 77, pp. 66-67).

Subsequently (Aug. 26th, 1938), the agent for the applicant party, having noted certain declarations made by the agent for the respondent party in a communication to the President of the Court, withdrew his request for the indication of an interim measure. The President

114 DECISIONS TAKEN BY THE COURT (15 VI 38—15 VI 39)

of the Court therefore made an order recording the withdrawal of this request.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 43, PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 3.

RULES, ARTICLE 40.

To the list of cases in which arrangements have been made regarding the printing by the Registry of documents of the written proceedings (see E 14, p. 143), the following are to be appended:

<i>Cases.</i>	<i>Documents printed by the Court.</i>
The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case	Estonian Reply Estonian "Remarks"
The <i>Société commerciale de Belgique</i>	Greek Counter-Memorial Greek Rejoinder

RULES, ARTICLE 44, NO. 2.

2 IX 38. The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.—A request was received by the Registrar from the government of a State not concerned in this case for copies of the documents of the written proceedings. After the Registrar had ascertained from the agents of the parties that they had no objection to the communication of the documents in question to the State which had asked for them, the acting President decided that the Registrar should hold the documents of the written proceedings in this case at the disposal of the government in question.

RULES, ARTICLES 48 AND 63.

21 I 39. The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.—In this case, in which the respondent government in its Counter-Memorial had presented a counter-claim, the agent for the applicant government, in a letter addressed to the Registrar after the filing of the Reply and Rejoinder, while not asking permission to submit fresh written observations respecting the counter-claim in application of Article 43, paragraph 2, of the Statute, had reserved the right under this Article to ask the Court for permission, if necessary, to submit during the oral proceedings such document concerning the counter-claim as might be useful for the defence of his government's case.

At the hearing on January 20th, 1939, the agent for the applicant government expressed the intention to file a document relating to the counter-claim. At a private meeting of the Court held on the following day, the President observed that, in his view, the filing of this document did not come under Article 48 of the Rules, because it related to the counter-claim presented in the Counter-Memorial by the respondent government which had been able to deal with the question of this claim both in the Counter-Memorial and in the Rejoinder, whereas the applicant had only had one opportunity of doing so (in the Reply). The filing of this document therefore appeared to be in order, and only if the agent for the respondent government were to object would the Court be confronted with the situation contemplated by Article 48, No. 2, of the Rules and be required to give a decision.

It was nevertheless agreed to postpone a decision regarding the document filed by the applicant government until it was known whether the agent for the respondent government objected to its filing.

Information was subsequently received that the respondent government did not object to the production of the document in question, but reserved the right to comment upon it in the course of the hearings.

The Court agreed that the question of principle regarding the interpretation of Article 48 of the Rules remained open.

STATUTE, ARTICLE 48.

RULES, ARTICLE 62, NO. 3.

30 XI 38. The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.—The respondent government having raised a preliminary objection, the Court made an order fixing the time-limit for the presentation by the applicant government of its observations and submissions in regard to this objection. When the order came before the Court for approval, the question was raised whether the presence of the judge *ad hoc* nominated by the respondent government was not required. It was pointed out that similar situations had already arisen and that it had always been held that the presence of a judge *ad hoc* for orders relating to the "conduct", as opposed to the "decision", of a case was not necessary.

RULES, ARTICLE 62, NO. 5.

29 VI 38. The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case (preliminary objections).—The Court considered the question whether the order made joining the preliminary objections to the merits should include a statement of the facts in the case. It was observed that only in one order relating to the joinder of preliminary objections to the merits of a case (the Losinger case, 1936) had a statement of the facts been included.

The Court came to the conclusion that in the present case such a statement was unnecessary, but it was agreed that this decision should not constitute a precedent and that the question whether a statement of the facts should be included in the Court's decision should be considered in each case as it arose.

SECTION A.—ANALYTICAL INDEX TO CHAPTER VI.

ABBREVIATIONS :

Govt. Government.
L. N. League of Nations.

	<i>Statute.</i>	<i>Rules.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
ASSEMBLY OF L. N. (Representation of Court at —) : see <i>Court</i> , Representation of—, etc.			
COUNTER-CLAIM ; procedure in regard of filing of a document concerning—during the oral proceedings	43 (2, 3)	48, 63	114-115
COURT :			
Composition of the— ; presence of judge <i>ad hoc</i> dispensed with in certain circumstances See also <i>Judges ad hoc</i> , Absence, and <i>Members of Court</i> .	48	62 (3)	115
Representation of—at Assembly L. N., 1939	21 (2)	—	112
Representation of—before the Supervisory Commission, 1939	21 (2)	—	112
DEPUTY-REGISTRAR ; re-election of—for period 1939-1945 (procedure followed)	21 (2)	14 (6)	112-113
DOCUMENTS (general) ; admissibility of a document referring to the counter-claim raised in counter-memorial of respondent govt. during the oral proceedings	43 (2, 3)	48, 63	114-115
DOCUMENTS OF THE WRITTEN PROCEEDINGS : see <i>Written proceedings</i> .			
FACTS OF THE CASE (Inclusion or omission of statement of—) : see <i>Orders of Court</i> .			
INCOMPATIBILITY OF FUNCTIONS ; question of— raised by Court in regard to attendance of a judge <i>ad hoc</i> for a certain case, and decisions taken on the matter both for proceedings on the preliminary objection, and for proceedings on the merits of the case	17	---	112
INTERIM MEASURES OF PROTECTION ; withdrawal of a request for—	41	61	113-114
JUDGES : see <i>Members of Court</i> .			
JUDGES "AD HOC" :			
Absence on one or more occasions during hearings ; no objection raised by parties to continued participation in the case	25 (1)	—	113
Incompatibility of functions (Question concerning—) : see <i>Incompatibility of functions</i> .			
Presence of—not required for adoption of orders relating to the "conduct" of a case	48	62 (3)	115

ANALYTICAL INDEX TO CHAPTER VI

117

	<i>Statute.</i>	<i>Rules.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
JUDICIAL VACATIONS; public sitting for delivery of judgment held during the Easter—	23	25 (2)	113
LANGUAGES (Official—):			
Case conducted in French by agreement between the parties, the English translation of the judgment not being officially approved by the Court	39	—	113
Practice of Court regarding text of judgment drawn up in the second official language in cases conducted in the other language by an agreement between the parties	39	—	113
MEMBERS OF COURT; absence on one or more occasions during hearings; no objection raised by parties to continued participation in the case	25 (1)	—	113
ORDERS OF COURT:			
Adoption of—relating to the “conduct” of a case does not necessitate presence of judge <i>ad hoc</i>	48	62 (3)	115
Inclusion or omission of statement of facts concerning the case in—joining preliminary objections to merits	48	62 (5)	115
PRINTING OF DOCUMENTS OF WRITTEN PROCEEDINGS BY REGISTRY	43 (2, 3)	40	114
PUBLIC HOLIDAY; sitting of Court not held on a—	23	25 (4)	113
REGISTRAR:			
Deputy.—: see <i>Deputy-Registrar</i> .			
Representation of Court at Assembly L. N. and Supervisory Commission: see <i>Court</i> , Representation of—, etc.			
SUPERVISORY COMMISSION (Representation of Court before—): see <i>Court</i> , Representation of—, etc.			
WRITTEN PROCEEDINGS (Documents of the—):			
Agent of applicant govt. waives right to request authorization to present further written observations in counter-claim after filing of reply and rejoinder	43 (2, 3)	48, 63	114-115
Communication of—to govt. not a party to case authorized by acting President	43 (2, 3)	44 (2)	114
Printing of—by the Registry: see <i>Printing of documents</i> , etc.			

SECTION B.—INDEX OF ARTICLES OF THE STATUTE.

Article.	Volume.	Pages.	Article.	Volume.	Pages.
1	3	174	20	3	179
"	5	244	"	7	278
2	3	174	21	4	271
"	5	244	21 (1)	3	179-180
"	6	282	" (")	5	246
3	3	174	" (")	7	278-280
"	7	274	" (")	8	247-248
4-6	3	174	" (")	14	128
"	5	244	21 (2)	3	180-183
"	6	282	" (")	5	246-247
"	7	274	" (")	6	283-284
7	3	175	" (")	7	280-283
"	5	245	" (")	8	248
"	6	282	" (")	9	160
"	7	274	" (")	14	128-129
8-11	3	175	" (")	15	112-113
"	5	245	21 (3)	3	180-183
"	6	282	" (")	5	246-247
"	7	274	22	3	183
12	3	175	"	7	283
13	3	175	23	5	248
"	5	245	"	7	283
"	7	274	"	8	249
"	8	246	"	9	160
"	14	127	"	14	129-131
14	3	175	"	15	113
"	4	270	23 (1)	3	183-184
"	5	245	23 (2)	3	184-185
16	3	177	" (")	4	272
"	4	270	" (")	6	284
"	5	246	23 (3)	3	186
"	6	282	" (")	5	248-249
"	7	276	24	3	186
"	11	147	"	7	287
17	3	177	"	8	251
"	4	270	25	3	186
"	5	246	"	4	273
"	6	282	"	5	249
"	7	276	"	6	284
"	8	247	"	7	288
"	14	127-128	"	8	251
"	15	112	"	9	161
18	3	178	"	14	131
"	6	283	25 (1)	14	131-132
19	3	178	" (")	15	113
"	4	270	25 (3)	14	132-133
"	14	128	26	3	188

INDEX OF ARTICLES OF THE STATUTE

119

<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
26	14	133	38	7	293
27	3	188	39	3	200
"	14	133	"	4	277
28	3	188	"	6	288
29	3	190	"	9	162
"	14	133	"	14	136-139
30	3	192	"	15	113
"	7	290	40	3	202
"	14	133	"	5	255
31	3	192	"	6	289
"	4	274	"	8	256
"	5	252	"	9	163
"	6	285	"	14	139-143
"	7	291	41	3	204
"	8	252	"	4	278
"	9	161	"	6	290
"	14	133-135	"	7	293
31 (4)	8	253-254	"	9	164
32	3	193	"	14	143
"	5	252	"	15	113-114
"	7	291	42	3	204
"	8	254	"	4	278
32 (6)	6	286	"	5	255
" (")	14	135	"	7	293
33	3	195	"	8	256
"	4	275	"	14	143-144
"	5	253	43 (1)	3	205
"	6	286	" (")	5	255
"	7	291	43 (2)	3	205
"	8	254	" (")	4	279-281
34	3	196	" (")	5	256
35	3	197	" (")	6	290
"	4	276	" (")	7	294
"	5	253	" (")	8	257-262
"	6	287	" (")	9	165-170
35 (2)	8	255	" (")	14	144-147
36	3	199	" (")	15	114
"	4	276	43 (3)	3	205-207
"	5	253	" (")	4	281-285
"	6	287	" (")	5	256-257
"	7	293	" (")	6	292-293
"	8	255	" (")	7	295
"	14	135-136	" (")	8	257-262
37	3	199	" (")	9	165-170
"	4	276	" (")	14	144-147
"	5	253	" (")	15	114-115
"	6	287	43 (4)	3	205-207
"	7	293	" (")	4	281-285
38	3	199	" (")	5	256-257
"	4	276	" (")	6	292-293
"	5	253	" (")	7	295
"	6	287	43 (5)	3	207-208

INDEX OF ARTICLES OF THE STATUTE

<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
43 (5)	4	285	54	6	298
" (")	6	293-294	"	7	297
" (")	7	295-296	"	8	269
" (")	8	262-266	"	9	173
" (")	9	170-171	"	14	157-158
" (")	14	147-148	55	9	174
44	3	208	55 (1)	3	216
"	4	285	55 (2)	3	216
"	6	294	" (")	4	291
45	3	208	" (")	6	299
"	5	257	" (")	7	298
46	3	209	" (")	8	270
"	4	286	" (")	14	158-159
"	6	294	56	3	216
"	7	296	"	9	174
47	3	209	56 (2)	14	159
"	14	148-149	57	3	216
48	3	210	"	4	291
"	4	287	"	6	299
"	5	257	"	7	298
"	6	294	"	14	159
"	7	297	58	3	217
"	8	266	"	4	292
"	9	171	"	6	299
"	14	149-152	"	7	298
"	15	115	"	8	270
49	3	212	"	9	175
"	4	289	"	14	159-160
"	6	297	59	3	217
"	8	268	"	4	292
"	9	172	"	6	300
"	14	152-153	"	7	299
50	3	212	"	8	271
"	5	258	60	3	218
"	14	153-154	"	4	293
51	3	212	"	5	260
"	14	154	"	7	299
52	3	213	61	3	219
"	6	297	62	3	219
"	8	268	63	3	220
"	9	173	"	7	299
"	14	154-157	"	8	272
53	3	214	"	9	175
"	4	289	"	14	160-161
"	5	258	64	3	221
"	14	157	"	5	261
54	3	214	"	9	176
"	4	289	66	14	161
"	5	259	68	14	161

SECTION C.—INDEX OF ARTICLES
OF THE RULES OF COURT.

<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
<i>Preamble</i>	3	192	20 (28, 1)	7	283-284, 286-287
1 (1)	3	175	21, 1, 3 (24)	3	182
2 (2)	7	276	" " " " "	6	284
2, 1 (2, 1)	3	176	" " " " "	7	280-281, 284-286
2 (2, 4)	3	176, 193	" " " " "	8	248
3 (4)	3	193	" " " " "	3	182
4, 1 (4)	3	188	21, 2 (25)	3	209
5 (5)	3	179, 193	21, 4 (43)	3	286
" "	7	278	" " " " "	4	217
6 (6)	3	178	22 (65)	3	292
7, 1, 2 (7)	3	189-190	" "	4	296
7, 3 (35, 3)	3	190	" "	7	159-160
8 (8)	3	179	" "	14	183, 195-196
9 (9)	3	179-180	23 (26)	3	190
" "	4	271	24 (14)	3	133
" "	7	278-279	" "	14	190
10 (10)	3	180	24, 1-4 (14)	3	190
" "	5	257	24, 5 (15)	3	183-184
11 (11)	3	180	25 (27)	3	284-285
" "	7	279	" "	7	240
12 (12)	3	183	25, 1 (27, 1)	8	160
" "	7	279	" " " " "	9	241
13 (13)	3	180, 216	25, 2 (27, 2)	8	160
" "	4	291	" " " " "	9	129-130
" "	7	276, 279	" " —	14	113
" "	8	247-248	" " —	15	249
13, 1 (13)	14	128	25, 3 (27, 3)	8	130
14 (17)	3	180-181	25, 4 —	14	113
" "	5	247	" " —	15	285-286
" "	6	283-284	26 (27, 5)	7	249-250
" "	7	280, 281	" " " " "	8	160-161
" "	14	129	" " " " "	9	130
14, 6 —	15	112-113	26, 1 —	14	285
15 (18)	3	181	27 (27, 4)	7	131
16 (19)	3	183	" —	14	209
" "	7	283	28, 1 (29)	3	257
17 (20)	3	181	" " " " "	5	289
" "	4	271	" " " " "	7	188
" "	7	282	29 (30)	3	251-252
18 (21)	3	181-182	" "	5	289
" "	4	272	" "	7	252
" "	5	247	" "	8	214-216, 217
" "	7	282	30 (31)	3	289-290
19 (22)	3	182	" "	4	297-298
20 (28, 1)	3	184-185	" "	7	157-158
" " " "	5	248	" —	14	

Article.	Volume.	Pages.	Article.	Volume.	Pages.
30, 1 (31, 1)	8	269	41 (39)	3	205
30, 6 (31, 6)	8	269-270	" (")	4	281
" " —	14	158	" (")	8	261
30, 7 (31, 8)	3	217	41 —	14	146
31 (32)	3	205	42 (40)	6	289-290, 290-291
" (")	5	255	43 (40)	3	205
32, 2 (35, 1)	3	202	" (")	6	290-291
" " (", ")	8	256	" (")	8	261
" " (", ")	9	163-164	" (")	9	168-169
33, 1 —	14	140	43, 2 (37)	3	200-201
34 (36, 2)	3	198-199, 202-203	" " (")	4	277
35 —	14	143-144	" " (")	9	162
35 (35, 1)	3	204-205	44 (42)	6	284, 292-293
" (", ")	4	278-279	" (")	7	280-281, 283
" (", ")	9	163-164	" (")	8	248, 262, 264-265
35, 1 —	14	140	" (")	9	169-170
35, 5 (35)	7	293-294	" —	14	146-147
36 (35, 2)	3	197-198	44, 1 (42, 1)	3	205
" (", ")	4	276	" " (", ")	5	253
37 (33)	3	205-207, 210	44, 2 (42, 2)	3	198-199, 220
" (")	4	279-281, 281-285, 287	" " —	15	114
" (")	5	256, 256-257	45 (41)	7	296
" (")	6	290-292, 296	46 (28)	3	184-185
" (")	7	294, 295	" (")	4	272-273
" (")	8	257-259, 263-264	" (")	5	248
" (")	9	165-167, 170	" (")	7	283-284
" —	14	144-145	" (")	8	250
37, 4 (33, 2)	8	258-259	46, 1, 2 (28, 2)	8	250
" " (", ")	9	166-167	46, 1 —	14	147-148
37, 5 (33, 3)	9	167	47, 1 (41)	3	207
38 (33, 1)	3	205-207	" " (")	7	296
" (", ")	4	279-281	" " (")	8	264
" (", ")	8	257-258	" " (")	9	170
" (", ")	9	165-166	48 —	14	155-157
" —	14	144-145	" —	15	114-115
39 (37)	3	200-201	49 (47)	3	210-211
" (")	4	277	" (")	4	287-289
" (")	6	289	" (")	6	292-293, 296-297
" (")	9	162	50 (45)	3	207
" —	14	138-139	" (")	6	296
40 (34)	3	205	" (")	8	268
" (")	4	279-281	51 (46)	3	207
" (")	5	256	" (")	4	285
" (")	6	291-292	" (")	6	293
" (")	7	294	" (")	8	265-266
" (")	8	259-260	" (")	9	170-171
" (")	9	167-168	" —	14	150
" —	14	145-146	52 —	14	153
" —	15	114			

INDEX OF ARTICLES OF THE RULES

123

<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>	<i>Article.</i>	<i>Volume.</i>	<i>Pages.</i>
53, 1 (51)	3	212-213	68 (61)	8	256
53, 2 (50)	3	212	" "	9	174-175
54 (48)	3	211, 212	" —	14	133-134, 151-152
" (")	4	289	69 —	14	136
" (")	8	268	70 (67)	3	190
54 —	14	153, 154	71, 1 (35, 3)	3	190
55 (52)	3	211	71, 2, 3 (68)	3	191
56 (49)	3	211	72 (69)	3	191
57, 2 (53)	3	212	73 (70)	3	191
58 (44)	3	201-202	74 (62)	3	216-217
" (")	4	277-278	" (")	4	291-292
" (")	6	289	" (")	6	299
" (")	9	163	" (")	8	271
" —	14	138-139	" —	14	152
59 (55)	3	209	74, 2 —	14	159
" —	14	148	75 (63)	3	217
60 (54)	3	207-208	" (")	4	292
" (")	6	293-294	" (")	6	299
" (")	7	295	" (")	7	298
" (")	8	266	76 (64)	3	217, 218, 292-293
" —	14	133	" (")	4	286-287
60, 2 (54, 2)	3	211	77 (56)	3	221
60, 3 (54, 3)	8	257	78 (66, 1)	3	219
" " —	14	148-149	" (" " ")	4	294-295
61 (57)	3	204	" (" " ")	5	260
" (")	4	278	79 (66, 2)	3	218-219
" (")	7	293	" (" " ")	4	293-295
" (")	9	164-165	" (" " ")	5	260
" —	14	143	80 (66, 3)	3	218-219
" —	15	113-114	" (" " ")	4	293-295
62 (38)	3	199-200	" (" " ")	5	260
" (")	4	276-277	81 (66, 5)	3	218-219
" (")	5	253-254	" (" " ")	4	293-295
" (")	6	287-288	" (" " ")	5	260
" (")	8	260	83 (71, 2)	3	222
" (")	9	164	" (" " ")	4	296
62, 1-3 —	14	138-143	" (" " ")	5	262
62, 3	15	115	" (" " ")	7	303
62, 4 —	14	150-151	" (" " ")	8	253, 273
62, 5 —	14	151	" —	14	134-135
" " —	15	115	84 (71)	3	222
63 —	15	114-115	" (")	4	296
64 (58)	3	219	" (")	5	262
64 (59)	3	219-220	" (")	6	301
66 —	14	160-161	" (")	7	301
66, 1 (60)	3	220-221	" (")	8	273
" " (")	9	175-176	84, 1 (71, 1)	3	216
67 —	14	135-136	" " (" " ")	6	301
68 (61)	5	254-255			
" (")	6	288			

CHAPTER VII.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COURT.

The Court's publications are issued in the five following series: *Series A./B.*, Judgments, Orders and Advisory Opinions; *Series C.*, Pleadings, Oral Statements and Documents concerning Cases; *Series D.*, Acts and Documents concerning the organization of the Court; *Series E.*, Annual Reports; *Series F.*, General Indexes. (See the list in E 8, pp. 310-321; this list was brought up to date in Chapter VII of the following Annual Reports.)

The catalogue of the Court's publications gives a detailed list of these publications, together with summaries or extracts from the tables of contents. (For publications recently issued, see Catalogue No. 14—published in December 1938—as also the table given below. See further, for Series A./B. and C., the table reproduced in Chapter IV of this volume, pp. 65-82.)

*New Publications issued in Series A./B.
since June 15th, 1938:*

Fascicule

- No. 75.** THE PANEVEZYS-SALDUTISKIS RAILWAY CASE (PRELIMINARY OBJECTIONS).—Order of June 30th, 1938.
- No. 76.** THE PANEVEZYS-SALDUTISKIS RAILWAY CASE.—Judgment of February 28th, 1939.
- No. 77.** THE ELECTRICITY COMPANY OF SOFIA AND BULGARIA (PRELIMINARY OBJECTION).—Judgment of April 4th, 1939.
- No. 78.** THE "SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DE BELGIQUE".—Judgment of June 15th, 1939.

Publications recently issued in Series C.:

- Nos. 84 and 85.** Judicial Year 1938.—Documents relating to the Judgment of June 14th, 1938 (PHOSPHATES IN MOROCCO).

- No. 86.** Judicial Year 1939.—Documents relating to the Judgment of February 28th, 1939 (THE PANEVEZYS-SALDUTISKIS RAILWAY CASE).

To be issued in September 1939:

- No. 87.** Judicial Year 1939.—Documents relating to the Judgment of June 15th, 1939 (THE "SOCIÉTÉ COMMERCIALE DE BELGIQUE").

To be issued in the beginning of 1940:

- No. 88.** Judicial Year 1939.—THE ELECTRICITY COMPANY OF SOFIA AND BULGARIA¹.

* * *

The table given below (p. 127) indicates the number of volumes published in each year, since 1922, in the various series of publications, as also the total number of pages in each series.

* * *

Booklet on
the Court.

In 1939, in connection with the participation of the Court in the New York World Fair, the Registry issued, in English and Spanish editions², an illustrated booklet containing a brief description of the organization and work of the Court. A French edition of this booklet will appear at the end of 1939 and will probably be followed, in 1940, by an edition in Dutch.

* * *

German
edition.

(See *inter alia* E 5, pp. 291-292.)

The following volumes of the German edition of the publications of Series A./B. had appeared up to June 15th, 1939: I (1922-1923); II (1924); III (1925); IV (1926); V (1927); VI (1928); VII (1929-1930); VIII (1931); IX (1932); X (1933); XI (1934); XII (1935).

¹ The judgment on the merits of this case will be given only towards the end of 1939.

² *The Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague*. 1 vol. square 16mo., 140 pages, printed in two colours, with 15 full-page illustrations. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff's Publishing Company.

El Tribunal permanente de Justicia internacional. 1 vol. square 16mo., 150 pages, printed in two colours, with 15 full-page illustrations. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff's Publishing Company.

Applications should be addressed to the General Agents for sale in the various countries (see list at the end of this volume).

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Issued in	Series A., B. and A./B.		Series C.		Series D.		Series E.		Series F.		TOTAL.	
	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.		
1922	2	88	—	—	I	642	—	—	—	—	3	730
1923	6	426	6	4095	2	788	—	—	—	—	14	5309
1924	3	243	6	2846	I	392	—	—	—	—	10	3481
1925	6	378	4	1362	—	—	2	869	—	—	12	2609
1926	2	244	7	3006	3	882	2	748	—	—	14	4880
1927	7	793	2	764	—	—	2	852	—	—	11	2409
1928	6	536	9	5137	—	—	2	1099	I	251	18	7023
1929	6	510	6	2919	—	—	2	986	—	—	14	4415
1930	3	235	9	5699	—	—	2	1155	—	—	14	7089
1931	4	294	7	3623	—	—	2	932	—	—	13	4849
1932	7	725	4	2456	I	981	2	974	I	292	15	5428
1933	11	520	8	4216	—	—	2	746	—	—	21	5482
1934	2	323	9	3871	—	—	2	728	—	—	13	4922
1935	2	186	4	2288	—	—	2	690	—	—	8	3164
1936	4	220	I	372	I	158	2	866	I	272	9	1888
1937	2	338	5	2972	I	1128	2	754	—	—	10	5192
1938	3	216	3	1650	—	—	2	720	I	128	9	2714
1939	3	387	I	786	—	—	2	620	—	—	6	1793
(Jan. 1st- June 30th)	79	6,662	91	48,062	10	4,971	30	12,739	4	943	214	73,377
											vol.	pages.

N. B. The above figures do not include documents which are not intended for sale (Applications and Requests, Special Agreements for Arbitration, "Preliminary Volumes" for the use of Members of Court, etc.).

CHAPTER VIII.

THE COURT'S FINANCES.

1.—RULES FOR FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

A.—BASIS AND HISTORICAL SKETCH. (See E 1, p. 279.)

B.—THE FINANCIAL REGULATIONS.

(See E 1, pp. 281-289; E 6, pp. 339-342; E 11, pp. 167-170; E 12, pp. 219-228; E 13, pp. 173-174; E 14, pp. 189-191.)

C.—OTHER REGULATIONS.

(1) MEMBERS OF THE COURT. (See E 1, p. 289; E 5, p. 295; E 6, p. 342; E 8, p. 323; E 9, p. 193; E 10, p. 179; E 12, pp. 228-229; E 13, pp. 175-176.)

In examining the Court's budget estimates for 1940 (see further on p. 141), the Supervisory Commission considered it desirable to draw the attention of the Council of the League of Nations to the provisions of the Statute concerning the salaries, allowances and indemnities of members of the Court. The first report of the Supervisory Commission to the 1939 Assembly¹ contains the following paragraph on this subject :

"38. As, however, the term of office of the present members of the Court expires on December 31st, 1939, and general elections are to take place at the next session of the Assembly, the Commission considered it desirable—at a time when it is doing its utmost, with the wholehearted co-operation of the competent officials concerned, to reduce the burdens on Members of the League—to remind the Council of the provisions of Article 32, fourth paragraph, of the Statute of the Court, which reads as follows :

'These salaries, allowances and indemnities shall be fixed by the Assembly of the League of Nations on the proposal of the Council. They may not be decreased during the term of office.'

The Commission at the same time informed the Council that, if the latter so desired, it would be glad to lend its assistance for the

¹ Doc. A. 5. 1939. X, Geneva, May 31st, 1939.

purpose of a preparatory study of any proposal the Council might think fit to lay before the Assembly."

The communication addressed to the President of the Council by the President of the Supervisory Commission is as follows:

"May 12th, 1939.

Monsieur le Président,

The Supervisory Commission has just been examining the budget estimates of the League of Nations for 1940, including the budget of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

One article of the latter budget relates to the salaries and allowances of members of the Court and of judges nominated *ad hoc* by the parties to a case. As you are aware, under Article 32 of the Statute of the Court "These salaries, allowances and indemnities shall be fixed by the Assembly of the League of Nations on the proposal of the Council. They may not be decreased during the term of office."

As regards the present judges, the amount of the sums to which they are entitled is fixed by a resolution of the Tenth Assembly, dated September 14th, 1929.

This Resolution, proposed to the Assembly by the Council, had been drawn up by the Committee of Jurists entrusted with the revision of the Statute (March 1929) and subsequently approved by the Supervisory Commission. It had in view the new election of the whole Court which was to be held in 1930—the judges being elected for nine years.

Now the term of office of the present members of the Court expires on December 31st, 1939, and the new elections must be held at the next session of the Assembly. In these circumstances, and since the Supervisory Commission, with the full co-operation of the competent officials, is now endeavouring to the utmost of its ability to reduce the expenses of the League of Nations, it has appeared to the Commission desirable to draw the Council's attention to the terms of Article 32 of the Court's Statute concerning the salaries and allowances of members of the Court and judges *ad hoc*, and also to the terms relating to the pensions of members of the Court. I am instructed to add that if the Council should so desire, the Supervisory Commission would be fully prepared to lend the Council its assistance for the purposes of a preliminary study of proposals which the Council might see fit to submit to the Assembly."

The Council considered the question on May 27th, 1939¹. It adopted the following report and resolution which had been submitted by the Chinese representative:

"In a letter dated May 12th, 1939, the Chairman of the Supervisory Commission recalls that the salaries, allowances and indemnities of judges of the Court are fixed by the Assembly on the proposal of the Council. Furthermore, though they may not be

¹ Fourth meeting of the 105th Session of the Council.

reduced during the judges' term of office, there is no reason why they should not, if necessary, be revised on the occasion of the elections to be held at the next Assembly. The Commission also states that it is prepared, should we so desire, to submit proposals to us on this delicate problem.

The general position of the League of Nations has changed a great deal since 1929, when the judges' present salaries were fixed. In view of the present situation, the 1940 budget has had to be reduced by nearly 21 %, though, until now, it has not been possible to reduce the budget for the Court. I therefore consider that we have good grounds for examining, though naturally with great circumspection, the question of the remuneration of judges.

I would propose to my colleagues the adoption of the following resolution :

'The Council requests the Supervisory Commission to examine, in all its aspects, the question of the remuneration of judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice and to submit its report in time to enable the Council if necessary to propose to the Assembly new revised scales, which would in that event be adopted by the Assembly before the next elections of judges.'

On June 26th and 27th, 1939, the Supervisory Commission examined the question which had thus been referred to it.

(2) THE REGISTRAR. (See E 1, p. 292 ; E 8, p. 325 ; E 13, pp. 176-178 ; E 14, p. 192.)

(3) OFFICIALS OF THE REGISTRY. (See E 2, p. 201 ; E 4, p. 327 ; E 5, p. 76 ; E 8, pp. 325-326 ; E 9, pp. 193-195 ; E 10, pp. 179-180.)

D.—SPECIAL MEASURES.

(1) BUDGET FOR 1938. (See E 13, pp. 184 and 189 ; E 14, pp. 193-194.)

It has not been necessary for the Court during 1938 to have recourse to the Fund placed at the disposal of the Supervisory Commission to meet expenditure resulting from the depreciation of certain currencies.

(2) BUDGET FOR 1939. (See E 14, p. 195.)

The Court's budget for 1939 was adopted on September 30th, 1938, by the Assembly (twelfth meeting of the Nineteenth Ordinary Session). It was not subjected to any amendment by the Fourth Committee, which adopted it following a statement by the President of the Supervisory Commission to the effect that "the Fourth Committee could unhesitatingly adopt the budget of the Court which was based on principles of the strictest economy".

* * *

The general budget of the League of Nations contains, like the 1938 budget, a credit placed at the disposal of the Supervisory Commission to meet expenditure resulting from currency depreciation.

On June 15th, 1939, it had been unnecessary for the Court to have recourse to this fund.

(3) BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 1940.

The Court's budget estimates for 1940 submitted to the 1939 Assembly by the Registrar of the Court are preceded by the following Introduction :

"On September 30th, 1938, the Assembly declared that, with a view to maintaining to the fullest possible extent the activities of the League of Nations, it was essential to make the necessary economies in the budget. With this end in view it instructed a special committee thoroughly to examine the standing charges in the budgets of the Secretariat and of the International Labour Organization.

This resolution did not refer to the Permanent Court of International Justice. Nevertheless, the Registrar has felt morally bound to make a special effort to reduce expenses within the very limited scope of the autonomous organization of which he is the 'competent official' as regards finance. Already in November 1938, he wrote to the President of the Supervisory Commission, who is a member of the Special Committee referred to above, stating that he would make it 'his absolute duty, in preparing the budget for 1940, to propose to the Court that all items which lent themselves to reduction should be reduced to the utmost possible extent'.

* * *

In order to appreciate the results of this effort which the Court has sanctioned and with which it fully associates itself, it is necessary to consider the form of the Court's budget. Its characteristic feature is its stability¹. From 1922 to 1930, it varies between 900,000 and 1,088,000 florins. In 1931 it increased to 1,302,000 florins owing to the increase in expenditure due to the Revised Statute (the new system of remuneration for judges). As from 1932, it decreased year by year, and in 1936 fell to 1,210,000 florins. In that year, at the instance of the League of Nations Treasury, it was decided to create a special fund to finance the system of pensions for members of the Court. Accordingly, in 1937 the budget increased to 1,341,000 florins. It was reduced to 1,304,000 florins in 1938 and amounts to 1,329,000 florins for 1939. During the first period therefore (1922-1930, old Statute), the average of the budgets was 980,900 florins, the largest budget (in 1930) being

¹ The figures quoted hereinafter are those of the gross budgets without reaching the deductions made in respect of the guarantee fund.

1,088,000 florins. During the second period (1931-1939, Revised Statute) the average is 1,275,000 florins, the largest budget being (1937, the year of the creation of the pensions fund) 1,341,000 florins. The average throughout is thus 1,127,900 florins.

The stability of the Court's budget clearly appears if we examine its component parts. These may be divided into two categories, one including fixed expenses and the other variable expenses¹:

(1) Fixed expenses :	Dutch Florins.
(a) Salaries of the fifteen members of the Court and of the Registrar, fixed by the Assembly.	715,000.—
Contribution of the League of Nations to the judges' pensions fund	105,626.—
(b) Contribution to the Carnegie Foundation, fixed by agreement between the Secretary-General of the League of Nations and the Carnegie Foundation at The Hague	60,000.—
Total	880,626.—

(66.2 % of the total budget)

(2) Variable expenses :	
(a) In connection with members of the Court, judges <i>ad hoc</i> , assessors, etc.	102,000.—
(b) Salaries of staff of Registry, permanent and auxiliary, travelling expenses, etc.	253,304.34
(c) Administration, printing, library, furniture and fittings	62,435.—
Total	417,739.34

(31.4 % of the total budget)

As regards the expenditure in the first category, it is obvious that the duty of the Court's competent official is confined to including the credits relating thereto in the budget and ensuring that the payments are duly made.

As regards the expenditure in the second category, the position is not quite the same: most of these expenses vary with the amount of the work of the Court, which entirely depends on the number of cases submitted by States to the Court.

It follows that the effort to reduce expenditure is necessarily confined to the items in the second category. There is however another consideration which should not be forgotten, namely that, as repeatedly recognized by the Supervisory Commission and by the Assembly, the Court's budget 'was carefully calculated, contained no hidden reserves and offered little or no elasticity' (report of the Supervisory Commission to the Fifteenth Assembly, document A. 5. 1934. X, p. 11).

¹ The figures given below are those of the 1939 budget (*League of Nations, Official Journal*, Oct. 1938, pp. 780 *et seq.*). The percentage is fixed by reference to the general total of this budget (not reckoning the deductions), which is 1,329,464.34 florins.

The reductions which the Registrar has proposed and which, in the circumstances, the Court has seen fit to approve, amount to a total of 106,933.84 florins¹. It is unnecessary here to go into details: the necessary information will be found in the summary of articles of the budget. Nevertheless, it should be emphasized that, in so far as concerns reductions in the credits relating to judges *ad hoc*, the Court has only been able to approve them on condition that the Registrar obtains an assurance from the authorities of the League of Nations that in no circumstances will this result in the Court's being prevented from fulfilling its task.

The amount of these reductions however is to a great extent counterbalanced by an increase in connection with expenditure under category 1—the expenditure which may be described as automatic. This increase results from the fact that the payment to be made to the pensions fund for members of the Court in 1940 exceeds by 68,365 florins the corresponding payment in 1939, in consequence of the new general election of members of the Court. The note to Article 15 (a) explains the position in detail.

In consequence of this, the real budget of the Court, that is to say the total of the amounts which it would be authorized to expend in 1940, is 1,293,470.50 florins as against 1,329,314.34 florins in 1939, or a reduction of 35,843.84 florins.

Nevertheless, from the point of view of the amount which will finally be chargeable to Members of the League of Nations for 1940, the position is not so favourable; for this there are two reasons.

The first is that, as will be seen on examining the summary of articles of the budget, some of the reductions are in respect of articles from which a corresponding deduction was made in view of the creation of the guarantee fund. Accordingly, it has also been necessary to decrease the amount of the deduction; this moreover is in accordance with the preference expressed in 1938 by the Supervisory Commission². This deduction would be 47,350 florins for 1940 as compared with 67,800 florins in 1939 (98,200 florins in 1938).

The second reason is that in 1938 the Supervisory Commission, applying the terms of Article 22 of the Financial Regulations, decided to deduct from the Court's budget for 1939 a contribution received from Brazil 'for the financial year 1936' and a contribution from Japan 'for the financial year 1937', these two contributions having been received by the Registry in 1937. Thus it was possible to reduce the sum chargeable to Members of the League of Nations for 1939 by 88,089.27 florins—the total of the two contributions, less the share due to the States in question. Since then the Court has received no further contributions from non-Members. The only deduction which could be made under this head from the

¹ This figure represents the net reduction (109,003.84 florins of reductions minus 2,070.— florins of increases). In this connection it should be recalled that in the 1939 budget was included an item for 35,000 florins to meet an entirely exceptional situation which cannot arise again (credit 15 b). There is of course no entry under this credit in the 1940 budget.

² See introduction to 1939 budget, *League of Nations, Official Journal*, Oct. 1938, p. 780.

1940 budget is the sum of 6,251.67 florins, the share which was reserved as stated above.

Accordingly, in 1940, notwithstanding the reductions described above, the total chargeable to Members of the League of Nations would be 1,239,868.83 florins as against 1,173,425.07 in 1939."

The Court's budget estimates for 1940 were recommended by the Supervisory Commission to the 1939 Assembly for adoption in the following terms¹:

"35. In submitting the draft budget for 1940, the Registrar stated that, though two-thirds of the expenditure of the Court was not reducible because it represented the fulfilment of obligations fixed by the Assembly, it had proved possible to make a reduction of 104,208.84² florins, or more than 25%, on the rest. This reduction was, however, offset in part by an increase of 68,365 florins in the credit for pensions of members of the Court, in order to meet the eventuality of additional expenditure resulting from the replacement of all the present members of the Court by new judges at the elections that were to take place at the next Assembly.

Allowing for the above circumstances, the real budget of the Court—i.e., the total amount which it is authorized to expend in 1940—is 1,293,470.50 florins, as against 1,329,314.34 florins in 1939, representing a reduction of 35,843.84 florins.

36. The situation is, however, less satisfactory in respect of the amount to be contributed for 1940 by Members of the League of Nations, for the following two reasons:

(a) In order to avoid, as far as possible, resort to the Guarantee Fund, the aggregate deductions have had to be reduced by 20,450 florins.

(b) The sums available as payments by States not Members of the League towards the 1940 budget are reduced from 88,089.27 florins in 1939 to 6,251.67 florins in 1940.

Accordingly, the total to be contributed by Members of the League for 1940 is 1,239,868.83 florins, as against 1,173,425.07 in 1939.

37. In view of this situation, the Commission could not do other-wise than agree to the credits requested."

When examining the Court's budget estimates for 1940, the Supervisory Commission considered it desirable to draw the Committee's attention to the provisions of the Statute of the Court concerning the salaries of members of the Court (see above, p. 129).

¹ First Report of Supervisory Commission to the 1939 Assembly, doc. A. 5. 1939. X.

² 106,933.84 florins less a reduction of certain receipts amounting to 2,725 florins.

2.—ANNUAL ACCOUNTS¹.

1938.

1.—BUDGET. (See E 14, p. 198.)

2.—ACCOUNTS.

	Credits.	Expenditure.
	Dutch florins.	
SECTION 1.—ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.		
<i>Chapter I.</i> Members of the Court . . .	731,680.—	667,754.79
<i>Chapter II.</i> The Registrar and officials of the Registry	281,965.—	230,412.40
<i>Chapter III.</i> Judges <i>ad hoc</i> , assessors, etc.	66,000.—	6,585.06
<i>Chapter IV.</i> Premises	60,000.—	60,000.—
<i>Chapter V.</i> Administration	56,435.—	25,632.51
<i>Chapter VI.</i> Cost of administration of the Court's funds	200.—	46.05
<i>Chapter VII.</i> Contribution to the Pensions' Fund for Members of the Court	109,769.33	109,769.33
Total of Section 1	1,306,049.33	1,100,200.14
Deduction to be made from Section 1:		
Contribution to the expenses of the Court by non-Member States	6,101.—	—
	1,299,948.33	1,100,200.14
SECTION 2.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT.		
<i>Chapter VIII.</i> Permanent installations, etc.	4,800.—	4,705.83
Total of Sections 1 and 2	1,304,748.33	1,104,905.97
Receipts to be deducted:		
Bank interest	500.—	67.94
Total of the budget	1,304,248.33	1,104,838.03
Deductions to be made in Chapters I, II, III and V, in view of the creation of a special guarantee fund:		
	Florins.	
Chapter I	11,000.—	
" II	20,200.—	
" III	66,000.—	
" V	1,000.—	
	98,200.—	6,585.06
	1,206,048.33	1,098,252.97

¹ For the details, see: (a) for the 1938 budget, *L. N., Official Journal*, XVIIIth year, No. 10 (Oct. 1937), p. 779; (b) for the 1938 accounts, *L. N. Document A. 3.* 1938. X, p. 95; (c) for the 1939 budget, *L. N., Official Journal*, XIXth year, No. 10 (Oct. 1938), p. 780; (d) for the draft budget for 1940. *L. N. Document A. 4 (b).* 1939. X.

3.—STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

<i>Liabilities.</i>		
	Dutch florins.	Gold francs.
A. Debts :		
Loan obtained from the Working Capital Fund . . .	52,289.91	88,763.92
B. Special Funds not belonging to the League of Nations .	—	—
C. General Funds belonging to the League of Nations :		
Furniture, various installations, typewriters, etc. Account (sum expended to date Fls. 122,952.02)	1.—	2.—
Library Account (sum expended to date Fls. 26,443.35½) . . .	1.—	2.—
Contributions from non-Member States Fund	94,340.94	160,597.52
Contributions in arrears :		
Member States	230,702.50	386,463.58
Special contributions Account set up under the terms of the 1936 Assembly Resolution	113.74	191.26
	377,449.09	636,020.28
	377,449.09	636,020.28

At the end of the financial year 1938, the amount outstanding of the cost of installation of new premises for the Court repayable to the Carnegie Foundation was as follows :

	Dutch florins.
<i>Article 9 (c) of the Court's budget :</i>	
Amount of the loan	240,000.—
(repayment to be effected by twenty-four annual payments of Fls. 10,000.—).	
To be deducted :	
Payments made during the financial years 1929-1938 : ten payments of Fls. 10,000.—	100,000.—
	140,000.—
<i>Article 9 (d) of the Court's budget :</i>	
Amount of the loan	273,400.—
(repayment to be effected by twenty- seven annual payments of Fls. 10,000.— and one payment of Fls. 3,400.—).	
To be deducted :	
Payments made during the financial years 1933-1938 : six payments of Fls. 10,000.—	60,000.—
	213,400.—
	353,400.—

AS AT DECEMBER 31st, 1938.

<i>Assets.</i>		Dutch florins.	Gold francs.
Furniture, various installations		1.—	2.—
Library		1.—	2.—
Outstanding claims :			
Contributions in arrears		230,702.50	386,463.58
Sundry debtors.		376.08	640.20
At Bank.		92,743.01	157,875.03
Cash in hand		1,335.59	2,273.55
Deficit for the financial year 1938		52,289.91	88,763.92
		<u>377,449.09</u>	<u>636,020.28</u>

Although the balance sheet shows a deficit for the financial year 1938 of Fls. 52,289.91, it is to be noted that the Court, during this financial year, has effected a budgetary saving of Fls. 199,410.30.

	Dutch florins.
Budget	1,304,248.33
Expenditure chargeable to the budget account (after deduction of bank interest)	<u>1,104,838.03</u>
Budgetary saving	<u>199,410.30</u>

1939.

1.—BUDGET¹.

SECTION I.—ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.	Dutch florins.
<i>Chapter I.</i> Members of the Court	727,000.—
<i>Chapter II.</i> The Registrar and officials of the Registry	279,304.34
<i>Chapter III.</i> Judges <i>ad hoc</i> , assessors, etc.	66,000.—
<i>Chapter IV.</i> Premises	60,000.—
<i>Chapter V.</i> Administration	50,135.—
<i>Chapter VI.</i> Cost of administration of the Court's funds	200.—
<i>Chapter VII.</i> Contribution to the Pensions' Fund for Members of the Court	140,626.—
Total of Section 1	<u>1,323,265.34</u>
Deduction to be made from Section 1 :	
Contribution to the expenses of the Court by non-Member States	6,101.—
	<u>1,317,164.34</u>
SECTION 2.—CAPITAL ACCOUNT.	
<i>Chapter VIII.</i> Permanent installations, etc.	12,300.—
Total of Sections 1 and 2	<u>1,329,464.34</u>
Receipts to be deducted :	
Bank interest	150.—
	<u>1,329,314.34</u>
Total of the budget	
1,329,314.34	
Deductions to be made in Chapters I, II and III, in view of the creation of a guarantee fund :	
	Florins.
Chapter I	14,000.—
" II	20,000.—
" III	33,800.—
	<u>67,800.—</u>
	67,800.—
	<u>1,261,514.34</u>
To be deducted :	
Contributions of States non-Members of the League of Nations received in 1937	88,089.27
Total chargeable to Members of the League of Nations for 1939	<u>1,173,425.07</u>

¹ As regards the presentation of the budget estimates for 1939 to the Assembly, see pp. 131-132.

1940.

I.—BUDGET ESTIMATES¹.

	Dutch florins.
<i>Chapter I.</i> Members of the Court.	729,000.—
<i>Chapter II.</i> The Registrar and officials of the Registry	251,570.50
<i>Chapter III.</i> Judges <i>ad hoc</i> , assessors, etc.	41,800.—
<i>Chapter IV.</i> Premises	60,000.—
<i>Chapter V.</i> Administration	35,635.—
<i>Chapter VI.</i> Cost of administration of the Court's funds	200.—
<i>Chapter VII.</i> Pensions of Members of the Court	173,991.—
<i>Chapter VIII.</i> Permanent installations, etc.	4,800.—
Total of the budget	<u>1,296,996.50</u>
To be deducted :	
(a) Bank interest	Florins. 25.—
(b) Withdrawals from the Guarantee Fund :	
For Chapter I	6,000.—
" " II	10,000.—
" " III	31,350.—
	<u>47,350.—</u>
(c) Contributions of States non Members :	
1. As parties to a case (Statute, Art. 35, para. 3, first sentence)	3,500.—
2. As participants in the expenses of the Court (Statute, Art. 35, para. 3, second sentence)	1.—
Contributions received in 1937	—
Balance of contributions received in 1937	6,251.67
	<u>57,127.67</u>
	<u>57,127.67</u>
Total chargeable to Members of the League of Nations for 1940	1,239,868.83

¹ Presented to the 20th Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations (Sept. 1939).

CHAPTER IX.

No. 15.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST OF OFFICIAL AND UNOFFICIAL
PUBLICATIONS CONCERNING THE PERMANENT COURT
OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE ¹.

The present list is a continuation of the bibliographical lists which have appeared in Chapter IX of the Annual Reports (Series E., Nos. 2-14 ²). It supplements and refers to them, the system of grouping being the same.

The bibliographical references are uniform only as concerns titles prepared by the Registry; the others have been reproduced as they appear in national bibliographies or in the letters of casual correspondents; this explains the slight differences which will be observed in the system followed for these references or as regards the typographical composition of the present Bibliography.

¹ This list, like those in the fourteen preceding Annual Reports of the Court, has been prepared by M. J. Douma, formerly Assistant Librarian of the Carnegie Library in the Peace Palace. As from January 1st, 1931, M. Douma has become a member of the Registry of the Court in the capacity of Head of the Documents Department.

² Explanation of abbreviations used for references :

E 2 : Second Annual Report.
E 3 : Third " " , etc.

CONTENTS.

	Nos.
INTRODUCTION	6288-6292
<i>Bibliographies concerning the Court</i>	6288-6292
A.—OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE DRAFT PLANS	—
1. <i>From the Second Hague Peace Conference (1907) to the World War</i>	—
2. <i>During the World War</i>	—
3. <i>The Peace Conference of Versailles. Plans of the Neutral Powers. Advisory Committee of Jurists</i>	—
B.—THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE (ITS CONSTITUTION.—ITS ORGANIZATION.—ITS PROCEDURE.—ITS JURISDICTION.)	6293-6363
1. <i>Preparation of the Statute by the Council and by the First Assembly of the L. N.</i>	—
A. Official Documents	—
B. Unofficial Publications	—
1 bis. <i>Revision of the Statute of the Court in pursuance of a decision of the Ninth Assembly of the L. N.</i>	—
A. Official Documents	—
B. Unofficial Publications	—
2. <i>Texts of the Protocols of Signature and of the Statute</i>	6293-6297
A. Official Texts	—
B. Unofficial Publications. Commentaries	6293-6297
3. <i>Legislative Instruments of various Countries. Parliamentary Documents and Debates. Laws and Decrees of approval and publication</i>	6298-6304
3 bis. <i>Ratification of various Countries</i>	6305-6309
4. <i>The Election of Judges. Judges "ad hoc". Biographies of Judges</i>	6310-6325
5. <i>Inauguration of the Court</i>	—
6. <i>Preparation of the Rules of Court. Procedure. Texts of the Rules and of the Revised Rules of Court</i>	6326-6328
A. Official Documents.	—
B. Unofficial Publications. Commentaries	6326-6328
7. <i>Jurisdiction and Extension of Jurisdiction of the Court.—Requirements for voting a resolution requesting an advisory opinion from the Court</i>	6329-6361
A. Official Documents	6329-6343
B. Unofficial Publications	6344-6361
8. <i>Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities of Judges and Officials of the Registry</i>	6362
9. <i>Organization of the Registry of the Court</i>	—
10. <i>Premises for the Court in the Palace of Peace</i>	6363

	Nos.
C.—THE JUDICIAL AND ADVISORY FUNCTIONS OF THE COURT	6364-6407
1. <i>Acts and Documents relating to Judgments and Opinions</i>	6364-6367
2. <i>The Texts of Judgments and Opinions</i>	6368-6378
A. Official Texts	6368-6370
B. Unofficial Publications	6371-6378
3. <i>Works and Articles on Judgments and Opinions</i>	6379-6398
4. <i>Effects of Judgments and Opinions</i>	6399-6407
D.—GENERAL	6408-6445
1. <i>Official Sources</i>	6408-6420
2. <i>Monographs on the Court in general</i>	6421-6445
A. Complete Works and Pamphlets	6421-6427
B. General Studies published in Reviews	6428-6445
E.—WORKS OF VARIOUS KINDS CONTAINING CHAPTERS ON THE COURT	6446-6494
1. <i>Works on the L. N.</i>	6446-6462
2. <i>Works on the International Labour Organization</i>	—
3. <i>The Court in recent Handbooks of International Law. Codification of International Law</i>	6463-6483
4. <i>Pacific Settlement of International Disputes</i>	6484-6486
A. General	6484-6485
B. Arbitration and Justice	6486
C. The Geneva Protocol	—
D. The Locarno Agreements	—
E. General Act of Arbitration adopted by the Ninth Assembly of the L. N.	—
F. The Kellogg Pact	—
5. <i>Relations between States. Politics. Diplomacy.</i>	6487-6490
6. <i>Pacifism. Disarmament. Internationalism</i>	—
7. <i>History. Encyclopædias. Newspapers. Year Books</i>	6491-6494
F.—SPECIAL QUESTIONS	6495-6509
1. <i>The United States and the Court</i>	6495-6498
2. <i>Great Britain and the Optional Clause</i>	6499
3. <i>A Permanent Court of International Criminal Justice</i>	6500-6508
4. <i>The Hungarian-Roumanian Dispute</i>	—
5. <i>Various</i>	6509

Cumulative Index of Authors' Names	Page 171
" " " Subjects	" 197

INTRODUCTION.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES CONCERNING THE COURT.

See E 5, pp. 308-310; E 6, pp. 358-359; E 7, p. 365; E 8, p. 347; E 9, p. 214; E 10, p. 190; E 11, p. 178; E 12, p. 240; E 13, p. 194; E 14, p. 204.)

- 6288.** *Catalogue n° 14 (décembre 1938) [des] Publications de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, La Haye.* [Avec sommaires et extraits de la table des matières.] Ce catalogue, périodiquement mis à jour, est envoyé gratuitement sur demande. Les prix s'entendent en florins hollandais. Leyde, Société d'éditions A. W. Sijthoff, 1938. In-8°, 41 pages.
- 6289.** *Catalogue No. 14 (December 1938) [of the] Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague.* [With summaries and extracts of contents.] This catalogue, periodically completed, is sent free of cost on demand. The prices are noted in Dutch currency. Leyden, A. W. Sijthoff's Publishing Company, 1938. 8°, 41 pages.
- 6290.** *Liste bibliographique des publications officielles et non officielles relatives à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Supplément 1938, contenant les numéros 6033-6287 et deux index incorporés à ceux des listes précédentes.* Dressée pour le Quatorzième Rapport annuel de la Cour par J. DOUMA. Extrait du Quatorzième Rapport annuel de la Cour. La Haye, 1938. In-8°, 72 pages.
- 6291.** *Bibliographical list of official and unofficial publications concerning the Permanent Court of International Justice. Supplement 1938, containing numbers 6033-6287, with combined index to the preceding lists.* Prepared for the Fourteenth Annual Report of the Court by J. DOUMA. Reprinted from the Court's Fourteenth Annual Report. The Hague, 1938. 8°, 72 pages.
- 6292.** STRUPP (KARL), *Bibliographie du droit des gens et des relations internationales.* [1933-1936.] Leyde, A. W. Sijthoff's Uitgeversmaatschappij N. V., 1938. In-8°, XVII+521 pages.

A.—OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE DRAFT PLANS.

I. FROM THE SECOND HAGUE PEACE CONFERENCE (1907)
TO THE WORLD WAR.

(See E 2, pp. 213-216; also p. 213; footnote; E 4, p. 339; E 5, p. 310;
E 7, p. 365; E 8, p. 348.)

2. DURING THE WORLD WAR.

(See E 2, pp. 216-219; E 4, pp. 339-340; E 6, p. 359.)

3. THE PEACE CONFERENCE OF VERSAILLES.—PLANS OF THE
NEUTRAL POWERS.—ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF JURISTS.

(See E 2, pp. 219-226; E 4, pp. 340-342; E 5, p. 311; E 6, p. 359;
E 8, p. 348.)

B.—THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL
JUSTICE. (ITS CONSTITUTION.—ITS ORGANIZATION.—ITS
PROCEDURE.—ITS JURISDICTION.)I. PREPARATION OF THE STATUTE BY THE COUNCIL AND BY
THE FIRST ASSEMBLY OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.*A.—Official Documents.*

(See E 2, pp. 226-227.)

B.—Unofficial Publications.

(See E 2, pp. 227-232; E 3, pp. 259-260; E 4, pp. 342-343; E 7, p. 366;
E 8, p. 349; E 11, p. 179.)

I *bis*. REVISION OF THE STATUTE OF THE COURT IN PURSUANCE
OF A DECISION OF THE NINTH ASSEMBLY OF THE LEAGUE OF
NATIONS.*A.—Official Documents.*

(See E 5, p. 312; E 6, pp. 360-361; E 7, pp. 366-367;
E 9, p. 215; E 12, pp. 241-242.)

B.—Unofficial Publications.

(See E 5, p. 313; E 6, pp. 361-362; E 7, pp. 367-368; E 8, p. 349; E 9,
pp. 215-216; E 12, pp. 242-243; E 13, p. 105.)

2. TEXTS OF THE PROTOCOLS OF SIGNATURE AND OF THE STATUTE¹.*A.—Official Texts.*

(See E 2, p. 232; E 3, p. 260; E 4, p. 343; E 6, pp. 362-363; E 7,
p. 368; E 12, p. 243; E 13, p. 196.)

B.—Unofficial Publications. Commentaries.

(See E 2, pp. 233-234; E 3, p. 261; E 4, p. 343; E 6, p. 363; E 8, p. 350;
E 10, pp. 191-192; E 12, p. 244; E 13, p. 196; E 14, p. 205.)

¹ See also Nos. 6298, 6301.

- 6293.** *Actos internacionales vigentes no Brasil. Colligidos, resumidos e anotados por HILDEBRANDO ACCIOLY.* 2ª edição. Rio de Janeiro, Irmãos Pongetti, 1936-1937. 2 vol. 8°. [Protocollo de assignatura relativo ao Estatuto da Côte permanente de Justiça internacional... Protocollo de revisão do Estatuto... A Disposição facultativa... Estatuto da Côte... Tomo I: pp. 250-258; tomo II: pp. 301-302.]
- 6294.** *Protocolo suscrito en Ginebra el 16 de Diciembre de 1920... Estatuto de la Corte permanente de Justicia internacional... Protocolo suscrito en Ginebra el 14 de septiembre de 1929... Modificaciones al Estatuto... Protocolo de adhesión de los Estados Unidos de América... Acta de depósito del instrumento de ratificación por Colombia... Acta de depósito de un nuevo instrumento de ratificación por Colombia de la declaración de aceptación de la disposición facultativa...* [Spanish texts.] (Tratados y Convenios de Colombia, Colección hecha por EDUARDO GUZMAN ESPONDA, 1919-1938, Bogota, Imprenta Nacional, 1939, pp. 666-692.)
- 6295.** *Underskrivningsprotokoll for den faste domstol for mellemfolkelig rettspleie, med den til protokollen knyttede facultative bestemmelse, samt domstolens vedtekter.* (Oversettelse.) [Norwegian texts.] (Utvvalg av Norges overenskomster med fremmede Stater, utgitt av det Juridiske Fakultet, utarbeidet av J. G. RÆDER; Oslo, Olsen, 1936; pp. 182-209.)
- 6296.** WINIARSKI (BOHDAN), *Wybór źródeł do nauki Prawa Międzynarodowego.* [A selection of texts for the study of international law. In Polish.] Warszawa, 1938. [Contains Polish text of the Court's Statute.]
- 6297.** *Współczesna Europa Polityczna. Zbiór umów międzynarodowych 1919-1939.* Opracowali i komentarzami opatrzyli WŁADYSŁAW KULSKI [i] MICHAŁ POTULICKI. [Contemporary Political Europe. Collection of international Treaties, 1919-1939. In Polish.] Warszawa-Kraków, Księgarnia Powszechna, 1939. In 8°, XIV + 610 pages. [Polish text of the Court's Statute, pp. 119-135.]

3. LEGISLATIVE INSTRUMENTS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.—PARLIAMENTARY DOCUMENTS AND DEBATES.—LAWS AND DECREES OF APPROVAL AND PUBLICATION.

- (See E 2, pp. 235-260; E 3, pp. 261-270; E 4, pp. 344-348;
E 5, pp. 313-315; E 6, pp. 363-376; E 7, pp. 368-377; E 8, pp. 350-356;
E 9, pp. 216-218; E 10, pp. 192-193; E 11, pp. 179-184;
E 12, pp. 244-246; E 13, pp. 196-198; E 14, p. 206.)

CUBA.

- 6298.** *Protocolo relativo a la Revisión del Estatuto del Tribunal permanente de Justicia internacional. — Estatuto del Tribunal permanente de Justicia internacional.* [Por tanto: mando que se publique y se le dé entero cumplimiento...] [Publication of the texts of the Protocol... and of the Statute... in Spanish.] (Gaceta oficial, Año XXXIV, Tomo VI, Edición extraordinario N° 206, 1936, 19 de Junio, pp. 2-10.)

FINLANDE. — FINLAND.

- 6299.** *Asetus Pysyvän kansainvälisen tuomioistuimen perussäännön 36 artiklan 2 momenttiin perustuvan, Suomen hallituksen "valinnainen määräys" nimisessä asiakirjassa antaman sitoumuksen voimassaoloajan pidentämisestä. Annettu Helsingissä 8 päivänä toukokuuta 1937. — Valinnainen määräys.* [Finnish and French texts.] (Suomen Asetuskokoelma 1937, N:o 210, pp. 479-480.)

GRANDE-BRETAGNE. — GREAT BRITAIN.

- 6300.** Parliamentary Debates—House of Commons. June 15th, 1938: *Membership of P. C. I. J.* (Official Report, Vol. 337, col. 195.). Nov. 24th, 1938: *Countries bound by the Optional Clause.* (Official Report, Vol. 341, col.

1970-1971.) March 1st and 6th, 1939: *Cases submitted since Jan. 1st, 1931.* (Official Report, Vol. 341, col. 1230-1231, 1760.)

IRAK. — 'IRAQ.

- 6301.** *Law No. 9 of 1938 for the acceptance by 'Iraq of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and of the compulsory jurisdiction of the said Court.* Annexure 1: *Protocol of signature of the Statute.... with the text of this Statute.* Annexure 2: *Revision of the Statute.... Protocol. Accession of the United States....* ('Iraq Government Gazette, No. 18, 1938, May 1st, pp. 251-252, 261-281.)

LETTONIE. — LATVIA.

- 6302.** *Likums par Deklarāciju par Pastāvīgās Starptautiskās Tiesas obligātoriskās jurisdikcijas atzīšanu.* [French and Latvian texts.] (Likumu un Ministru kabineta noteikumu krājums, 1935. gads, pp. 18-19.) *Pazinojums.* (*Ibidem*, p. 115.)

NORVÈGE. — NORWAY.

- 6303.** 1936. 26 juni. *Skrivelse fra Utenriksdepartementet Utenriksminister* [H.] KOHT *har under 19 mai 1936, i henhold til bemyndigelse gitt ved kongelig resolusjon av 15 mai 1936, utferdiget en erklæring hvorved Norge fornyer sin tilslutning til den fakultative bestemmelse i undertegningsprotokollen av 16 desember 1920....* (Norsk Lovtidende, 2^{en} avdeling, 1936, p. 400.)

PARAGUAY¹.

- 6304.** *Decreto N° 6172 por el cual se retira la adhesión del Paraguay a la jurisdicción obligatoria establecida por el Estatuto de la Corte permanente de Justicia internacional.* Asunción, Abril 26 de 1938. [Texte espagnol et traduction française.] (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, n° 7, 1938, juillet, pp. 650-651.) *Idem* [Spanish text and English translation.] (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, No. 7, 1938, July, pp. 650-651.)

3 bis. RATIFICATION OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

(See E 7, pp. 377-378; E 8, pp. 356-357; E 9, pp. 218-219; E 10, p. 193; E 11, pp. 184-185; E 12, p. 246; E 13, p. 199; E 14, pp. 206-207.)

- 6305.** *Ratification des accords et conventions conclus sous les auspices de la Société des Nations: Dix-neuvième liste.* (Annexe au Rapport sur l'œuvre de la Société pour l'année 1937/38.) Genève, le 1^{er} sept. 1938. N° officiel: A 6 (a). 1938. Annexe I. (V.) Série de publications de la S. d. N., V: Questions juridiques. 1938. V. 4. In-f°, 138 pages. [C. P. J. I., chap. I et XXII, pp. 9-15, 69-70.]

- 6306.** *Ratification of agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations: Nineteenth list.* (Annex to the Report on the work of the League for the year 1937/38.) Geneva, September 1st, 1938. Official No.: A. 6 (a). 1938. Annex I. (V.) Series of L. of N. publications, V: Legal. 1938. V. 4. F°, 139 pages. [P. C. I. J., Chapters I and XXII, pp. 9-15, 70-71.]

- 6307.** *État actuel des accords et conventions conclus sous les auspices de la Société des Nations.* (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, n° 12, 1938, déc., pp. 1123, 1124; *ibidem*, XX^{me} année, nos 3-4, 1939, mars-avril, p. 199.) [Cette liste forme un supplément à la liste complète des signatures et ratifications publiée dans le document A. 6. (a), 1938, annexe I (V).]

¹ See Nos. 6330-6343 of this list.

- 6308.** *Present situation as regards agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations.* (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, No. 12, 1938, Dec., pp. 1123, 1124; *ibidem*, 20th year, Nos. 3-4, 1939, March-April, p. 199.) [This list forms a supplement to the complete list of signatures and ratifications published in document A. 6. (a), 1938, Annex I (V).]
- 6309.** *Förklaringar avgivna i enlighet med den s.k. fakultativa klausulen i stadgan för den fasta mellanfolkliga domstolen (art. 36, andra stycket).* Följande stater voro den 1 januari 1938 bundna av den fakultativa klausulen: [French and English texts with Swedish translations.] (Sveriges Överenskommelser med främmande makter, 1938, N:o 7-8, pp. 39-56.)
4. THE ELECTION OF JUDGES.—JUDGES “AD HOC”.—BIOGRAPHIES OF JUDGES.
- (See E 2, pp. 260-261; E 3, pp. 270-271; E 4, p. 348; E 5, pp. 315-317; E 6, pp. 376-377; E 7, pp. 378-380; E 8, p. 357; E 9, p. 219; E 10, pp. 193-194; E 11, pp. 185-187; E 12, pp. 246-253; E 13, pp. 199-206; E 14, pp. 207-209.)
- 6310.** *Société des Nations. Cour permanente de Justice internationale: Élection pour pourvoir le siège devenu vacant par suite du décès de M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. Note du Président de l'Assemblée sur la procédure à suivre dans l'élection.* Genève, le 12 sept. 1938. A. 29. 1938. V. In-f°, 1 page.
- 6311.** *League of Nations. Permanent Court of International Justice: Election to the vacancy created by the death of M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. Note by the President of the Assembly on the procedure to be followed in the election.* Geneva, Sept. 12th, 1938. A. 29. 1938. V. F°, 1 page.
- 6312.** *Société des Nations. Cour permanente de Justice internationale: Élection pour pourvoir le siège devenu vacant par suite du décès de M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. Liste des candidats désignés par les groupes nationaux.* Genève, le 8 sept. 1938. A. 28. 1938. V. In-f°, 7 pages.
- 6313.** *League of Nations. Permanent Court of International Justice: Election to the vacancy created by the death of M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. List of candidates nominated by the national groups.* Geneva, Sept. 8th, 1938. A. 28. 1938. V. F°, 7 pages.
- 6314.** *Assemblée de la Société des Nations. 19^{me} Session ordinaire, tenue à Genève du 12 au 30 sept. 1938. 10^{me} séance plénière, tenue le 26 sept. 1938. 36. Cour permanente de Justice internationale: Élection d'un juge au siège devenu vacant par suite du décès de M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. [Le Président déclare M. RAFAEL WALDEMAR ERICH élu juge à la Cour....] (Actes de la 19^{me} Session ordinaire de l'Assemblée, Séances plénières, Compte rendu des débats: Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., Supplément spécial n° 183, pp. 92-93.)*
- 6315.** *Assembly of the League of Nations. 19th Ordinary Session, held at Geneva from Sept. 12th to Sept. 30th, 1938. 10th meeting, held on Sept. 26th, 1938. 36. Permanent Court of International Justice: Election of a Judge to fill the vacancy created by the death of M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. [The President declares M. RAFAEL WALDEMAR ERICH elected a Judge of the Court....] (Records of the 19th Ordinary Session of the Assembly, Plenary Meetings, Text of the Debates: Official Journal [of the] L. of N., Special Supplement No 183, pp. 92-93.)*
- 6316.** *Conseil de la Société des Nations. 103^{me} Session, tenue à Genève du 26 au 30 sept. 1938. 1^{ère} séance (secrète), tenue le 26 sept. 1938. 4086. Cour permanente de Justice internationale: Élection d'un juge en vue de pourvoir le siège devenu vacant par suite du décès de M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD. [.... le Conseil élit M. RAFAEL WALDEMAR ERICH juge à la Cour....] (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, n° 11, 1938, nov., p. 868.)*

- 6317.** *Council of the League of Nations. 103rd Session, held at Geneva from Sept. 26th to Sept. 30th, 1938. 1st meeting (secret) held on Sept. 26th, 1938* 4086. *Permanent Court of International Justice: Election of a Judge to fill the vacancy created by the death of M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD [... the Council elected M. RAFAEL WALDEMAR ERICH to be a judge of the Court...]* (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, No. 11, 1938, Nov., p. 868.)
- 6318.** *Société des Nations. Cour permanente de Justice internationale: Élection des Membres de la Cour permanente pour la période du 1^{er} janvier 1940 au 31 décembre 1948. Liste des candidats désignés par les groupes nationaux.* Genève, Société des Nations, le 1^{er} juin 1939. C. 167. M. 98. 1939. V. In-f°, 13 pages.
- 6319.** *League of Nations. Permanent Court of International Justice: Election of the Members of the Court for the period January 1st, 1940, to December 31st, 1948. List of candidates nominated by the national groups.* Geneva, League of Nations, June 1st, 1939. C. 167. M. 98. 1939. V. 1°, 13 pages.
-
- 6320.** WEHBERG (HANS), *Zur 10. Wiederkehr des Todestages von ANDRÉ WEISS.* (Die Friedens-Warte, 38. Jahrgang, Nr. 5, 1938, pp. 248-249.)
- 6321.** [ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA (RAFAËL), *L'amour et l'accomplissement du devoir: ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD †.* (Revue mexicaine "Hoy", 1937).]
- 6322.** HAWKIN (R. C.), JOHN BASSETT MOORE and *International Arbitration.* (The Arbitration Journal, Vol. 2, No. 3, 1938, July, pp. 263-265.)
- 6323.** B., *Minister RAFAEL ERICH valgt til Dommer i den Faste Domstol for Mellenfolkelig Retspleje.* (Nordisk Tidsskrift for International Ret, Vol. 9, Fasc. 3, 1938, pp. 203-205.)
- 6324.** B., RAFAEL WALDEMAR ERICH *élu Membre de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.* (Nordisk Tidsskrift for International Ret: Acta Scandinavica juris gentium, Vol. 9, Fasc. 3, 1938, pp. 93-94.)
- 6325.** WEHBERG (HANS), RAFAEL WALDEMAR ERICH *Richter am Weltgerichtshof.* (Die Friedens-Warte, XXXIX. Jahrgang, 1939, Nr. 1/2, pp. 64-65.)

5. INAUGURATION OF THE COURT.

(See E 2, pp. 261-262; E 3, p. 271.)

6. PREPARATION OF THE RULES OF COURT.—PROCEDURE.— TEXTS OF THE RULES AND OF THE REVISED RULES OF COURT.

(See E 2, pp. 262-263; E 3, pp. 271-272; E 4, pp. 348-349; E 5, pp. 317-318; E 6, p. 378; E 7, p. 381; E 8, p. 358; E 9, p. 219; E 10, p. 194; E 11, pp. 187-188; E 12, p. 254; E 13, pp. 206-207; E 14, p. 210.)

A.—Official Documents.

.

B.—Unofficial Publications. Commentaries.

- 6326.** KUČERA (BOHUMIL), *Základní problémy mezinárodního soudního procesu.* [Fundamental problems of international judicial procedure, In Czech.] Praha, "Orbis", 1938. In-8°, X+337 pages. [P. C. I., J. pp. 21, 40, 78, 170, 194, 198.]
- 6327.** RUPP (HANS), *Staatsvertreter vor Internationalen Schiedsgerichten.* Inaugural-Dissertation.... Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Berlin, 1933. Berlin, Triltsch & Huther, 1938. 8°, 127 pages. [C. P. J. I., *passim.*]

6328. SANDIFER (DURWARD V.), *Evidence before international tribunals*. Chicago, Ill., The Foundation Press, 1939. 8°, XII+443 pages. [P. C. I. J., *passim*: See Index under the heading Permanent Court of International Justice, pp. 432-434.]

7. JURISDICTION AND EXTENSION OF JURISDICTION OF THE COURT.
—REQUIREMENTS FOR VOTING A RESOLUTION REQUESTING AN
ADVISORY OPINION FROM THE COURT.

A.—Official Documents.

(See E 2, p. 263; E 3, p. 272; E 4, p. 349; E 5, p. 318; E 6, p. 379; E 8, p. 359; E 10, p. 195; E 11, p. 188; E 12, pp. 255-256; E 13, pp. 207-208; E 14, pp. 210-211.)

6329. *Septième Addendum à la quatrième édition de la Collection des Textes régissant la compétence de la Cour.* (Publications de la Cour, Série D, n° 6.) [Extrait du Quatorzième Rapport annuel de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale (Série E, n° 14).] — *Seventh Addendum to the fourth edition of the Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court.* (Publications of the Court, Series D., No. 6.) [Extract from the Fourteenth Annual Report of the Permanent Court of International Justice (Series E., No. 14).] Leyde, Sijthoff, 1938. In-8°, 86 pages.

6330. *Cour permanente de Justice internationale : Disposition facultative reconnaissant la juridiction de la Cour telle qu'elle est décrite à l'article 36 du Statut (Genève, le 16 déc. 1920). Communication du Gouvernement du Paraguay annonçant le retrait de sa déclaration d'acceptation reconnaissant comme obligatoire la juridiction de la C. P. J. I. Note du Secrétaire général, le 20 juin 1938. I. Lettre, en date du 27 mai 1938, de l'Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire du Paraguay en France au Secrétaire général. Annexe : Decreto N° 6172 por el cual se retira la adhesión del Paraguay a la jurisdicción obligatoria establecida por el Estatuto de la Corte permanente de Justicia internacional. Asunción, Abril 26 de 1938. Traduction : Décret n° 6172 aux termes duquel le Paraguay retire son adhésion à la juridiction obligatoire établie par le Statut de la C. P. J. I. II. Lettre, en date du 13 juin 1938, du Secrétaire général à l'Envoyé extraordinaire et Ministre plénipotentiaire du Paraguay en France, le 13 juin 1938. C. 208. M. 114. 1938. V. (Journal officiel [de la] Société des Nations, XIX^{me} année, n° 7, 1938, juillet, pp. 650-652.)*

6331. DISPOSITION FACULTATIVE... RETRAIT PAR LE PARAGUAY DE SA DÉCLARATION D'ADHÉSION... : *Communication du Gouvernement de la Bolivie à ce sujet (le 29 juin 1938). Réponse, en date du 7 juillet 1938, du Secrétaire général... C. 223. M. 125. 1938. V. (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, nos 8-9, 1938, août-sept., pp. 686-687.)*

6332. *Idem : Communication du Gouvernement de la Belgique... (le 2 juillet 1938). Réponse, en date du 7 juillet 1938, du Secrétaire général... C. 224. M. 126. 1938. V. (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, nos 8-9, 1938, août-sept., p. 687.)*

6333. *Idem : Communication du Gouvernement du Brésil... (le 12 juillet 1938). Réponse, en date du 8 août 1938, du Secrétaire général... C. 243. M. 142. 1938. V. (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, n° 12, 1938, déc., pp. 1180-1181.)*

6334. *Idem : Communication du Gouvernement de la Suède... (le 23 août 1938). Réponse, en date du 26 août 1938, du Secrétaire général... C. 275. M. 166. 1938. V. (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, n° 12, 1938, déc., p. 1181.)*

- 6335.** *Idem* : *Communication du Gouvernement de la Tchécoslovaquie...* (le 29 août 1938). *Réponse, en date du 1^{er} sept. 1938, du Secrétaire général...* C. 281. M. 170. 1938. V. (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XIX^{me} année, n^o 12, 1938, déc., p. 1182.)
- 6336.** *Idem* : *Communication du Gouvernement néerlandais...* (le 30 janv. 1939). *Réponse, en date du 1^{er} février 1939, du Secrétaire général...* C. 67. M. 29. 1939. V. (Journal officiel [de la] S. d. N., XX^{me} année, nos 3-4, 1939, mars-avril, pp. 235-236.)
- 6337.** *Permanent Court of International Justice : Optional Clause recognising the Court's jurisdiction, as described in Article 36 of the Statute (Geneva, Dec. 16th, 1920). Communication from the Government of Paraguay announcing the withdrawal of its declaration recognising as compulsory the jurisdiction of the P. C. I. J. Note by the Secretary-General, June 20th, 1938. I. Letter, dated May 27th, 1938, from the Envoy extraordinary and Minister plenipotentiary of Paraguay in France to the Secretary-General. May 27th, 1938. Annex : Decreto N^o 6172 por el cual se retira la adhesión del Paraguay a la jurisdicción obligatoria establecida por el Estatuto de la Corte permanente de Justicia internacional. Asunción, Abril 26 de 1938. Translation : Decree No. 6172, by which Paraguay withdraws her acceptance of the Compulsory Jurisdiction provided for by the Statute of the P. C. I. J. II. Letter, dated June 13th, 1938, from the Secretary-General to the Envoy extraordinary and Minister plenipotentiary of Paraguay in France, June 13th, 1938. (Official Journal [of the] League of Nations, 19th year, No. 7, 1938, July, pp. 650-652).*
- 6338.** *OPTIONAL CLAUSE... WITHDRAWAL BY PARAGUAY OF ITS DECLARATION... Communication from the Government of Bolivia relating to...* (June 29th, 1938). *Reply, dated July 7th, 1938, from the Secretary-General...* C. 223, M. 125. 1938. V. (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, Nos. 8-9. 1938, Aug.-Sept., pp. 686-687.)
- 6339.** *Idem* : *Communication from the Government of Belgium...* (July 2nd, 1938). *Reply, dated July 7th, 1938, from the Secretary-General...* C. 224, M. 126. 1938. V. (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, Nos. 8-9. 1938, Aug.-Sept., p. 687.)
- 6340.** *Idem* : *Communication from the Government of Brazil...* (July 12th, 1938). *Reply, dated August 8th, 1938, from the Secretary-General...* C. 243, M. 142. 1938. V. (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, No. 12, Dec., pp. 1180-1181.)
- 6341.** *Idem* : *Communication from the Government of Sweden...* (August 23rd, 1938). *Reply, dated August 26th, 1938, from the Secretary-General...* C. 275, M. 166. 1938. V. (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, No. 12, 1938, Dec., p. 1181.)
- 6342.** *Idem* : *Communication from the Government of Czechoslovakia...* (August 29th, 1938). *Reply, dated Sept. 1st, 1938, from the Secretary-General...* C. 281, M. 170. 1938. V. (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 19th year, No. 12, 1938, Dec., p. 1182.)
- 6343.** *Idem* : *Communication from the Netherlands Government...* (Jan. 30th, 1939). *Reply, dated Feb. 1st, 1939, from the Secretary-General...* C. 67, M. 29. 1939. V. (Official Journal [of the] L. of N., 20th year, Nos. 3-4, 1939, March-April, pp. 235-236.)

B.—Unofficial Publications.

- (See E 2, pp. 263-264 ; E 3, pp. 272-274 ; E 4, pp. 349-351 ;
 E 5, pp. 319-320 ; E 6, pp. 379-381 ; E 7, pp. 382-383 ; E 8, pp. 359-361 ;
 E 9, pp. 219-221 ; E 10, pp. 195-198 ; E 11, pp. 188-190 ;
 E 12, pp. 256-259 ; E 13, pp. 208-210 ; E 14, pp. 211-212.)

- 6344.** LIENAU (ROBERT ALBRECHT), *Stellung und Befugnisse des Präsidenten des Ständigen Internationalen Gerichtshofes*. Dissertation, Kiel, 1938. Berlin, Deutsche Zentraldruckerei, 1938. 8°, 147 pages.
-
- 6345.** KUNERALP (ZEKI KEMAL), *Die Konkurrenz internationaler Schiedsgerichtsbarkeiten*. Bern (Haupt), 1938. 8°, VI+78 pages.
- 6346.** TÉNÉKIDÈS (C. G.), *Les actes compromissaires concurrents*. (Revue de Droit international et de Législation comparée, 63^{me} année, 1936, pp. 719-740.)
- 6347.** THÉVENAZ (HENRI), *Les compromis d'arbitrage devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, S. A., 1938. In-8°, 110 pages.
-
- 6348.** TABATA (S.), *The State and Individuals as the "Adressat" of International Law*. [In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 5, 1939, May.)
-
- 6349.** JENKS (C. WILFRED), *The interpretation and application of municipal law by the Permanent Court of International Justice*. (The British Year Book of International Law, 1938, 19th year of issue, pp. 67-103.)
- 6350.** KOPELMANAS (L.), *Essai d'une théorie des sources formelles du droit international*. (Revue de Droit international, fondée et dirigée par A. DE GEOUFFRE DE LA PRADELLE, XII^{me} année, t. XXI, n° 1, 1938, janv.-févr.-mars, pp. 101-150.)
- 6351.** LAUTERPACHT (H.), *Règles générales du droit de la paix*. (Recueil des Cours [professés à l'] Académie de Droit international, La Haye, établie avec le concours de la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale, 1937: IV = t. 62 de la collection, pp. 99-419.) [Art. 38⁸ du Statut de la C. P. J. I.]
- 6352.** PETRASCHKE (KARL), *System der Philosophie des Staates und des Völkerrechts*. Zürich-Leipzig, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft, 1938. 8°, VII+664 pages. [Die „allgemeinen Rechtsgrundsätze“ des Völkerrechts, pp. 514-525.]
-
- 6353.** FACHIRI (ALEXANDER P.), *Repudiation of the Optional Clause*. (The British Year Book of International Law, XX, 1939, pp. 52-58.)
- 6354.** VERZIJL (J. H. W.), *De facultatieve clausule in de praktijk der internationale rechtspraak*. I. (Nederlandsch Juristenblad, 13e jaargang, Afl. 30, 1938, 10 Sept., pp. 691-695.) *Idem*, II. (*Ibidem*, Afl. 31, 17 Sept., pp. 719-729.)
-
- 6355.** MUNRO (HECTOR), *The international equity tribunal*. I. (The New Commonwealth, No. 11, Vol. 6, 1938, August, pp. 207-208.) *Idem*, II. (*Ibidem*, No. 12, Vol. 6, 1938, Sept., pp. 229-230.) *Idem*, III. (*Ibidem*, No. 1, Vol. 7, pp. 13-14.) [Equity in the Permanent Court, p. 14.]
-
- 6356.** YOKOTA (K.), *On the conception of legal disputes*. [In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 1, 1939, Jan.)

- 6357.** YOKOTA (K.), *On the conception of legal disputes.* [In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 2, 1939, Feb.)
- 6358.** YOKOTA (K.), *On the conception of legal disputes.* [In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 3, 1939, March.)
- 6359.** YOKOTA (K.), *On the conception of legal disputes.* [In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 4, 1939, April.)
- 6360.** YOKOTA (K.), *On the conception of legal disputes.* [In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 5, 1939, May.)

-
- 6361.** HAMMARSKJÖLD (Å.), *Revision de l'article 30 de la Convention de Genève.* (Revue internationale de la Croix-Rouge, 1938, pp. 428-442.)

8. DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF JUDGES AND OFFICIALS OF THE REGISTRY.

(See E 2, p. 348 [No. 1292]; E 3, p. 314 [No. 1847]; E 4, p. 351; E 5, p. 320; E 6, p. 381; E 7, pp. 383-384; E 8, p. 361; E 9, p. 221; E 10, p. 198; E 11, p. 190; E 12, pp. 259-260; E 13, pp. 210-211.)

- 6362.** GENET (RAOUL), *L'extension des privilèges et immunités diplomatiques.* (Archives diplomatiques et consulaires, 1938, 10 oct., pp. 375-380.) [C. P. J. I., pp. 379-380.]

9. ORGANIZATION OF THE REGISTRY OF THE COURT.

(See E 7, p. 384; E 12, p. 260.)

10. PREMISES FOR THE COURT IN THE PALACE OF PEACE.

(See E 9, pp. 221-222; E 10, p. 199; E 11, pp. 190-191.)

- 6363.** *Het Vredespaleis 25 jaar.* (Pro Pace, officiëel orgaan van den R.K. Vredesbond in Nederland, 10^e jaargang, Nr. 5, 1938, Sept., pp. 82-87.)
-

C.—THE JUDICIAL AND ADVISORY FUNCTIONS OF THE COURT.

I. ACTS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO JUDGMENTS AND OPINIONS.

(See E 2, pp. 264-266; E 3, pp. 274-275; E 4, p. 352; E 5, p. 321; E 6, pp. 382-383; E 7, pp. 385-386; E 8, pp. 361-362; E 9, pp. 222-223; E 10, pp. 199-200; E 11, pp. 191-192; E 12, pp. 260-261; E 13, p. 212; E 14, p. 213.)

[Publications de la] Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Série C. Plaidoiries, Exposés oraux et Documents. Nos 83-86. — [Publications of the] Permanent Court of International Justice. Series C. Pleadings, Oral Statements and Documents. Nos. 83-86. Leyde, Sijthoff, 1938-1939. In-8°. [Continuation.]

6364. Année judiciaire 1937. N° 83. *Affaire Borchgrave. Arrêt du 6 novembre 1937.* (Série A/B, fasc. n° 72.) — Judicial Year 1937. No. 83. *The Borchgrave case. Judgment of November 6th, 1937.* (Series A./B., Fasc. No. 72.)

6365. Années judiciaires 1936-1938. N° 84. *Phosphates du Maroc. Arrêt du 14 juin 1938.* (Série A/B, fasc. n° 74.) *Requête.* — *Pièces de la procédure écrite.* — Judicial Years 1936-1938. No. 84. *Phosphates in Morocco. Judgment of June 14th, 1938.* (Series A./B., Fasc. No. 74.) *Application.*—*Documents of the written proceedings.*

6366. Années judiciaires 1936-1938. N° 85. *Phosphates du Maroc. Arrêt du 14 juin 1938.* (Série A/B, fasc. n° 74.) *Procès-verbaux.*— *Plaidoiries.*— *Documents déposés.*— *Correspondance.* — *Table et index.* — Judicial Years 1936-1938. No. 85. *Phosphates in Morocco. Judgment of June 14th, 1938.* (Series A./B., Fasc. No. 74.) *Minutes.*—*Pleadings.*—*Documents filed.*—*Correspondence.*—*Contents and index.*

6367. Années judiciaires 1938-1939. N° 86. *Affaire du chemin de fer Panevezys-Saldutiskis. Ordonnance du 30 juin 1938. Arrêt du 28 février 1939.* (Série A/B, fasc. nos 75 et 76.) — Judicial Years 1938-1939. No. 86. *The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case. Order of June 30th, 1938. Judgment of February 28th, 1939.* (Series A./B., Fasc. Nos. 75 and 76.)

2. THE TEXTS OF JUDGMENTS AND OPINIONS.

A.—Official Texts.

(See E 2, pp. 267-268; E 3, p. 275; E 4, p. 353; E 5, pp. 322-323; E 6, p. 383; E 7, p. 386; E 8, pp. 362-363; E 9, pp. 223-225; E 10, p. 201; E 11, p. 192; E 12, p. 261; E 13, pp. 212-213; E 14, p. 213.)

[Publications de la] Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Série A/B. Arrêts, Ordonnances et Avis consultatifs. Fascicules nos 76-78. — [Publications of the] Permanent Court of International Justice. Series A./B. Judgments, Orders and Advisory Opinions. Fascicules Nos. 76-78. Leyde, Sijthoff, 1939. In-8°. [Continuation.]

6368. Fasc. n° 76. *Affaire du chemin de fer Panevezys-Saldutiskis. Arrêt du 28 février 1939.* 1939. *Judgment of February 28th, 1939.* Fasc. No. 76. *The Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case.*

6369. Fasc. n° 77. *Compagnie d'Électricité de Sofia et de Bulgarie. (Exception préliminaire.) Arrêt du 4 avril 1939.* 1939. *Judgment of April 4th, 1939.* Fasc. No. 77. *The Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria. (Preliminary objection.)*

- 6370.** Fasc. n° 78. *Société commerciale de Belgique. Arrêt du 15 juin 1939.* 1939. Judgment of June 15th, 1939. Fasc. No. 78. The "Société commerciale de Belgique".

B.—*Unofficial Publications (in extenso or summarized).*

(See E 2, pp. 268-276; E 3, pp. 276-277; E 4, pp. 354-357; E 5, pp. 323-324; E 6, pp. 384-387; E 7, pp. 386-388; E 8, pp. 363-367; E 9, pp. 225-227; E 10, pp. 201-204; E 11, pp. 192-195; E 12, pp. 261-263; E 13, pp. 213-214; E 14, pp. 213-215.)

- 6371.** *World Court reports. A collection of the Judgments, Orders and Opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* Edited by MANLEY O. HUDSON, with the collaboration of RUTH E. BACON. Vol. III: 1932-1935. Washington, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1938. 8°, XVI +549 pages.

- 6372.** *Giurisprudenza internazionale. Corte permanente di Giustizia internazionale.* 6 Aprile 1935. [Écoles minoritaires en Albanie. Avis consultatif du 6 avril 1935. Texte français.] (Rivista di Diritto internazionale, Anno XXX, Fasc. I-II, 1938, pp. 142-155.)

- 6373.** *Giurisprudenza internazionale. Corte permanente di Giustizia internazionale.* 4 Dicembre 1935. [Compatibilité de certains décrets-lois dantzihois avec la Constitution de la Ville libre. Avis consultatif du 4 déc. 1935. Texte français.] (Rivista di Diritto internazionale, Anno XXX, Fasc. III-IV, 1938, pp. 427-443.)

- 6374.** FACHIRI (ALEXANDER P.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* [I:] Judgment delivered June 28, 1937. *Diversion of water from the Meuse.* [II:] Judgment delivered October 8, 1937. *Lighthouses in Crete and Samos.* [III:] Judgment delivered November 6, 1937. *The Borchgrave case.* (The British Year Book of International Law, 1938, 19th year of issue, pp. 231-235.)

- 6375.** *Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Arrêt du 8 oct. 1937. Affaire des phares en Crète et à Samos.* (La Documentation internationale politique, juridique et économique, nos 45-46, 5^{me} année, 1938, mars-avril, pp. 46-48.)

- 6376.** *Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Ordonnance du 30 avril 1938. Affaire Borchgrave. (Désistement.) Arrêt du 14 juin 1938. Phosphates du Maroc. (Exceptions préliminaires.)* [Textes.] (La Documentation internationale politique, juridique et économique, nos 51-52, 5^{me} année, 1938, sept.-oct., pp. 106-110.)

- 6377.** *Jurisprudence internationale. Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Ordonnance du 30 avril 1938: Affaire Borchgrave. (Désistement.) Arrêt du 14 juin 1938. Affaire des phosphates du Maroc. (Exceptions préliminaires.)* (Revue internationale française du Droit des gens, 3^{me} année, t. V, n° 5, 1938, mai-15 juin, pp. 354-358.)

- 6378.** *Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Ordonnance du 30 juin 1938: Affaire du chemin de fer Panevezys-Saldutiskis. (Exceptions préliminaires.)* (La Documentation internationale politique, juridique et économique, 6^{me} année, nos 57-58, 1939, mars-avril, pp. 36-37.)

3. WORKS AND ARTICLES ON JUDGMENTS AND OPINIONS.

(See E 2, pp. 292-300; E 3, pp. 279-283; E 4, pp. 358-364; E 5, pp. 325-330; E 6, pp. 388-394; E 7, pp. 389-394; E 8, pp. 370-379; E 9, pp. 230-237; E 10, pp. 208-218; E 11, pp. 195-201; E 12, pp. 263-270; E 13, pp. 214-219; E 14, pp. 215-218.)

6379. *Annual Digest of public international law cases. Being a selection from the decisions of international and national courts and tribunals given during the years 1931 and 1932.* Edited by H. LAUTERPACHT. London, etc., Butterworth & Co., 1938. 8°, XLV+464 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 21-31, 47, 95-105, 209-213, 234, 283, 284, 322, 362-368, 383-385, 403, 406, 410-413, 427-433.]

6379 a. GENET (RAOUL), *Précis de Jurisprudence de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.* Accompagné des textes concernant la Cour et de tables. 2^{me} édition, recomplétée. [Paris, 1939.] In-8°, XV+310 pages.

6380. GOODRICH (LELAND M.), *The nature of the advisory opinions of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* (The American Journal of International Law, Vol. 32, No. 4, 1938, Oct., pp. 738-758.)

6381. HOSTIE (J.), *Les affaires de communication devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.* [Suite.] (Revue de Droit international, fondée et dirigée par A. DE GEOUFFRE DE LA PRADELLE, XII^{me} année, t. XXII, n° 3, 1938, juillet-août-sept., pp. 105-156.)

6382. JENKS (C. WILFRED), *The authority in English Courts of Decisions of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* (The British Year Book of International Law, XX, 1939, pp. 1-36.)

6383. KAUFMANN (HANS), *Die Gutachten des Ständigen Internationalen Gerichtshofes als Mittel zwischenstaatlicher Streitschlichtung.* Dissertation.... Juristische Fakultät der Universität Basel. Institut für Internationales Recht und Internationale Beziehungen, Schriftenreihe, Heft 1. Basel, Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1939. 8°, 239 pages.

6384. LA PRADELLE (A. DE [GEOUFFRE DE]), *Les grands cas de la jurisprudence internationale.* Cours professé à la Faculté de droit de Paris. (Doctorat. Droit des gens, déc. 1937 — mai 1938.) Paris, Les Éditions internationales, 1938. In-8°.

6385. NEGULESCO (DÉMÈTRE), *La jurisprudence de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale. Six conférences à l'Institut des Hautes Études internationales de la Faculté de droit de Paris, avril 1939.*

6385a. WITENBERG (J. C.), *L'activité de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale en 1937-1938* (Journal du droit international, 1939, n° 2, pp. 337-359.)

6386. VÁLI (FERENC), *Az Állandó Nemzetközi Bírótság. Az agrár alap.* [The Permanent Court of International Justice. The Agrarian Fund. In Hungarian.] (Külügyi Szemle, 1938, XV, évf. 3 sz., pp. 380-381.)

6387. YOKOTA (K.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* [Series A./B., Nos. 66, 68: *The Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case. Order of May 23rd, 1936. Judgment of Dec. 16th, 1936.* In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVII, No. 8, 1938 Oct.)

- 6388.** YOKOTA (K.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice*. [Series A./B., Nos. 67, 69: *The Losinger & Co. case. Order of June 27th, 1936. Order of Dec. 14th, 1936.* In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVII, 1938, No. 9, Nov.)
-
- 6389.** TELDERS (B. M.), *L'Affaire des prises d'eau à la Meuse*. (Grotius, Annuaire international pour 1938, pp. 100-103.)
- 6390.** YOKOTA (K.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice*. [Series A./B., No. 70: *Diversion of water from the Meuse. Judgment of June 28th, 1937.* In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVII, No. 10, 1938, Dec.)
-
- 6391.** YOKOTA (K.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice*. [Series A./B., No. 71: *Lighthouses in Crete and Samos. Judgment of Oct. 8th, 1937.* In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 1, 1939, Jan.)
-
- 6392.** YOKOTA (K.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice*. [Series A./B., No. 72. *The Borchgrave case. (Preliminary objections.) Judgment of Nov. 6th, 1937.* In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 2, 1939, Feb.)
-
- 6393.** *L'Affaire des phosphates marocains devant la Cour de La Haye*. (Afrique française, Renseignements coloniaux, n° 6 bis, 1938, juin, pp. 137-144.)
- 6394.** FACHIRI (ALEXANDER P.), *Judgment of the Permanent Court of International Justice, delivered June 14, 1938. Phosphates in Morocco*. (The British Year Book of International Law, XX, 1939, pp. 142-145.)
- 6395.** RENÉ-LECLERC (C.), *Le conflit franco-italien à propos des phosphates marocains devant la Cour de La Haye*. (Correspondance d'Orient, 31: 370-372, 1938, août.)
- 6396.** SCH[MITZ] [ERNST], *Urteil des Ständigen Internationalen Gerichtshofes vom 14. Juni 1938 in dem italienisch-französischen Streit über die Phosphatvorkommen in Französisch-Marokko*. (Zeitschrift für ausländisches öffentliches Recht und Völkerrecht, Band VIII, Nr. 4, 1938, Dez., pp. 749-759.)
- 6397.** YOKOTA (K.), *Judgments of the Permanent Court of International Justice*. [Series A./B., No. 74: *The Phosphates in Morocco case. (Preliminary objections.) Judgment of June 14th, 1938.* In Japanese.] (The Journal of International Law and Diplomacy, Tokyo, Vol. XXXVIII, No. 5, 1939, May.)
-
- 6398.** VERZIJL, (J. H. W.), *De Baltische Spoorwegkwestie*. I. (Nederlandsch Juristenblad, 14e jaargang, Afl. 16, 1939, 22 April, pp. 331-338.) *Idem*, II. (*Ibidem*, Afl. 17, 1939, 29 April, pp. 347-358.)

4. EFFECTS OF JUDGMENTS AND OPINIONS.

- (See E 2, pp. 276-292; E 3, pp. 277-279; E 4, pp. 357-358; E 5, pp. 324-325; E 7, pp. 388-389; E 8, pp. 367-370; E 9, pp. 227-230; E 10, pp. 203-208; E 11, pp. 201-202; E 12, pp. 270-273; E 13, pp. 219-220; E 14, pp. 218-219.)

JURISDICTION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE BETWEEN GALATZ AND BRAÏLA. (Advisory Opinion of the P. C. I. J. of Dec. 8th, 1927. Publications of the Court, Series B, No. 14.)

- 6399.** *Arrangement relatif à l'exercice des pouvoirs de la Commission européenne du Danube (Sinaïa, le 18 août 1938) entre la France, le Royaume-Uni et l'Irlande du Nord, et la Roumanie.* (Texte: La Documentation internationale politique, juridique et économique, 6^{me} année, nos 59-60, 1939, mai-juin, pp. 60-63.)
- 6400.** *Accord signé à Bucarest, le 1^{er} mars 1939, relatif à l'entrée de l'Allemagne dans la Commission européenne du Danube et à l'adhésion de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie à l'arrangement signé à Sinaïa le 18 août 1938.* (Texte: La Documentation internationale politique, juridique et économique, 6^{me} année, nos 59-60, 1939, mai-juin, pp. 63-64.)
- [Ratifiés par tous les États signataires. Entrés en vigueur le 13 mai 1939. (Reichsgesetzblatt, 1939, Teil II, Nr. 21, 20. Mai, p. 766. Textes français et allemand de l'Accord de Bucarest et de l'Arrangement de Sinaïa: Ibidem, pp. 766-778.)]

CASE OF THE FREE ZONES OF UPPER SAVOY AND THE DISTRICT OF GEX. (Judgment of the P. C. I. J. of June 7th, 1932. Publications of the Court, Series A/B, No. 46.)

- 6401.** *Commission permanente franco-suisse des zones franches. Procès-verbaux de l'année 1935.* Avec cartes. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1936. In-4°, 226 pages.
- 6402.** *Commission permanente franco-suisse des zones franches. Procès-verbaux de l'année 1936.* Avec carte hors texte. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1937. In-4°, 290 pages.
- 6403.** *Réponse du Conseil d'État, du 4 mai 1938, à l'interpellation de M. NICOLE du 9 avril 1938 sur la situation économique du canton, du commerce en particulier et sur les effets des zones franches sur la situation économique.* (Mémorial des séances du Grand Conseil de Genève, 1938, t. I, pp. 392-400.)
- 6404.** *La question des Zones.* [Réponse de M. PICOT, Président du Conseil d'État de Genève, à une interpellation de M. NICOLE.] (Revue de Droit international, fondée et dirigée par A. DE GEOUFFRE DE LA PRADELLE, XII^{me} année, t. XXII, n° 3, 1938, juillet-août-sept., pp. 206-208.)
- 6405.** *Rapport de la Chambre de commerce et de l'Association des intérêts de Genève au Conseil d'État sur les mesures propres à redresser la situation économique du Canton de Genève.* Genève, 1939. In-8°. [Régime des zones franches, pp. 5-6, 24.]
- 6406.** *Soixante-quatorzième Rapport annuel de la Chambre de commerce de Genève. Exercice 1938.* Genève, 1939. In-8°. [Zones franches, pp. 8-9.]

- 6407.** HERTZ (WILHELM G.), *Les « fondements » de la nullité dans la justice internationale.* (Revue internationale de la théorie du droit, année XII, 1938, n° 4, pp. 327-336.)

D.—GENERAL.

I. OFFICIAL SOURCES.

(See E 2, pp. 301-303; E 3, pp. 283-284; E 4, pp. 364-366; E 5, pp. 330-332; E 6, pp. 394-396; E 7, pp. 394-395; E 8, pp. 379-381; E 9, pp. 237-239; E 10, pp. 218-219; E 11, pp. 202-204; E 12, pp. 274-276; E 13, pp. 221-222; E 14, p. 220.)

6408. *Journal officiel [de la] Société des Nations [et] Suppléments spéciaux.* 1938-1939. [Voir l'Index sous « Cour permanente de Justice internationale ».]

6409. *Official Journal [of the] League of Nations [and] Special Supplements.* 1938-1939. [See Index under the heading "Court of International Justice (Permanent)"].

6410. *Société des Nations. Actes [et Documents] de la Dix-Neuvième Assemblée,* 1938. Genève, 1938. [Voir l'Index sous « Cour permanente de Justice internationale ».]

6411. *League of Nations. Records [and Documents] of the Nineteenth Assembly,* 1938. Geneva, 1938. [See Index under the heading "Court of International Justice (Permanent)"].

6412. *Procès-verbaux des Sessions du Conseil de la Société des Nations,* 1938-1939. [Voir l'Index sous « Cour permanente de Justice internationale ».]

6413. *Minutes of the sessions of the Council of the League of Nations,* 1938-1939. [See Index under the heading "Court of International Justice (Permanent)"].

6414. *Résumé mensuel des travaux de la Société des Nations,* 1938-1939. [Il existe des éditions française, anglaise et espagnole de ce Résumé.]

6415. *Monthly Summary of the League of Nations,* 1938-1939. [Published in English, French and Spanish.]

6416. *Quinzième Rapport annuel de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.* (15 juin 1938 — 15 juin 1939.) Leyde, Sijthoff, 1939. In-8°. (Publications de la Cour, Série E, n° 15.)

6417. *Fifteenth Annual Report of the Permanent Court of International Justice* (June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939.) Leyden, Sijthoff, 1939. 8°. (Publications of the Court, Series E., No. 15.)

6418. *Société des Nations. Rapport sur l'œuvre de la Société,* 1937/38. 2^{me} partie. Genève, le 5 sept. 1938. N° officiel: A. 6 (a). 1938. Série des publications de la S. d. N. Questions générales. 1938. 5. In-8°, 92 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 71-92.]

6419. *League of Nations. Report on the work of the League,* 1937/38. Part II. Geneva, Sept. 5th, 1938. Official No. : A. 6 (a). 1938. Series of L. of N. Publications. General. 1938. 5. 8°, 92 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 71-92.]

6420. *Verslag van de Negentiende Zitting van de Vergadering van den Volkenbond te Genève,* 12-30 September 1938. Overgelegd door den Minister van Buitenlandsche Zaken aan de beide Kamers van de Staten-Generaal. Nov. 1938. 's-Gravenhage, Landsdrukkerij, 1938. In-f°, 33 pages. [Hoofdstuk V: Internationale Rechtspraak, p. 8.]

2. MONOGRAPHS ON THE COURT IN GENERAL.

A.—*Complete Works and Pamphlets.*

(See E 2, pp. 303-304; E 3, p. 284; E 4, pp. 366-367; E 5, pp. 332-333; E 6, pp. 396-397; E 7, p. 396; E 8, pp. 381-382; E 9, p. 239; E 10, p. 219; E 11, p. 204; E 12, pp. 276-277; E 13, pp. 222-223; E 14, p. 221.)

- 6421.** BRUNS (VIKTOR), *La Cour permanente de Justice internationale, son organisation et sa procédure.* (Recueil des Cours [professés à l'] Académie de Droit international, La Haye, établie avec le concours de la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale, 1937: IV = t. 62 de la collection, pp. 551-670.)
- 6422.** HAMMARSKJÖLD (Å.), *Jurisdiction internationale.* Précédé d'une étude sur l'auteur par MAX HUBER. Leiden, Sijthoff, 1938. In-8°, 846 pages.
- 6423.** HUDSON (MANLEY O.), *The World Court, 1921-1938. A handbook of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* 5th edition, revised and brought up to date (March 1, 1938). Boston, World Peace Foundation, 1938. 8°, IX+345 pages.
- 6424.** NORDON (CHARLES L.), *The World Court for International Justice and Safety. A new technique for the prevention of war.* London, Walter Judd Ltd., 1939. 8°, 63 pages.
- 6425.** PENNISI DI SANTA MARGHERITA (PASQUALE), *La giustizia internazionale nel sistema della Società delle Nazioni.* Acireale (tip. Galatea, Sardella), 1933. 8°. IV+327 pages.
- 6426.** *The Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague.* [Introductory note by the Registrar of the Court: J. LÓPEZ OLIVÁN.] [First edition.] Issued by the Registry of the Court. Leiden, Netherlands, A. W. Sijthoff's Publishing Co., 1939. 8°, 138 pages. [With numerous illustrations.]
- 6427.** *El Tribunal permanente de Justicia internacional.* [Nota del Secretario general del Tribunal: J. LÓPEZ OLIVÁN.] [Primera edición.] Publicado por la Secretaria del Tribunal. Leiden (Holanda), Editorial A. W. Sijthoff, 1939. In-8°, 150 pages. [With numerous illustrations.]

B.—*General Studies published in Reviews.*

(See E 2, pp. 304-311; E 3, pp. 285-289; E 4, pp. 367-370; E 5, pp. 333-336; E 6, pp. 397-400; E 7, pp. 396-398; E 8, pp. 229-231; E 9, pp. 239-241; E 10, pp. 219-221; E 11, pp. 204-205; E 12, pp. 277-279; E 13, pp. 223-224; E 14, pp. 221-222.)

- 6428.** BERLIA (GEORGES), *L'institution juridictionnelle en droit des gens.* (Premier Congrès d'études internationales, Paris, 30 sept. — 7 oct. 1937, organisé par l'Association des Études internationales... = Publications de l'Institut des Hautes Études internationales de l'Université de Paris, I, Paris, Les Éditions internationales, 1938, pp. 341-349.)
- 6429.** CAMPBELL (LAURENCE R.), *A Court of World law.* (The Rotarian, Vol. LIV, No. 3, 1939, March, p. 40.)
- 6430.** HEALD (STEPHEN A.), *The Permanent Court of International Justice.* (Britannica book of the year, 1938, published by the Encyclopædia Britannica Co., London, 1938, p. 515.)
- 6431.** HUDSON (MANLEY O.), *The seventeenth year of the Permanent Court of International Justice.* (The American Journal of International Law, Vol. 33, No. 1, 1939, Jan., pp. 1-11.)
- 6432.** [JORSTAD (J.)], *Den Faste Domstol for Mellemfolkelig Rettspleje.* [Faits et informations.] (Nordisk Tidsskrift for International Ret, Vol. 9, Fasc. 3, 1938, pp. 252-253.)

6433. L[EVISSON (L.)], *Het Internationaal Gerechtshof te 's-Gravenhage*. (Graficus, 23^e jaargang, N^o 8, 1939, 13 Juni, p. 11.)
6434. [LOEFF (L.)], *Het Wereldgerechtshof*. (Haagsche Courant, N^o 17287, 1939, 15 Juni, 5^e blad, p. i. See also the No. of May 27th, 1939.)
6435. OLIVÁN (J. LÓPEZ), [Compte rendu de l'ouvrage de M.] Å. HAMMARSKJÖLD: *Juridiction internationale*. (Revue de Droit international et de Législation comparée, 65^{me} année, 1938, n^o 4, pp. 921-922; *Idem*: Revue de Droit international, fondée et dirigée par A. DE GEOUFFRE DE LA PRADELLE, XII^{me} année, t. XXII, n^o 3, 1938, juillet-août-sept., p. 352.)
6436. OLIVÁN (J. LÓPEZ), *Een belangrijke posthume uitgave van publicaties van Å. HAMMARSKJÖLD*. (De Volkenbond, 14^e jaargang, N^o 2, 1938, Nov., p. 80.)
6437. RAALTE (E. VAN), *Het Internationaal Gerechtshof in woord en beeld*. (De Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, 1939, 4 Juni.)
6438. REUT-NICOLUSSI (EDUARD), *Schwierigkeiten der zwischenstaatlichen Rechtsprechung und ihre Überwindung*. (Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht, Band XIX, Heft 2, 1939, 20. Mai, pp. 316-339.)
-
6439. *La Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. I: M. ÅKE HAMMARSKJÖLD †. II: *L'année judiciaire 1937*. III: *Tableau des arrêts, ordonnances et avis*. IV: *Composition de la Cour*. V: *La juridiction obligatoire de la Cour*. VI: *Publications de la Cour*. (Grotius, Annuaire international pour l'année 1938, pp. 181-192.)
6440. *La Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. I: *L'année judiciaire 1938*. II: *Tableau des arrêts, ordonnances et avis*. III: *Composition de la Cour*. IV: *La juridiction obligatoire de la Cour*. V: *Publications de la Cour*. VI: *Une importante œuvre posthume de Å. HAMMARSKJÖLD †*. (Grotius, Annuaire international pour l'année 1939, pp. 222-229.)
6441. *Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. [Faits et informations.] (Revue internationale française du Droit des gens, 3^{me} année, t. V, n^o 5, 1938, mai-15 juin, p. 332.)
6442. *Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. [Faits et informations.] (Revue internationale française du Droit des gens, 3^{me} année, t. VI, 1938, pp. 141, 289, 378.)
6443. *Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. [Faits et informations.] (Revue de Droit international, de Sciences diplomatiques et politiques fondée et publiée par ANTOINE SOTTILE, 16^{me} année, n^o 2, 1938, avril-juin, pp. 122-127.)
6444. *Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. [Faits et informations.] (Revue de Droit international, de Sciences diplomatiques et politiques, fondée et publiée par ANTOINE SOTTILE, 16^{me} année, n^o 3, 1938, juillet-sept., pp. 197-198.)
6445. *Cour permanente de Justice internationale*. [Faits et informations.] (Revue de Droit international, de Sciences diplomatiques et politiques, fondée et publiée par ANTOINE SOTTILE, 16^{me} année, n^o 4, 1938, oct-déc., p. 280.)
-

E.—WORKS OF VARIOUS KINDS CONTAINING
CHAPTERS ON THE COURT.

I. WORKS ON THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

- (See E 2, pp. 311-316; E 3, pp. 289-293; E 4, pp. 370-373; E 5, pp. 336-339; E 6, pp. 400-403; E 7, pp. 398-401; E 8, pp. 386-388; E 9, pp. 241-244; E 10, pp. 221-223; E 11, pp. 205-207; E 12, pp. 279-282; E 13, p. 225; E 14, pp. 223-224.)
- 6446.** *Annuaire de la Société des Nations*. 1938. 8^{me} année. Préparé sous la direction de GEORGES OTTLIK. Genève, Éditions de l'Annuaire de la Société des Nations, S. A., 1938. In-8°, XII+609 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 7, 34, 82, 84, 178-184, 241-244, 298-308, 386-387.]
- 6447.** ARMINJON (P.), *Le bilan de la Société des Nations*. (Revue politique et parlementaire, n° 526, 45^{me} année, 1938, 10 sept., pp. 429-449.) [C. P. J. I., pp. 437-438.]
- 6448.** BAXENDALE (ARTHUR S.), *Geneva or The Hague? A plan for ensuring effective economic action against international aggression*. Preface by A. S. COMYNS CARR. London, W. H. Smith & Sons, 1939. 8°, 20 pages.
- 6449.** BLEIBER (FRITZ), *Der Völkerbund. Die Entstehung der Völkerbundsatzung*. (Handbuch des Völkerrechts, Band 4, Abt. 1.) Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1939. In-8°, XV+189 pages. [Art. XIV, pp. 107-112.]
- 6450.** HAMBRO (EDVARD), *Norge og Folkeforbundet*. Oslo, J. G. Tanum, 1938. 8°, 140 pages. [P. C. I. J., p. 25.]
- 6451.** JONES (S. SHEPARD), *The Scandinavian States and the League of Nations*. Princeton, Princeton University Press—New York, American Scandinavian Foundation, 1939. 8°, XV+298 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 21-22, 28, 38, 46, 57, 61, 79, 105, 171-183, 194, 196, 202, 209, 212, 256, 266.]
- 6452.** KELSEN (H.), *Revision juridico-technique des articles 12 à 15 du Statut de la Société des Nations*. Traduit par GEORGES DUNAND. (Revue générale de Droit international public, 45^{me} année, n° 4, 1938, juillet-août, pp. 393-435.) *Idem.* (*Fin.*) (*Ibidem*, n° 5, 1938, sept.-oct., pp. 521-566.) [C. P. J. I., *passim*.]
- 6453.** KLUYVER (C. A.), *De financiën van den Volkenbond*. (De Opbouw, 21^{ste} jaargang, Nr. 5, 1938. Sept., pp. 166-172.)
- 6454.** LE BRUN KERIS (Georges), *Les projets de réforme de la Société des Nations et le développement du pacte*. Paris, A. Pedone, 1939. In-8°, VIII+536 pages. [Développement des procédures pacifiques, pp. 31-103.]
- 6455.** *La Société des Nations. Ses fins, ses moyens, son œuvre*. Édition révisée. Genève, Secrétariat de la Société des Nations, 1938. In-8°, 223 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 184-194, 213-217.]
- 6456.** *The Aims, Methods and Activity of the League of Nations*. Revised edition. Geneva, Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1938. 8°, 221 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 17, 29, 30, 34, 38, 47-50, 55-57, 122, 174-183, 202-207.]
- 6457.** *La Société des Nations en 1938*. Genève, Section d'information [du Secrétariat de la Société des Nations, 1939. In-8°, 214 pages. [Chapitre II: C. P. J. I., pp. 38-44.]
- 6458.** *The League from year to year*. (1938.) Geneva, Information Section [of the League of Nations, 1939. 8°, 214 pages. [Chapter II: P. C. I. J., pp. 41-53.]

- 6459.** VERKERK (ELIAS PIETER), *Toelatingseischen voor lidmaatschap van den Volkenbond*. Proefschrift, Amsterdam. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1939. 8°, X+192 pages.
- 6460.** VERZIJL (J. H. W.), *Internationaal Gerechtshof en Volkenbond. Bezwaren tegen het voorstel om beide instellingen van elkander los te maken*. (Het Vaderland, 1939, 17 Mei, Avondblad B, p. 1.)
- 6461.** ZAHARIADE (ZAHARIE), *Le statut financier des services publics internationaux*. Paris, F. Loviton & Cie, 1938. In-8°, 181 pages. [Les services publics internationaux gérés par la Société des Nations, pp. 93-172.]
- 6462.** ZIMMERN (ALFRED), *The League of Nations and the rule of law*, 1918-1935. [Second edition, revised.] London, Macmillan and Co., 1939. 8°, XIII+542 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 116, 280, 354, 364^a, 387, 388, 422, 434.]

2. WORKS ON THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION.

- (See E 2, pp. 316-317; E 3, pp. 293-294; E 4, p. 373; E 5, p. 340;
E 6, pp. 403-404; E 7, p. 401; E 9, p. 244; E 10, p. 223;
E 11, p. 207; E 12, p. 282; E 14, p. 224.)

3. THE COURT IN RECENT HANDBOOKS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW. —CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- (See E 2, pp. 317-321; E 3, pp. 294-297; E 4, pp. 373-378;
E 5, pp. 340-343; E 6, pp. 404-407; E 7, pp. 401-403; E 8, pp. 388-391;
E 9, pp. 244-246; E 10, pp. 223-226; E 11, pp. 207-209;
E 12, pp. 282-286; E 13, pp. 226-227; E 14, pp. 224-225.)
- 6463.** BALLADORE PALLIERI (G.), *Diritto internazionale pubblico*. 2^a edizione riveduta. Milano, A. Giuffrè, 1938. In-8°, XVII+548 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 161, 272, 323.]
- 6464.** BOURQUIN (MAURICE), *Stabilité et mouvement dans l'ordre juridique international*. (Recueil des Cours [professés à l'] Académie de Droit international, La Haye, établie avec le concours de la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale, 1938: II = t. 64 de la collection, pp. 347-477.) [C. P. J. I., pp. 369, 406, 419, 460.]
- 6465.** BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVEN (ANTONIO SANCHEZ DE), *Derecho internacional publico*. 2^a edición. T. I. Habaña, Carasa y Cía., 1938. In-8°, 598 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 78-79, 172-173, 533-556.]
- 6466.** BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVEN (A. S. DE), *Droit international public*. T. V. Traduction par PAUL GOULET. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1939. In-8°, 662 pages.
- 6467.** DIENA (GIULIO), *Diritto internazionale*. Parte I: *Diritto internazionale pubblico*. 4^a edizione interamente rifatta e aggiornata. Milano, Albrighi, Segati e C., 1939. 8°, VIII+768 pages.
- 6468.** FREEMAN (ALWYN V.), *The international responsibility of States for denial of justice*. London, Longmans Green & Co, 1939. 8°, XIX+758 pages.
- 6469.** GIESE (FRIEDRICH) und EBERHARD MENZEL, *Vom deutschen Völkerrechtsdenken der Gegenwart*. (Frankfurter Rechtswissenschaftliche Handlungen, Nr. 9.) Frankfurt am Main, Breidenstein, 1938. 8°, 165 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 110-112.]
- 6470.** GIHL (TORSTEN), *Internationell Lagstiftning. Förändringar i internationell Rätt och i internationella Rättslägen*. (Skrifter utgivna av Svenska Institutet för internationell Rätt vid Universitetet i Uppsala (Harry Ax:son Johnson-Institutet) — Publications de l'Institut suédois du Droit international, Nr 5.) Uppsala, 1938. 8°. VI+158 pages. [P. C. I. J., *passim*.]

- 6471.** GOELLNER (A.), *Pré-caducité, caducité et désuétude en matière de droit international public. Essai juridique.* Paris, A. Rousseau, 1939. In-8°, 246 pages.
- 6472.** GUENÉNA (Sami), [*A treatise of international law.* In Arabic. 1st edition, Cairo, 1933. 860 pages. *Idem*, 2nd edition, Cairo 1938.]
- 6473.** GÜNZER (KARLFRIEDRICH), *Die Grundrechte des Völkerrechts.* Würzburg, Tritsch, 1938. 8°, IX+194 pages.
- 6474.** JENNINGS (R. Y.), *Judicial legislation in international law.* (Kentucky Law Journal, Vol. XXVI, pp. 112-127.)
- 6475.** LE FUR (LOUIS), *Précis de Droit international public.* 4^{me} édition. (Petits précis Dalloz.) Paris, Dalloz, 1939. In-8°, VI+658 pages. [C. P. J. I., *passim*.]
- 6476.** LIPARTITI (CIRO), *La estensione in generalità e in obbligatorietà delle consuetudini internazionale.* I. (Archivio giuridico "Filippo Serafini", Vol. CXXI, Fasc. 1, 1939, Gennaio, pp. 87-101.) [C. P. J. I., pp. 99-101.]
- 6477.** LIPARTITI (CIRO), *La estensione in generalità e in obbligatorietà delle consuetudini internazionale (continuazione e fine).* (Archivio giuridico "Filippo Serafini", Vol. CXXI, Fasc. 2, 1939, Aprile, pp. 200-224.)
- 6478.** MCNAIR (ARNOLD DUNCAN), *The law of treaties. British practice and opinions.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1938. In-8°, XXX+578 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 128, 369; British practice before—, pp. 265-268.]
- 6479.** *Recueil des Cours [professés à l'] Académie de Droit international [La Haye] établie avec le concours de la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale.* [Suite.] Tomes 62, 63 et 64 de la collection = 1937:IV; 1938:I, II. Paris, Recueil Sirey. [1938-1939.] In-8°. [C. P. J. I., *passim*. Voir l'Index à la fin de chaque volume.]
- 6480.** ROCCO (FRANCESCO), *Sistema di diritto internazionale.* Napoli, Jovene, 1938. In-8°, IV+241 pages. [P. C. I. J., *passim*.]
- 6481.** TEDESCHI (PAUL), *Recherches sur la formation et le développement de l'obligation en droit international public.* Paris, Édouard Duchemin, L. Chauny et L. Quinsac, 1939. In-8°, 519 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 231-300.]
- 6482.** WALZ (G. A.), *Inflation im Völkerrecht der Nachkriegszeit.* (Zeitschrift für Völkerrecht, Beiheft zu Band XXIII.) Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1939. 8°, VI+77 pages.
- 6483.** WILLIAMS (JOHN FISCHER), *Aspects of modern international law. An essay.* London, etc., Oxford University Press, 1939. 8°, VIII+117 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 18, 23, 33, 37, 43, 46, 50, 55.]

4. PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES.

A.—General.

- (See E 2, pp. 321-323; E 3, pp. 297-298; E 4, p. 378; E 5, pp. 343-344; E 6, p. 407; E 7, pp. 403-404; E 8, p. 391; E 9, p. 246; E 10, pp. 226-227; E 11, pp. 209-210; E 12, p. 286; E 14, p. 226.)
- 6484.** MONTAGNE (RÉMY), *Évolution de la conciliation internationale.* (Revue de Droit international, fondée et dirigée par A. DE GEOUFFRE DE LA PRADELLE, XII^{me} année, t. XXII, n° 3, 1938, juillet-août-sept., pp. 50-104.)
- 6485.** SCHINDLER (DIETRICH), *Die Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit seit 1914. Entwicklung und heutiger Stand.* (Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Begründet von FRITZ STIER-SOMLO, neu herausgegeben und mitbearbeitet von G. A. WALZ, 5. Band: 3. Abt.) Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1938. In-8°, XVI+212 pages. [P. C. I. J., *passim*.]

B.—*Arbitration and Justice.*

(See E 2, pp. 323-324; E 3, pp. 298-299; E 4, pp. 378-379; E 5, pp. 344-345; E 6, pp. 408-409; E 7, p. 404; E 8, pp. 391-392; E 9, pp. 246-247; E 10, p. 227; E 11, p. 210; E 12, pp. 286-287; E 13, p. 228; E 14, p. 226.)

6486. VERZIJL (J. H. W.), *De Permanente Hoven van Arbitrage en van Internationale Justitie.* (Officieel Gedenkboek 40-jarig regeeringsjubileum H. M. Koningin Wilhelmina, pp. 208-216.)

C.—*The Geneva Protocol.*

(See E 2, pp. 324-326; E 3, p. 299; E 4, p. 379; E 6, p. 409; E 10, p. 227; E 12, p. 287.)

D.—*The Locarno Agreements.*

(See E 2, p. 326; E 3, p. 300; E 4, p. 379; E 5, p. 345; E 7, p. 404; E 9, p. 247; E 12, p. 287; E 13, pp. 228-229.)

E.—*General Act of Arbitration adopted by the Ninth Assembly of the League of Nations.*

(See E 5, pp. 346-347; E 6, p. 409; E 7, p. 405; E 8, p. 391; E 9, p. 247; E 10, pp. 227-228; E 12, pp. 287-288; E 14, p. 227.)

F.—*The Kellogg Pact.*

(See E 5, p. 347; E 6, p. 410; E 7, p. 405; E 10, p. 228; E 11, p. 211; E 12, p. 288.)

5. RELATIONS BETWEEN STATES.—POLITICS.—DIPLOMACY.

(See E 2, pp. 327-328; E 3, p. 300; E 4, p. 380; E 5, p. 347; E 6, p. 410; E 7, pp. 405-406; E 8, pp. 393-394; E 9, p. 248; E 10, p. 228; E 11, p. 211; E 12, p. 288; E 13, p. 229; E 14, p. 227.)

6487. GATHORNE-HARDY (G. M.), *A short history of international affairs.* 1920 to 1938. Being the edition of 1934 revised and enlarged. The Royal Institute of International Affairs. Oxford University Press—London, Humphrey Milford, 1938. 8°, X+488 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 179, 192, 193, 197-213, 257, 339, 341, 417, 419.]

6488. HASLUCK (E. L.), *Foreign Affairs, 1919-1937.* Cambridge, University Press, 1938. 8°, XVII+348 pages. [Hague Court, pp. 319-321.]

6489. *Le problème des changements pacifiques dans les relations internationales. Procédures, matières premières, population, colonies, X^{me} Session de la Conférence permanente des hautes études internationales, Paris, 28 juin — 3 juillet 1937.* Paris, Institut international de Coopération intellectuelle, Société des Nations, 1938. In-8°, 707 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 109, 176, 227, 254, 548, 551, 558, 590.]

6490. VERZIJL (J. H. W.), *Na den storm. Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het ambt van Hoogleeraar aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam op 17 October 1938.* Amsterdam, Paris, 1938. 8°, 31 pages. [P. C. I., J. pp. 24-25.]

6. PACIFISM.—DISARMAMENT.—INTERNATIONALISM.

(See E 2, pp. 328-329; E 3, pp. 300-301; E 4, pp. 380-381; E 5, p. 348; E 6, p. 411; E 7, p. 406; E 8, pp. 394-395; E 9, p. 248; E 10, p. 229; E 11, p. 212; E 12, p. 289; E 13, pp. 229-230; E 14, p. 227.)

7. HISTORY.—ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.—NEWSPAPERS.—YEAR BOOKS.

(See E 2, pp. 329-330; E 3, p. 301; E 4, p. 382; E 5, p. 348; E 6, pp. 411-412; E 7, pp. 406-407; E 8, p. 396; E 9, pp. 248-249; E 10, p. 229; E 11, p. 212; E 12, p. 289; E 13, p. 230; E 14, p. 228.)

- 6491.** *Carnegie Endowment for international peace. Year book*, 1938. Washington, published by the Endowment, 1938. 8°, 235 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 19, 133.]
- 6492.** *Dictionnaire diplomatique*. Publié sous la direction de A.-F. FRANGULIS. Supplément (forme le tome III de l'ouvrage). Paris, Académie diplomatique internationale, 1937. In-8°. [Voir sous Cour permanente de Justice internationale.]
- 6493.** *The New International Year Book. A compendium of the world's progress for the year 1937*. Editor: FRANK H. VIZETELLY. Associate editors: RONALD S. KAIN, PHILIP COAN, CHARLES E. FUNK and HELEN READY BIRD. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1938. 8°, XIV+801 pages. [World Court, pp. 789-791.]
- 6494.** *The New International Year Book. A compendium of the world's progress for the year 1938*. Editors: FRANK H. VIZETELLY [and] CHARLES EARLE FUNK. Associate editors: RONALD S. KAIN, PHILIP COAN [and] HELEN READY BIRD. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1939. 8°, XII+799 pages. [World Court, pp. 788-790.]
-

F.—SPECIAL QUESTIONS.

I. THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE COURT.

(See E 2, pp. 330-346; E 3, pp. 301-311; E 4, pp. 382-385; E 5, pp. 349-356; E 6, pp. 412-419; E 7, pp. 407-411; E 8, pp. 396-403; E 9, pp. 249-253; E 10, pp. 229-232; E 11, pp. 212-216; E 12, pp. 290-292; E 13, pp. 231-232; E 14, p. 229.)

6495. *American foreign policy. Formulation and practice. Selected readings compiled by WILSON LEON GODSHALL.* Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, 1937. In-8°, XXIX+553 pages. [Mimeographed.] [P. C. I. J., pp. 396-400.]

6496. JESSUP (PHILIP C.), ELIHU ROOT. Illustrated. New York, Dodd Mead & Co., 1938. 2 vols. 8°. [World Court, Vol. II: pp. 79, 273, 411, 416, 418-444, 473.]

6497. *League of Nations, International Labour Organisation and the United States. An annual account by a group of Americans in Geneva.* (Geneva Studies, Vol. X: No. 1, March 1939. Geneva Research Centre, Geneva, 1939. 8°, 66 pages.) [P. C. I. J., pp. 47-48.]

6498. SEARS (LOUIS MARTIN), *A history of American foreign relations.* 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1939. 8°, XIV+728 pages. [World Court, pp. 576-578, 581, 597-598, 609.]

2. GREAT BRITAIN AND THE OPTIONAL CLAUSE.

(See E 2, p. 347; E 3, p. 312; E 4, pp. 385-386; E 5, p. 356; E 6, pp. 419-421; E 7, p. 411; E 8, p. 403; E 9, p. 253; E 11, p. 216; E 12, p. 292; E 13, p. 232; E 14, p. 229.)

6499. MAEMECKE (ROBERT), *Die rechtliche Stellung der britischen Dominien beim Abschluss internationaler Verträge. Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rechtsprobleme der Britischen Staatengesellschaft.* (Abhandlungen der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Göttingen, 25. Heft.) Leipzig, A. Deichert, 1938. 8°, XV+199 pages. [Die Vorgänge bei der Unterzeichnung des Zeichnungsprotokolls zur Fakultativklausel, pp. 173-175.]

3. A PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

(See E 2, pp. 347-348; E 3, pp. 312-313; E 4, p. 386; E 5, p. 357; E 6, p. 421; E 8, p. 403; E 10, p. 232; E 11, pp. 216-217; E 12, p. 292; E 13, pp. 232-233; E 14, pp. 229-230.)

6500. *Société des Nations. Actes de la Conférence internationale pour la Répression du Terrorisme [tenue à] Genève, du 1^{er} au 16 novembre 1937.* N° officiel: C. 94. M. 47. 1938. V. Série de Publications de la S. d. N. V. Questions juridiques. 1938. V. 3. Genève, le 1^{er} juin 1938. In-f°, 219 pages. [C. P. J. I., pp. 53, 68, 124, 172-173.]

6501. *League of Nations. Proceedings of the International Conference on the Repression of Terrorism [held at] Geneva, November 1st to 16th, 1937.* Official No.: C. 94. M. 47. 1938. V. Series of L. of N. Publications, V. Legal. 1938. V. 3. Geneva, June 1st, 1938. F°, 218 pages. [P. C. I. J., pp. 53, 68, 124, 172-173.]

- 6502.** CALOYANNI (MÉGALOS A.), *Deux conventions: Prévention et répression du terrorisme — Création d'une Cour pénale internationale.* (Revue de Science criminelle et de Droit pénal comparé, 2^{me} année, n° 3, 1938, juillet-sept., pp. 403-420.)
- 6503.** *The Convention for the creation of an International Criminal Court.* (The British Year Book of International Law, 1938, 19th year of issue, pp. 216-217.)
- 6504.** HUDSON (MANLEY O.), *The proposed International Criminal Court.* (The American Journal of International Law, Vol. 32, No. 3, 1938, July, pp. 549-554.)
- 6505.** PELLA (V. V.), *La répression du terrorisme et la création d'une Cour internationale.* [I.] (Nouvelle Revue de Droit international privé, 5^{me} année, t. V, n° 4, 1938, oct.-nov.-déc., pp. 785-810.)
- 6506.** PODESTA-COSTA (LUIS A.), *Contra el terrorismo internacional.* (La Nación, 1937, 30 déc.)
- 6507.** SCHELVEN (C. M. E. VAN), *Het verdrag nopens bestrijding van terrorisme.* Proefschrift.... Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam. Utrecht, P. den Boer, 1938. 8°, X+96 pages.
- 6508.** SOTTILE (ANTOINE), *Le terrorisme international.* [Cours professé en 1938 à l'Académie de Droit international [La Haye], établie avec le concours de la Dotation Carnegie pour la paix internationale. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1939. In-8°, 98 pages. (Extrait du Recueil des Cours.) [C. P. J. I., pp. 80-82, etc.]

4. THE HUNGARIAN-ROUMANIAN DISPUTE.

(See E 4, pp. 387-389; E 5, p. 358.)

5. VARIOUS.

- (See E 2, pp. 348-349; E 3, p. 314; E 4, p. 390; E 5, p. 358; E 6, pp. 421-423; E 7, pp. 411-412; E 8, p. 404; E 9, pp. 254-255; E 10, p. 233; E 11, pp. 217-218; E 12, pp. 293-294; E 13, p. 233; E 14, p. 230.)
- 6509.** REYDELLET (RENÉ), *La protection des minorités. État du problème. Ses possibilités d'évolution.* Paris, Librairie technique et économique, 1938. In-8°, 106 pages. [Le recours à la C. P. J. I., pp. 89-97.]
-

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS' NAMES
AND OF NAMES CITED

IN THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE COURT ¹.

(The numbers refer to titles of publications and not to pages.)

- AALL (A.) **9**: 4320. **10**: 4626.
 ABENDROTZ (W.) **13**: 6029.
 ABRAHAM (G.) **4**: 2100.
 ACCIOLY (H.) **10**: 4747. **11**: 5077. **15**:
 6293.
 ACHORN (E.) **12**: 5677.
 ADAMS (R. G.) **2**: 1082.
 ADATCI (M.) **5**: 2365, 2366. **8**: 3790. **9**:
 4090. **10**: 4778. **11**: 4886-4896, 4903-
 4904. **12**: 5246-5249, 5304-5309, 5312,
 5380, 5557, 5559.
 ADELSWÄRD (Th.) **12**: 5563.
 ADSHEAD **4**: 1879. **5**: 2295. **6**: 2700, 2702,
 2705, 2706.
 AGUESSE (L.) **7**: 3319.
 AIREY (W.) **10**: 4706.
 AJTAY (G.) **4**: 2153. **10**: 4730.
 AKAGI (R. H.) **12**: 5729.
 AKHAVI (A. A.) **13**: 5953.
 AKZIN (B.) **4**: 2122.
 ALEXANDER **12**: 5230.
 ALEXANDER (F.) **5**: 2513.
 ALEXANDER (H. G.) **2**: 858. **3**: 1586, 1646.
 ALLEN (E. W.) **8**: 3825.
 ALLEN (J.) **2**: 376.
 ALOISI (Baron) **11**: 4903-4904. **12**: 5209-
 5210, 5316-5319, 5345-5346, 5486-5491.
13: 5772, 5773.
 ALT (A.) **10**: 4579.
 ALTAMIRA Y CREVEA (R.) **2**: 136, 137,
 143, 913. **3**: 1550. **4**: 1946, 2074.
5: 2321. **6**: 2826. **8**: 3634, 3834. **9**:
 4090. **10**: 4504. **12**: 5540. **13**: 5859.
15: 6321.
 ALTEN (E.) **10**: 4627.
- ALTOMARE (G.) **6**: 2945.
 ALVAR (M. F.) **12**: 5594.
 ALVAREZ (A.) **3**: 1641. **4**: 2246. **6**: 2973,
 2974, 2980. **7**: 3441, 3442. **8**: 3803,
 3868. **9**: 4302. **10**: 4778.
 AMERY (L. S.) **2**: 607, 608, 622, 623.
4: 1889.
 ANCEL (J.) **8**: 3741.
 ANDERSEN (H.) **7**: 3413.
 ANDERSON (Ch. P.) **2**: 273. **8**: 3708.
 ANDERSON (H. W.) **2**: 844.
 ANDRASSY (G.) **14**: 6220.
 ANDRASSY (J.) **7**: 3424. **14**: 6273.
 ANDRÉ (F.) **9**: 4410.
 ANDREÆ (J. P. FOCKEMA) : see
 FOCKEMA ANDREÆ (J. P.).
 ANDRÉ-PRUDHOMME **4**: 2231, 2246. **6**:
 2857, 2858.
 ANEMA **2**: 387. **6**: 2758. **9**: 4071.
 ANGELL (N.) **5**: 2605.
 ANGYALL (P.) **10**: 4657.
 ANSCHÜTZ (G.) **2**: 1036. **9**: 4410.
 ANTOKOLETZ (D.) **2**: 781, 949. **3**: 1574,
 1580, 1594. **5**: 2494.
 ANTONELLI (E.) **2**: 931.
 ANTONESCU **13**: 5829-5830.
 ANTONESCU (M.) **6**: 2671, 2996.
 ANTONIADE **5**: 2363, 2364. **9**: 4105, 4106.
 ANYSAS (M.) **10**: 4598. **13**: 5893.
 ANZILOTTI (D.) **4**: 1897, 1898, 1905,
 1919, 2138. **5**: 2345, 2504, 2519. **6**:
 2782-2784, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2930,
 2969. **7**: 3247. **8**: 3634, 3645, 3730.
9: 4090. **10**: 4442, 4504, 4625. **11**: 4941.
12: 5859, 5860, 5864, 5905, 5965.

¹ The present Index, like the Alphabetical Index of Subjects which is to be found on page 197, is cumulative, i.e. it covers the Bibliographies of the Second to Fourteenth Annual Reports (Series E., Nos. 2-14) as well as that of this volume (pages 146-170).

The **fatfaced** figures which precede the numbers of titles refer to the corresponding volumes of Series E. (**2**: Series E., No. 2; **3**: Series E., No. 3, etc.). No reference has been made to the Bibliography of the First Annual Report, as that list was incorporated in the Bibliography of the Second Report.

172 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- AOKI (S.) **13** : 5886.
 APPLETON (J.) **4** : 2246.
 APPONYI (A.) **10** : 4719, 4833.
 ARGENTIER (C.) **7** : 3432.
 ARMINJON (P.) **9** : 4312. **15** : 6447.
 ARMSTRONG (H. F.) **9** : 4006.
 ARNOLD-FORSTER (W.) **3** : 1647. **4** : 2213.
5 : 2647.
 ARNSKOV (L. Th.) **2** : 903.
 ASBECK (F. M. van) **2** : 782. **3** : 1765.
12 : 5292.
 ASCARELLI (R.) **6** : 2859.
 ASCHER (A.) **6** : 2997.
 ASHER (P. F.) **12** : 5672.
 ASHURST (H. F.) **3** : 1348.
 ASLANI **12** : 5490-5493.
 ASSELIN (H.) **2** : 628.
 ASTOR **5** : 2296. **6** : 2738 *bis*.
 ASTRAUDD **7** : 3334. **8** : 3696. **10** : 4605.
 ATWOOD (J. H.) **3** : 1702.
 AUBAIN (L.) **10** : 4480.
 AUBURTIN (A.) **11** : 4926.
 AUER (P. de) **2** : 1296.
 AUFRICHT (H.) **12** : 5366.
 AUSTIN **8** : 3963. **9** : 4389.
 AVILA LIMA (Lobo d'—) **9** : 4015.
 AVRAMOFF (D.) **9** : 4059.
 AYLES **2** : 356 *a*.

B. 4 : 2023. **15** : 6323-6324.
 B. (L.) **5** : 2559.
 B. (T. R.) **11** : 5140.
 BABIŃSKI (L.) **4** : 2155.
 BAČKIS (S. A.) **9** : 4265.
 BACKLUND (S.) **13** : 5955.
 BACON (R.) **2** : 1038. **6** : 3074.
 BACON (R. E.) **15** : 6371.
 BAETZGEN **10** : 4654.
 BAILEY **11** : 4861, 4863.
 BAILEY (L. W.) **8** : 3557.
 BAKER (N. D.) **6** : 2910. **7** : 3382. **10** :
 4782.
 BAKER (P. J. N.) **2** : 824, 842, 1018,
 1272, 1273. **3** : 1595, 1766. **4** : 1861.
5 : 2560. **6** : 2739.
 BAKER (Ph.) **5** : 2279.
 BAKER (R. S.) **2** : 73.
 BAKKER-VAN BOSSE (C.) **4** : 2022. **12** :
 5250, 5251.
 BALASKO (A.) **14** : 6189.
 BALCH (Th. W.) **2** : 68, 69, 976, 981.
 BALDONI (C.) **3** : 1812. **5** : 2606. **14** : 6222.
 BALDWIN (E. F.) **2** : 843.
 BALDWIN (J.) **10** : 4525.
 BALDWIN (S.) **2** : 356 *b*, 622. **5** : 2296.
6 : 2738 *bis*. **7** : 3181. **11** : 5061.
 BALDWIN (S. E.) **2** : 67.
 BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH **5** : 2296.
 BALL (A. M.) **3** : 1724.
 BALL (M.) **13** : 5890.

 BALLADORE PALLIERI (G.) : see PALLIERI
 (G. B.).
 BALOGH (A.) **12** : 5536.
 « BALTICUS » **2** : 708.
 BALUTIS (B. K.) **9** : 4182.
 BALZ (H. R.) **10** : 4481.
 BANCROFT (E. A.) **3** : 1531.
 BARANDON (P.) **9** : 4290, 4291.
 BARANYAI (Z.) **10** : 4821.
 BARBOSA (RUY) **4** : 1899, 1900.
 BARBOSA CARNEIRO (J. A.) **2** : 884, 895.
 BARBOUR **9** : 4382. **10** : 4812.
 BARCLAY (Th.) **2** : 52.
 BARDA (M.) **7** : 3247.
 BARKLEY **8** : 3993. **11** : 4866.
 BARNARD (W. E.) **6** : 2754.
 BARRA (F. L. DE LA) **6** : 3131. **10** : 4464.
 BARTHÉLEMY (J.) **2** : 350, 351. **7** : 3404.
 BARTIN (E.) **4** : 2232, 2246. **5** : 2312.
 BARTLETT (V.) **9** : 4241.
 BASDEVANT (J.) **3** : 1404, 1444. **4** : 2109,
 2246. **12** : 5430. **14** : 6109.
 BASDEVANT (S.) **7** : 3269.
 BASSETT (J. S.) **4** : 2101.
 BASTID (P.) **5** : 2520. **8** : 3563, 3565,
 3566. **12** : 5292.
 BATTLE **5** : 2606 *a*.
 BATY (T.) **7** : 3434.
 BATY (Th.) **5** : 2368.
 BAUER (Ch. C.) **8** : 3556.
 BAUMGARTEN **8** : 3693.
 BAUMGARTEN (F.) **7** : 3253. **9** : 4405.
 BAUMGARTEN (N.) **10** : 4450, 4548.
 BAXENDALE (A. S.) **15** : 6448.
 BEALE (J. H.) **12** : 5371.
 BEALES (A. C. F.) **7** : 3139.
 BEAMISH **6** : 2730.
 BEAUBIEN (C. P.) **6** : 2704.
 BEAUCHAMP **3** : 1364. **6** : 2742. **7** : 3195.
 BECK **10** : 4521, 4522. **12** : 5498, 5499.
 BECK (J. M.) **6** : 2911.
 BECKER (A.) **9** : 4242.
 BECKER (K.) **11** : 4078.
 BECKETT (W. E.) **4** : 1981. **6** : 2837.
7 : 3314. **8** : 3667. **9** : 4121. **12** : 5407.
 BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND **4** : 1919.
6 : 2756, 2758. **9** : 4071.
 BEER **3** : 1453.
 BEER (Max) **8** : 3854. **9** : 4292.
 BÉGUIN (E.) **9** : 4173.
 BEHRENS (E. B.) **5** : 2491.
 BEICHMANN (F. V. N.) **2** : 54. **14** : 6080.
 BÉIQUE **6** : 2704.
 BEITER (A. F.) **10** : 4804.
 BEKE (A.) **4** : 2045.
 BÉLAND (H. S.) **3** : 1334, 1336. **6** : 2703,
 2704.
 BELAUNDE (V. A.) **8** : 3933.
 BELCOURT (N. A.) **4** : 1880. **6** : 2704.

- BELLOT (H. H. L.) **2**: 141, 145, 146, 664, 944, 1279, 1283. **3**: 1823.
 BELLQUIST (E. C.) **12**: 5665.
 BELMONT (A. E.) **8**: 3891. **9**: 4349.
 BEMIS (S. F.) **13**: 6003.
 BENEDIKT **13**: 5768.
 BENÉŠ (E.) **5**: 2540. **9**: 4274. **10**: 4778.
 BENITO (E. de) **3**: 1824.
 BENNETT (R. B.) **6**: 2706-2707.
 BENOIST (Ch.) **2**: 430.
 BENTLAY (M. L.) **2**: 1195.
 BENTLEY (R. E.) **8**: 3971.
 BENTSCHIEFF (Chr.) **2**: 255.
 BENTWICH (N.) **5**: 2370. **6**: 2841. **7**: 3530. **13**: 5986.
 BÉRARD (V.) **8**: 3804.
 BERBER (F.) **11**: 5078.
 BERDAHL (C. A.) **9**: 4350.
 BERGE (G. W.) **4**: 1982.
 BERGE (W.) **7**: 3435.
 BERGER (E.) **7**: 3431.
 BERGMANN (F.) **12**: 5723.
 BERKELEY **2**: 356 a, 534.
 BERLIA (G.) **14**: 6105, 6264. **15**: 6428.
 BERLIN (K.) **12**: 5442. **13**: 5895.
 BERNHOFT (H. A.) **8**: 3802. **10**: 4778.
 BERNOUD (A.) **12**: 5480. **13**: 5917.
 BERNSTEIN (H.) **2**: 1054.
 BERNSTORFF (J. H. von) **12**: 5252.
 BERNUS (P.) **6**: 2866. **9**: 4162.
 BEROLZHEIMER (F.) **2**: 1036.
 BERRIEN (L.) **9**: 4351.
 BERTHÉLÉMY (H.) **3**: 1415. **4**: 2246.
 BERTIE OF THAME (Viscount) **7**: 3195.
 BESSON (A.) **3**: 1441.
 BETHLEN (S.) **14**: 6287.
 BEUCKER ANDRÆ (W. C.) **6**: 3113.
 BEUMER **6**: 2756.
 BEUS (J. G. de) **11**: 5185. **12**: 5454.
 BEUVE-MÉRY (M.) **3**: 1397.
 BEVERIDGE (A. J.) **2**: 1096.
 BEVILAQUA (C.) **2**: 96, 111, 112.
 BIANCHERI **10**: 4521, 4522.
 BIBIÉ (M.) **6**: 2721. **8**: 3564.
 BIDAU (E. L.) **4**: 2110.
 BIKKAL (D.) **10**: 4783.
 BILFINGER (C.) **8**: 3709, 3710. **14**: 6236.
 BILSEL (C.) **12**: 5423. **13**: 5966.
 BINET (H. T. P.) **7**: 3270.
 BING (F.) **8**: 3725. **9**: 4189.
 BINGHAM **2**: 327.
 BINTER (R.) **5**: 2484.
 BIOUS (J.) **11**: 5195.
 BIRD (H. R.) **13**: 6002. **15**: 6493-6494.
 BIRKÁS (G.) **6**: 3128.
 BIRKENHEAD (F. E. SMITH, Earl of) **3**: 1635.
 BISE (E.) **2**: 59.
 BISHOP (C. M.) **7**: 3454.
 BITTER (F. W.) **8**: 3896.
 BJORGBJERG **2**: 261.
 BLACK **2**: 302.
 BLAGOYEVITCH (D. O.) **8**: 3797.
 BLAGOYEVITCH (V. O.) **8**: 3797.
 BLAINE **4**: 1883.
 BLAKESLEE (G. H.) **2**: 1083. **8**: 3933.
 BLANCK Y MENOCAL (G. de) **7**: 3147.
 BLANCO (C.) **7**: 3526, 3527. **9**: 4324.
 BLANTON (Th. L.) **8**: 3902.
 BLEASE **2**: 291, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 329. **3**: 1353. **5**: 2607.
 BLEIBER (F.) **15**: 6449.
 BLISS (T. H.) **2**: 73. **4**: 1860.
 BLOCISZEWSKI (J.) **2**: 441. **3**: 1641. **7**: 3442.
 BLÜHDORN (R.) **10**: 4760.
 BLUM (H.) **11**: 4975.
 BLYMYER (W. H.) **2**: 1097.
 BOCOCK (W. H.) **12**: 5682.
 BODKIN (M. M.) **3**: 1300.
 BOECKEL (F. B.) **4**: 2174. **5**: 2548. **6**: 3012. **7**: 3469. **12**: 5533.
 BÖHL **2**: 398, 399.
 BÖHMERT (V.) **7**: 3347. **8**: 3766, 3850. **9**: 4157, 4183, 4286. **12**: 5429.
 BÖLCSEY (R.) **7**: 3414. **8**: 3845.
 BÖTTCHER **9**: 4098.
 BOGAEVSKI (P.) **4**: 2111.
 BOK (E. W.) **2**: 1049, 1161, 1196. **7**: 3389, 3486, 3488, 3498, 3501, 3514, 3520.
 BOK (W. C.) **7**: 3498. **8**: 3711.
 BOLLES (S.) **3**: 1767.
 BOLLI **2**: 398, 399.
 BOMLI (P. E. J.) **5**: 2374.
 BONCOUR (P.) **10**: 4521, 4522.
 BONDE (A.) **2**: 950.
 BONFILS (H.) **2**: 962.
 BONNECASE (J.) **5**: 2313.
 BONVALOT (G.) **2**: 697.
 BORAH (W. E.) **2**: 312, 314, 319, 322, 325, 327, 329, 1098, 1105, 1122, 1179, 1214. **3**: 1353, 1517, 1538, 1748, 1749, 1755. **4**: 1883, 1886. **5**: 2608. **6**: 3063, 3088. **7**: 3499. **8**: 3557. **11**: 4851, 4853, 4855, 4856, 4861, 4863, 4866. **12**: 5706. **13**: 6004, 6005.
 BORCHARD (E. M.) **2**: 147, 689, 783, 813, 814, 1143, 1162, 1163. **3**: 1539. **6**: 3106, 3130. **8**: 3712. **9**: 4262, 4352. **10**: 4464, 4827, 4828. **12**: 5335-5336, 5618.
 BORCHARD (M.) **13**: 5842.
 BORDEN (Robert) **5**: 2279.
 BOREL (A.) **12**: 5484.
 BOREL (E.) **2**: 1099. **4**: 1911, 1914, 1915. **5**: 2521. **6**: 2796, 2797. **12**: 5350, 5362, 5380. **14**: 6107, 6117 a.
 BORNSCHIER (H.) **3**: 1507.
 BOSCH (J. F. M.) **5**: 2505.
 BOSCO (G.) **9**: 4321.
 BOSE (S.) **11**: 5121.

174 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- BOSTOCK (H.) **6**: 2704.
 BOUGENOT (A.) **6**: 3007.
 BOUTLER (V. M.) **4**: 2187. **6**: 3021.
7: 3476. **9**: 4341. **10**: 4788. **11**: 5120.
14: 6268.
 BOURASSA **6**: 2705.
 BOURGEOIS (L.) **2**: 98, 102, 113, 885,
 1055. **3**: 1572.
 BOURNE JR. (J.) **2**: 275, 322, 1231, 1232.
5: 1551.
 BOURQUIN (M.) **2**: 148. **7**: 3481. **8**:
 3860. **15**: 6464.
 BOUSCHARAIN (P.) **9**: 4336.
 BOUTANT (C. A.) **12**: 5727.
 BOVET (E.) **6**: 2961. **9**: 4147.
 BOWER (G.) **4**: 2194.
 BOWERMAN (G. F.) **3**: 1532.
 BOWMAN (E. H.) **6**: 3076.
 BOYDEN (R. W.) **6**: 2772.
 BOYE (Th.) **9**: 4305.
 BOZON (R.) **11**: 4979.
 BRADLEY (Ph.) **12**: 5673.
 BRAILSFORD (H. N.) **6**: 3114.
 BRAMSNÆS **2**: 261 a.
 BRANDES **2**: 261 a.
 BRATTON (S. G.) **4**: 2064. **8**: 3930.
 BREGMAN (A.) **9**: 4275.
 BRENDT (W.) **7**: 3450.
 BRENT (Bishop) **3**: 1692, 1736.
 BRENT (C. H.) **3**: 1725.
 BREUKELMANN (J. B.) **2**: 221.
 BREWER (J. W.) **8**: 3889.
 BRIAND (A.) **2**: 347. **4**: 1983. **7**: 3304,
 3305.
 BRIANT **4**: 1889.
 BRIDGMAN (R. L.) **4**: 1849.
 BRIE (S.) **13**: 6029.
 BRIÈRE (Y. de la) **4**: 2175, 2246. **10**:
 4464.
 BRIERLY (J. L.) **2**: 982. **3**: 1648. **4**:
 1984, 2139, 2223, 2246. **7**: 3459. **8**:
 3713, 3714. **10**: 4464. **12**: 5635. **14**:
 6110.
 BRIGGS (H. W.) **4**: 1977. **14**: 6237.
 BRIGHT (C. J.) **5**: 2502.
 BRILLARD (A.) **3**: 1621.
 BRODE (H.) **4**: 2148. **5**: 2509.
 BRØGGER (A. W.) **10**: 4628, 4629. **12**:
 5443.
 BROOKHART (S. W.) **2**: 321.
 BROUSSARD **8**: 3970. **9**: 4380.
 BROWN **10**: 4810.
 BROWN (A. L.) **3**: 1504. **4**: 2196. **5**:
 2379.
 BROWN (Ph. M.) **2**: 983, 997, 998, 999,
 1033, 1233. **3**: 1768. **4**: 2181. **5**: 2578.
8: 3715.
 BRUCCOLERI (A.) **7**: 3383. **12**: 5586.
 BRUCE **2**: 314, 315, 321. **4**: 1886.
 BRUCE (H.) **4**: 1848.
 BRUCE (S. M.) **3**: 1330, 1331, 1822.
 BRÜCK (O.) **10**: 4748. **12**: 5644.
 BRÜGGER **2**: 398, 399.
 BRUËL (E.) **13**: 5764, 5881.
 BRUM (B.) **4**: 1893.
 BRUNET (R.) **2**: 904.
 BRUNS (C.) **9**: 4303.
 BRUNS (C. G.) **9**: 4395.
 BRUNS (G.) **4**: 2025. **6**: 2841, 2842, 2969,
 2970, 2979.
 BRUNS (V.) **7**: 3308. **8**: 3594, 3714. **10**:
 4675, 4749. **11**: 4889, 4960, 5079.
12: 5326, 5349. **15**: 6421.
 BRYAN (W. J.) **2**: 10, 11.
 BRYCE (J.) **2**: 66, 1031.
 BRYN—JONES (D.) **14**: 6076.
 BUCKMASTER **5**: 2296.
 BUDAY DE CSIKMO (K.) **7**: 3379.
 BUELL (R. L.) **2**: 637, 1034. **3**: 1405.
6: 3015. **8**: 3940. **11**: 5141. **12**: 5666.
 BÜLOW (B. W. von) **2**: 886.
 BUGAS (M.) **6**: 2940.
 BULKLEY **11**: 4855.
 BULLARD (A.) **2**: 1164.
 BULLOCK **6**: 2724.
 BUNN (C.) **6**: 2912.
 BURCKHARDT (C. J.) **11**: 4898.
 BURCKHARDT (W.) **6**: 2867, 2868.
 BURDICK (Ch. K.) **8**: 3556.
 BURKE (Th.) **2**: 1101.
 BURLINGHAM (Ch. C.) **13**: 5769.
 BURNHAM **6**: 2956.
 BURTON **2**: 299, 305.
 BURTON (H. R.) **7**: 3395, 3464.
 BURTON (Th. E.) **4**: 1852.
 BURY (P.) **13**: 6031.
 BUSSMANN (O.) **3**: 1649.
 BUSTAMANTE Y SIRVEN (A. S. de) **2**: 444,
 445, 764, 765, 773, 774, 775, 776,
 892. **5**: 2609. **6**: 2823. **7**: 3225-3229,
 3419. **8**: 3634. **9**: 4313. **10**: 4440,
 4504. **11**: 5080-5081, 5093. **12**: 5636.
13: 5967. **14**: 6085, 6252. **15**: 6465-
 6466.
 BUTLER (G.) **2**: 905. **4**: 2164. **5**: 2474.
 BUTLER (N. M.) **2**: 731, 1089, 1102.
3: 1354, 1822. **4**: 1860, 2201. **8**: 3975.
9: 4417. **10**: 4700. **14**: 6265.
 BUTTER **7**: 3192.
 BUXTON **5**: 2296.
 BUZA (L.) **12**: 5614.
C **14**: 6047.
 C. (S. D.) **3**: 1762.
 CABALLERO DE BEDOYA (R. V.) **9**: 4042
 4043. **10**: 4778.
 CACHIN (M.) **6**: 2721.
 CACLAMANOS **2**: 594, 595.
 CAHAN (C. H.) **6**: 2705.
 CAHILL **3**: 1334.

- CALHOUN (H.) **11**: 5123.
 CALL (A. D.) **3**: 1679.
 CALOYANNI (M. A.) **2**: 1284. **3**: 1825, 1826, 1827. **4**: 2224, 2228. **5**: 2649-2652, 2655. **6**: 2676, 2826, 3125. **7**: 3148. **8**: 3806. **9**: 4236. **12**: 57II, 5712. **14**: 6090, 6254. **15**: 6502.
 CAMPBELL (L. R.) **15**: 6429.
 CANNON (L.) **2**: 256. **3**: 1336.
 CANONNE (G.) **6**: 2852.
 CANSACCHI (G. P.) **6**: 3126.
 CANTÉ (F.) **14**: 6085, 6238.
 CAPDEQUI (J. M. O.) **5**: 2321.
 CAPITANT (H.) **4**: 2233, 2246.
 CAPPER **2**: 1214. **7**: 3480, 3487. **8**: 3928, 3964. **9**: 4379. **11**: 4847.
 CARAWAY **9**: 4381.
 CARENA (A.) **6**: 2944.
 CAREY (Ch. H.) **2**: 1103.
 CARNEGIE (D.) **4**: 2215.
 CARNIER (H.) **8**: 3545.
 CARNOVALE (L.) **3**: 1726.
 CARR (A. S. C.) **15**: 6448.
 CARR (E. H.) **13**: 5996.
 CARROLL (M. J.) **8**: 3539.
 CARSON (Lord) **7**: 3195.
 CARTER (B. B.) **5**: 2510.
 CARTER (W. HORSFALL) **13**: 5983.
 CARTON DE WIART **2**: 240, 245.
 CASGRAIN **6**: 2704.
 CASSIDY (L. C.) **8**: 3716.
 CASSIN (R.) **4**: 2246. **5**: 2285, 2544. **6**: 2677, 2678, 2679.
 CASTBERG (F.) **2**: 447. **3**: 1581, 1592, 1651. **8**: 3602, 3603. **9**: 4094. **10**: 4466, 4467. **11**: 5082. **14**: 6240.
 CASTLE JR. (W. R.) **2**: 1197.
 CASULLI (A.) **9**: 4276.
 CATCHINGS (B.) **3**: 1737.
 CATELLANI (E.) **6**: 2945, 3134. **10**: 4740.
 CATT (C. Ch.) **2**: 1220. **3**: 1727. **6**: 3035.
 CAVAGLIERI (A.) **4**: 2246. **11**: 5083.
 CAVARÉ (L.) **8**: 3680. **9**: 4149. **10**: 4630. **12**: 5444, 5616. **14**: 6241.
 CAVE **2**: 145. **3**: 1364.
 CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (H.) **5**: 2296.
 CECIL OF CHELWOOD (R.) **2**: 566, 567, 622, 905. **3**: 1364. **4**: 1860, 1889, 2092, 2156. **5**: 2279, 2296, 2474, 2522. **6**: 2740, 2741, 2956, 3106. **8**: 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665. **10**: 4724.
 CEGLA (W. W.) **12**: 5367.
 CEMIL BEY (D.) **10**: 4575, 4580, 4707, 4731, 4732.
 CERETTI (C.) **6**: 2991.
 CHALANDAR (A. de) **6**: 2956.
 CHAMBERLAIN (A.) **2**: 356 *b*, 607, 608, 619, 620, 623, 1275. **3**: 1363. **4**: 1889, 2232, 2243. **5**: 2296, 2425-2428, 2523. **6**: 2733, 2738, 2738 *bis*, 2900, 2901. **7**: 3181, 3191. **12**: 5233.
 CHANG (CHÜN-CH'Ū) **10**: 4722.
 CHANG (YI-TING) **10**: 4750.
 CHARLES (Garfield) **2**: 9.
 CHARLESTON (S. J.) **14**: 6244.
 CHARLTON (M.) **5**: 2291.
 CHARRÈRE **2**: 616.
 CHARTERIS (A. H.) **2**: 1104. **3**: 1301, 1518.
 CHATEAU (J.) **2**: 627.
 CHATTERJÉE (A.) **6**: 2956.
 CHEN (C. C.) **12**: 5603.
 CHEN (H. T.) **12**: 5683.
 CHENG (YU-LIOU) **10**: 4712.
 CHENG TIEN-HSI **13**: 5806, 5808, 5809.
 CHEYNEY (A. S.) **9**: 4297.
 CHIANG (KĒN-YUAN) **10**: 4713.
 CHILD (R. W.) **3**: 1769. **6**: 2913.
 CHKLAVER (G.) **4**: 1874. **10**: 4764.
 CHOU (Wei) **9**: 4266.
 CHOW (K.-S.) **9**: 4237. **10**: 4424, 4451, 4708, 4733. **12**: 5537.
 CHOW (S. R.) **3**: 1508. **4**: 2061, 2176. **10**: 4424, 4451, 4708, 4733.
 CHOW TUNG-LIH **13**: 5939.
 CIMMERMANN (M. A.) **3**: 1552; see also ZIMMERMANN.
 CLAD (C.) **5**: 2524.
 CLARK (E.) **9**: 4417.
 CLARK (J. R.) **2**: 977.
 CLARKE (J. H.) **2**: 1086, 1158, 1208, 1220, 1223. **3**: 1734, 1738. **8**: 3807. **11**: 5122.
 CLUNET (É.) **6**: 2833, 2858. **7**: 3247.
 CLYNES **2**: 356 *a*.
 CLYNES (J. R.) **11**: 5183.
 COAN (Ph.) **13**: 6002. **15**: 6493-6494.
 COATES (J. G.) **6**: 2754.
 COBBETT (P.) **2**: 944. **7**: 3315.
 COCKS **7**: 3181.
 COCKSHUTT **3**: 1336.
 COHALAN (D. F.) **3**: 1704.
 COHN (G.) **2**: 906. **3**: 1302. **10**: 4631. **14**: 6048-6049.
 COLBY (E.) **3**: 1734. **6**: 3036. **8**: 3958.
 COLBY (F. M.) **2**: 1059, 1060.
 COLEGROVE (K.) **3**: 1771.
 COLLETTE (Jean) **8**: 3666.
 CONDLIFFE (J. B.) **4**: 2168.
 CONNALLY **8**: 3987. **11**: 4854, 4855, 4863, 4864.
 CONSTANTINOFF (J.) **5**: 2506.
 CONTZESCO **10**: 4513.
 CONWELL-EVANS (T. P.) **6**: 2946.
 COOK (J.) **3**: 1329.
 COOKE (W. H.) **8**: 3897.
 COOLIDGE **2**: 1073, 1074, 1189. **3**: 1696, 1732, 1740. **5**: 2561, 2593.
 COOPER (R. M.) **11**: 5124.

- COPELAND (R. S.) **4**: 1881, 1886. **6**: 2934. **8**: 3915, 3929.
CORBETT (P. E.) **5**: 2547. **8**: 3933.
CORRADO (U.) **9**: 4244.
CORWIN (E. S.) **2**: 151.
CORY (H. M.) **9**: 4325.
COSENTINI (F.) **2**: 97. **12**: 5617. **14**: 6242.
COSTIGAN **9**: 4354. **11**: 4865.
COT (P.) **6**: 3098. **9**: 4059.
COUDENHOVEN-KALERGI (R. N.) **11**: 5142.
COUDERT (F. R.) **4**: 2130. **6**: 3131. **8**: 3556. **9**: 4353. **10**: 4790.
COUGHLIN **11**: 5143.
COUGHLIN (C. E.) **13**: 6007.
COULON (L.) **2**: 639.
COURTIN (R.) **2**: 928.
COVA (N. de la) **3**: 1398.
COYAJEE (J. C.) **11**: 5056.
CRABITÉS (P.) **7**: 3388, 3399.
CRANBORNE **12**: 5231, 5234.
CRAWFORD (W. H.) **3**: 1708.
CRECRAFT (E. W.) **12**: 5618.
CROCKER (C.) **2**: 1108.
CROFT (H.) **6**: 2735.
CROOKSHANK **6**: 2735.
CROSBY (O. T.) **2**: 4. **4**: 1854. **8**: 3809. **9**: 4418.
CROSS **12**: 5700.
CROSS (S. T.) **10**: 4426, 4444.
CROWDY (R.) **6**: 2956.
CRUCHAGA (M.) **2**: 951.
CRUDU (V.) **10**: 4734.
CRUSEN (G.) **4**: 1974. **8**: 3767. **12**: 5467.
CRUSTIANSKY (L.) **4**: 1978.
CSIKY (J.) **11**: 4918. **12**: 5356.
CUMMINGS (H.) **11**: 5127.
CURTIS (W. J.) **2**: 787.
CUSHENDUN **4**: 1889. **5**: 2296, 2429.
CYBICHOWSKI (Z.) **4**: 2112.
- D.** (D. E.) **3**: 1308.
D. (E. D.) **3**: 1533.
DÄNIKER (A.) **3**: 1519.
DAHL (F.) **8**: 3590.
DAHLSTRÖM (J. I.) **12**: 5674.
DALIÉTOS (A.) **2**: 688.
DALTON (H.) **3**: 1435. **4**: 2169. **6**: 2722, 2724-2726, 2730, 2731, 2738 *bis*, 2739. **7**: 3183, 3184, 3193. **8**: 3579, 3580.
DANDURAND (R.) **4**: 1880. **6**: 2703.
DANGERFIELD (R. J.) **7**: 3482.
DARBY (W. E.) **2**: 1 (note).
DARRAS (A.) **6**: 2846, 2932, 3001.
DASCOVICI (N.) **10**: 4734.
DAUVERGNE (C.) **2**: 446.
DAVIES (A.) **11**: 5144.
DAVIES (D.) **7**: 3470.
DAVIES (Lord) **10**: 4430. **11**: 4876. **12**: 5229.
DAVIES (Rhys) **9**: 4030.
DAVIES (W. W.) **5**: 2550.
DAVIS **11**: 4863, 4865.
DAVIS (J.) **2**: 1178.
DAVIS (J. W.) **2**: 788, 1109. **5**: 2279. **7**: 3389. **8**: 3717, 3718, 3719, 3941. **9**: 4354.
DAVIS (K. W.) **11**: 5198.
DAVISON (W.) **6**: 2727.
DAVY (G.) **2**: 984.
DAWSON (W. H.) **6**: 3017. **9**: 4184.
DAY (E. C.) **4**: 2113.
DAY (G. M.) **4**: 1885.
DEÁK (F.) **4**: 1920, 2234. **5**: 2341. **7**: 3435.
DEAN (V. M.) **6**: 2920. **7**: 3149.
DÉCENCIÈRE-FERRANDIÈRE (A.) **6**: 2992. **10**: 4701.
DEHOUSSE (F.) **12**: 5408. **13**: 5915.
DELAHAYE (D.) **2**: 540.
DELANO (F. A.) **5**: 2525.
DELHORBE (F.) **2**: 167.
DEMBINSKI **2**: 389.
DEMERS **3**: 1336.
DEMEUR (P.) **8**: 3682.
DEMEY (J.) **5**: 2381.
DEMIASHKEVICH (M.) **11**: 5113.
DENCKER (K.) **10**: 4468.
DENEEN (Ch. S.) **6**: 2921. **7**: 3390.
DENNIS (W. C.) **9**: 4355.
DEREVITZKY (P.) **9**: 4122.
DERYNG (A.) **7**: 3254. **14**: 6145.
DESCAMPS (E. E. F.) **4**: 1865, 2246. **5**: 2545. **6**: 3008. **8**: 3858.
DESRIOUX (J.) **13**: 5824.
DETH (A. van) **4**: 1967.
DEVAUX (J.) **11**: 5084.
DEVEDJI (A. E.) **6**: 2850.
DEVOGEL (L.) **8**: 3614. **9**: 4045. **10**: 4729. **14**: 6149.
DE VOGUE **2**: 533.
DEWEY (J.) **4**: 2179.
DIAMANDESCO (J.) **12**: 5637.
DICKERSON (O. N.) **5**: 2562.
DICKINSON (E. D.) **2**: 1090. **3**: 1534. **8**: 3556.
DICKINSON (W.) **8**: 3903.
DIENA (G.) **2**: 168, 169, 985. **4**: 2246. **7**: 3436. **10**: 4735. **12**: 5380. **15**: 6467.
DILL **2**: 319. **6**: 3077. **7**: 3480, 3503. **8**: 3763.
DILL (C. C.) **8**: 3930, 3976. **9**: 4369.
DJOUROVITCH (D.) **4**: 2166.
DJUVARA (M.) **2**: 1043.
DOBIE (A. M.) **8**: 3556.
DOHERTY (C. J.) **2**: 256. **3**: 1334-1338.
DOLENC (M.) **14**: 6171.
DOLESCHALL (A.) **10**: 4817.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES) 177

- DONAHEY (V.) **11**: 5145.
 DONATI (D.) **8**: 3610. **14**: 6222.
 DONKER CURTIUS (F.) **11**: 5094.
 DONNEDIEU DE VABRES (H.) **2**: 1282.
3: 1828. **4**: 1988, 1989, 2227, 2246.
14: 6283-6284.
 DONNELL (F. C.) **7**: 3391. **11**: 5125.
 DOR (L.) **4**: 1990.
 DOTREMONT (S.) **6**: 2999.
 DOUGLAS (J. J.) **2**: 309.
 DOUMA (J.) **5**: 2271-2276. **6**: 2667-2668.
7: 3137-3138. **8**: 3542-3543. **9**: 4008-
 4009. **10**: 4422-4423. **11**: 4839-4840.
12: 5203-5204. **13**: 5733-5734. **14**:
 6035-6036, 6065. **15**: 6290-6291.
 DOVE **7**: 3392.
 DRAEGER **8**: 3677.
 DRECHSEL (M.) **3**: 1616.
 DRESSELHUYS (H. C.) **2**: 100.
 DREYFUS **8**: 3634. **10**: 4504.
 DREZGA (T.) **7**: 3380.
 DRIELSMAN (A. J. HANKES) **12**: 5296.
 DROST (H.) **12**: 5368.
 DRUCKER (G.) **10**: 4695.
 DRUMMOND (E.) **6**: 2956, 3066. **7**: 3416,
 3423. **9**: 4267. **10**: 4722.
 DUCHOSAL (E.) **8**: 3840. **9**: 4268.
 DUCMANS (K.) **8**: 3847.
 DUFF-COOPER (A.) **2**: 623.
 DUFFUS (R. L.) **5**: 2581-2583, 2611.
 DUGDALE (E.) **4**: 2235.
 DUGGANN (E.) **2**: 875.
 DUGUIT (L.) **4**: 2246.
 DULLES (J. F.) **2**: 847.
 DUMAS (J.) **5**: 2314. **6**: 2922. **10**: 4748.
12: 5713.
 DUMBAULD (E.) **8**: 3592.
 DUNAN (M.) **8**: 3720.
 DUNAND (G.) **15**: 6452.
 DUNN (F. S.) **14**: 6255.
 DUPONT (E.) **8**: 3870.
 DU PREZ (W. A.) **2**: 638.
 DUPUIS (Ch.) **4**: 1914, 2236. **6**: 3000.
7: 3261.
 DUPUY (W. A.) **3**: 1450.
 DUSEK (C.) **2**: 406.
 DUWEL (C. L. TORLEY) **11**: 4897.
 DYER (C. H. A.) **2**: 1236.
E. **5**: 2380.
 EAGLETON (C.) **4**: 2140. **6**: 3038. **9**:
 4331.
 EBERING (E.) **9**: 4410.
 EBERS (J.) **9**: 4410.
 ECKHARDT (P.) **2**: 927.
 ECKHARDT-KUTTIG **7**: 3431.
 EDDY (C. B.) **9**: 4143.
 EDDY (G. S.) **3**: 1680.
 EDEN (R. A.) **2**: 622. **6**: 2723, 2738 *bis*.
 2739. **9**: 4029, 4031. **12**: 5232, 5236,
 5498, 5499. **14**: 6267.
 EDGE **2**: 1214.
 EDMUNDS (S. E.) **2**: 952. **9**: 4303.
 EDORNÉVAL **2**: 357.
 ÉFRÉMOFF (J.) **8**: 3995. **9**: 4304. **11**:
 5099.
 EGAWA (H.) **12**: 5714.
 EGBERT (L.) **2**: 1088.
 EHRlich (L.) **4**: 2123. **6**: 2826, 2826 *bis*,
 2856.
 EISEMAN (R. C.) **13**: 6008.
 EKSTRAND **12**: 5293, 5294.
 ELBE (J. von) **6**: 2842.
 ELES (G. T.) **11**: 5067.
 ELIOT (Ch. W.) **2**: 32.
 ELLINGWOOD (A. R.) **2**: 448.
 ELLIOTT (Ch. B.) **2**: 1166.
 ELST Jr. (H. B. van der) **14**: 6050.
 EMBDEN (van) **2**: 381. **9**: 4071.
 EMMRICH (K. G.) **3**: 1511.
 ENCKELL **2**: 542, 544.
 ENDO (G.) **4**: 2114.
 ENEMY (Brooks) **11**: 5118.
 ENGEL **10**: 4540, 4541.
 ENGEL (S.) **12**: 5357. **13**: 5836.
 ENGELSDOERFER (A.) **11**: 5043. **12**: 5409.
 ENGLIS (K.) **12**: 5417.
 ENRIQUES (G.) **8**: 3604. **9**: 4045.
 EÖTTEVÉNYI (O.) **11**: 4993.
 EPPSTEIN (J.) **6**: 2956. **12**: 5619.
 EPPSTEIN (L.) **2**: 667, 673, 817.
 ERCIC (M.) **8**: 3687.
 ERDSTEIN (D.) **9**: 4396.
 ERICH (R. W.) **2**: 334, 548, 549, 656,
 919, 1011. **3**: 1697. **4**: 1914. **5**: 2444.
6: 2794, 2795. **8**: 3619. **12**: 5253. **14**:
 6051-6052. **15**: 6314-6317, 6322-6325.
 ERLER (G. H. J.) **7**: 3533.
 ERRERA (P.) **2**: 675.
 ERZBERGER (M.) **2**: 60.
 ESAT (Mahmut): see MAHMUT ESAT.
 ESCH (J. J.) **7**: 3504.
 ESPONDA (E. GUZMAN) **15**: 6294.
 ESSEN (J. J. F. van) **4**: 1921.
 ESTOUP (M.) **12**: 5384.
 ETHEM Bey **10**: 4581, 4736.
 EUSCHEN (K.) **11**: 5194.
 EUSTATHADÈS (C. Th.) **13**: 6024. **14**:
 6243.
 EYMA (Jean) **5**: 2278.
 EYQUEM (D.) **2**: 170.
 EYSINGA (W. J. M. van) **3**: 1596. **6**: 2680.
7: 3236. **9**: 4090. **10**: 4504. **11**: 4941.
12: 5254. **13**: 5763, 5859, 5983. **14**:
 6046, 6053-6054.
F. (P. M.) **4**: 1899.
 FABIAN COMMITTEE **2**: 43, 44, 65.
 FABRE-LUCE (A.) **2**: 1012.

178 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- FACHIRI (A. P.) **2**: 772. **3**: 1472. **4**: 1979, 2141. **6**: 2839. **7**: 3297, 3303, 3484. **9**: 4016, 4124, 4150, 4233. **10**: 4507, 4633. **11**: 4947. **13**: 5741, 5862. **14**: 6133. **15**: 6353, 6374, 6394.
- FAIRMAN (Ch.) **11**: 4962.
- FAISNE (R.) **2**: 1016.
- FALIKMANN (B.) **8**: 3882.
- FALUHELYI (F.) **10**: 4776, 4777. **12**: 5638.
- FANSHAWE (M.) **2**: 907. **3**: 1502. **6**: 2908, 2947, 2956. **11**: 5044.
- FARAG (W. M.) **3**: 1503.
- FARAGGI (M.) **12**: 5661.
- FARBMAN (M.) **4**: 2184. **5**: 2551. **6**: 3022.
- FASSBENDER (K.) **10**: 4751.
- FAUCHILLE (P.) **2**: 962.
- FAULKNER (H. U.) **14**: 6274.
- FAUNCE (W. H. P.) **2**: 1239.
- FEDOZZI (P.) **4**: 2246. **6**: 3134. **8**: 3859. **10**: 4460, 4752.
- FEHLINGER (H.) **2**: 932, 933.
- FEIG (J.) **7**: 3431. **9**: 4203.
- FEINBERG (N.) **7**: 3255, 3255 *bis*. **8**: 3605. **9**: 4046, 4397. **13**: 6030. **14**: 6146.
- FELLER (A. H.) **7**: 3308. **8**: 3593. **11**: 5337.
- FENWICK (Ch. G.) **2**: 23, 171, 945, 978, III. **11**: 5085. **12**: 5538, 5616. **13**: 5987. **14**: 6269.
- FERNALD **2**: 320, 327, 329.
- FERNANDES (R.) **3**: 1813, 1814.
- FERRARIS (M.) **12**: 5586.
- FERRERO (M.) **9**: 4164.
- FERRIS **2**: 320.
- FESS (S. D.) **2**: 1167. **4**: 1883.
- FETTAH (Suleiman Bey) **2**: 626.
- FIELD (N. H.) **4**: 2157.
- FIELDING (W. S.) **2**: 256. **3**: 1334.
- FIENNES (C.) **2**: 908, 909, 1271.
- FINCH (G. A.) **2**: III2, II68. **12**: 5369. **14**: 6111.
- FINKELSTEIN (M.) **9**: 4151.
- FINLAY (R. B.) **4**: 1946. **6**: 2778, 2782, 2822, 2823, 2825, 2826, 2826 *bis*. **7**: 3245.
- FINNEY **2**: 356 *a*.
- FISCHER (J.) **7**: 3350. **9**: 4125, 4204.
- FISH **2**: 295, 298, 301.
- FISHER (H. A. L.) **2**: 356 *b*, 1058. **3**: 1684. **9**: 4415.
- FISHER (I.) **2**: 1048. **3**: 1728.
- FITZGERALD (D.) **3**: 1366.
- FLACHBARTH (E.) **14**: 6287.
- FLACK (H. E.) **2**: 106.
- FLEINER (F.) **3**: 1640. **14**: 6260.
- FLEISCHMANN (M.) **2**: 954. **6**: 2976. **13**: 6029.
- FLEMING (D. F.) **6**: 3078. **8**: 3977.
- FLETCHER **4**: 1883. **8**: 3979. **11**: 4856. **12**: 5233.
- FLEURY (L.) **9**: 4406.
- FLINT (H. J.) **2**: 1240.
- FLORESCO (J. T.) **5**: 2391.
- FLOWERS (M.) **3**: 1554.
- FOA (E.) **6**: 3115.
- FOCKEMA ANDREÆ (J. P.) **11**: 4907.
- FODOR (A.) **4**: 2079. **10**: 4709.
- FÖRSTER (R. von) **14**: 6256.
- FOIGNET (R.) **2**: 940, 963. **5**: 2507. **8**: 3870.
- FONTAIN **4**: 2102.
- FONTENAY (Vte de) **10**: 4778.
- FORSTER (H. W.) **3**: 1328.
- FORTUIN (H.) **2**: 654. **12**: 5645.
- FOSDICK **12**: 5700.
- FOSDICK (H. E.) **2**: 1047.
- FOSDICK (R. B.) **3**: 1774. **8**: 3904.
- FOSTER (G.) **4**: 1880. **6**: 2703.
- FOX (A. J.) **5**: 2563.
- FRANCE (J. I.) **9**: 4356.
- FRANÇOIS (J. P. A.) **7**: 3443. **11**: 4886. **14**: 6055.
- FRANCOZ (P.) **9**: 4165. **11**: 4980, 5019, 5020. **12**: 5435.
- FRANQUEVILLE (B. de) **4**: 1964. **8**: 3791.
- FRANGULIS (A.-F.) **8**: 3811. **10**: 4778. **12**: 5639. **15**: 6492.
- FRANK (H.) **11**: 5053. **14**: 6236.
- FRANKFURTER (F.) **2**: 660. **13**: 5770.
- FRASER (P.) **6**: 2754.
- FRASHERI **12**: 5486-5489.
- FRAZIER **2**: 321, 327.
- FREEMAN (A. V.) **15**: 6468.
- FREI (P. H.) **5**: 2342.
- FREYTAGH LORINGHOVEN (A. von) **3**: 1599, 1835, 1836. **4**: 2054. **11**: 5070. **12**: 5658. **13**: 5813.
- FRICKE-LEMOINE (E.) **13**: 5940.
- FRIED (A. H.) **2**: I (note).
- FRIEDE (M.) **11**: 5024.
- FRIEDE (W.) **8**: 3594. **11**: 4950. **12**: 5620. **13**: 5911. **14**: 6136, 6144.
- FRIEDMANN (W.) **12**: 5722.
- FRIERSON (W.) **2**: III3.
- FRIERSON (W. L.) **9**: 4345.
- FROMAGEOT (H.) **10**: 4504.
- FRUCHTMAN (J.) **8**: 3905.
- FRUIN (Th. A.) **12**: 5300 *a*.
- FRY (C. B.) **2**: 887.
- FUCHS (W.) **4**: 2019.
- FÜLSTER (H.) **4**: 2142.
- FUGLSANG (W.) **10**: 4634.
- FUNK (Ch. E.) **13**: 6002. **15**: 6493-6494.
- FURUGAKI (T.) **2**: 888.
- FUSCO (G. S.) **13**: 5969.
- GADSKESSEN **2**: 261 *a*.
- GAINER (J. H.) **2**: 1241.
- GAJZAGO (L.) **12**: 5380.
- GAL (L.) **10**: 4618, 4619.
- GALLI (P.) **11**: 5095.

- « GALLUS » **6** : 3009. **7** : 3460, 3463. **8** : 3895.
 GANNETT (L. S.) **2** : 1199.
 GARDNER (J. C.) **9** : 4251. **12** : 5621.
 GARFIELD (J. B.) **9** : 4372.
 GARFIELD (W.) **2** : 1000.
 GARLAND **6** : 2705.
 GARNER (J. W.) **2** : 818, 953, 1019. **3** : 1775. **4** : 2207. **5** : 2286. **6** : 2798. **8** : 3620, 3812, 3861. **10** : 4635. **12** : 5539. 5687. **13** : 5804.
 GARNETT (J. C. Maxwell) **9** : 4288.
 GARNETT (M.) **7** : 3427.
 GARNIER (P.) **4** : 1965.
 GARNIER-COIGNET (J.) **7** : 3455.
 GAROFALO (M. R.) **3** : 1829.
 GARVIN (J. L.) **2** : 70.
 GASCON Y MARIN (J.) **9** : 4061.
 GATHORNE-HARDY (G. M.) **11** : 5119. **15** : 6487.
 GAUDARD **2** : 396, 397.
 GAVRILOVIĆ (S.) **9** : 4278.
 GAYDA (V.) **8** : 3722.
 GEARY **6** : 2705.
 GEDYE (G. E. R.) **8** : 3723.
 GEIB **7** : 3431.
 GEISMAR (R.) **8** : 3697.
 GEISSLER (R.) **9** : 4127.
 GEMMA (S.) **2** : 941. **4** : 2246.
 GENET (R.) **6** : 2860. **7** : 3465. **9** : 4062. **10** : 4482, 4549. **11** : 4994. **12** : 5381, 5398. **13** : 5818, 5865, 5949-5952, 5984. **14** : 6091-6092, 6137. **15** : 6362, 6379 a.
 GENEVOIS (Un) **6** : 2879.
 GÉNY (F.) **12** : 5374. **13** : 5842, 5845, 5846, 5848, 5849.
 GEŌCZE (B.) **8** : 3606, 3724. **9** : 4047. **10** : 4550, 4551, 4572, 4589, 4592, 4593, 4765.
 GEORGE (W. H.) **4** : 2200.
 GÉRARD **10** : 4542, 4543.
 GERBER (H.) **8** : 3669.
 GEROULD (J. T.) **3** : 1776. **5** : 2613.
 GIANNI (G.) **7** : 3444.
 GIANNINI (A.) **3** : 1633.
 GIBBERD (K.) **10** : 4721.
 GIBLIN (J. V.) **3** : 1504. **4** : 2196.
 GIDEL (G.) **2** : 727. **3** : 1476, 1477, 1478. **5** : 2504. **7** : 3269. **8** : 3683. **12** : 5255, 5430.
 GIESE (F.) **5** : 2484, 2524. **6** : 2997. **7** : 3265. **8** : 3597. **9** : 4064, 4136. **13** : 6029. **15** : 6469.
 GIHL (T.) **8** : 3862. **14** : 6244, 6257-6258. **15** : 6470.
 GILLET **2** : 328. **4** : 1886, 1887, 1888. **5** : 2583, 2584, 2599. **6** : 2926, 3082, 3084. **7** : 3487, 3488.
 GIRAUD (E.) **6** : 3001.
 GJELSVIK (N.) **12** : 5445.
 GLASGOW (G.) **5** : 2373, 2392. **6** : 3042. **9** : 4186.
 GLASS **4** : 1886.
 GLASSER **2** : 539, 540.
 GLAISPACH (W.) **10** : 4818. **12** : 5468. **13** : 5901.
 GLOSE (F.) **5** : 2372.
 GODART (J.) **9** : 4411.
 GODDARD (A. C.) **7** : 3505.
 GODSHALL (W. L.) **15** : 6495.
 GODYEVATZ (A.) **10** : 4552, 4553. **12** : 5351, 5410-5412, 5431, 5605, 5646.
 GOELLNER (A.) **15** : 6471.
 GÖPPERT (O.) **14** : 6225.
 GOETZ (J. H.) **5** : 2495.
 GOMPERS (S.) **2** : 1114.
 GONSIOROWSKI (M.) **3** : 1603. **10** : 4774.
 GOOCH (G. P.) **5** : 2510. **10** : 4796.
 GOODRICH (L. M.) **15** : 6380.
 GORE **11** : 4851, 4856, 4858, 4866.
 GORGÉ (C.) **3** : 1652.
 GORRESIO (V.) **10** : 4729.
 GOSNELL (C. B.) **5** : 2446.
 GOSSWEILER (Ch. H.) **2** : 975.
 GOTHEIN **3** : 1575.
 GOTTSCHALK (E.) **3** : 1837.
 GOUET (Y.) **8** : 3871.
 GOULÉ (P.) **2** : 775. **6** : 2846, 3001. **11** : 5081. **13** : 5967.
 GOVARE (J. P.) **5** : 2315.
 GRAEFF (De) **11** : 4886. **12** : 5293, 5294.
 GRAHAM (G.) **6** : 2902.
 GRAHAM (F. P.) **14** : 6227.
 GRAHAM (G. P.) **6** : 2704.
 GRALINSKI (Z.) **2** : 987.
 GRAM (G.) **2** : 56.
 GRAMAIN (P.) **10** : 4829.
 GRAMSCH (W.) **10** : 4452.
 GRANDI (D.) **9** : 4287.
 GRANFELT (H.) **12** : 5565.
 GRAPIN (P.) **11** : 4919.
 GRÁTZ (G.) **4** : 2115.
 GRAY (J. H.) **6** : 3013.
 GREEN (A.) **3** : 1310.
 GREEN (R. D.) **4** : 2066.
 GREEN (W.) **3** : 1571.
 GREENE (R. D.) **5** : 2565. **9** : 4252.
 GREGORY (Ch. N.) **2** : 642.
 GREISER **12** : 5498, 5499.
 GRETSCHAMINOV (Georg von) **12** : 5349.
 GREY (F. T.) **7** : 3315.
 GREY OF FALLODON **6** : 2956.
 GRIFFITHS (A. E.) **4** : 2189.
 GRIGAUT (M.) **4** : 2103.
 GRIMANELLI (G.) **13** : 5942.
 GRIMM **12** : 5469.
 GROB (F.) **9** : 4293.
 GROOM (L. E.) **2** : 231. **3** : 1327.
 GROSS (L.) **9** : 4187.

180 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- GROTTE (M. de la) **3** : 1473. **5** : 2404.
6 : 2880.
- GRUNEWALD (E.) **3** : 1661.
- GRZYBOWSKI (K.) **14** : 6112.
- GUENÉNA (S.) **15** : 6472.
- GÜNZER (K.) **15** : 6473.
- GÜRKE (N.) **11** : 5096. **12** : 5640.
- GUERREAU (M.) **2** : 929.
- GUERRERO (J. G.) **8** : 3814. **10** : 4504,
 4778. **13** : 5815, 5820.
- GUERRIERO (L.) **6** : 2945.
- GUGGENHEIM (P.) **2** : 665, 690, 700, 709,
 713, 721, 736. **3** : 1483, 1484. **7** : 3248.
9 : 4041, 4279. **10** : 4554. **12** : 5256,
 5257.
- GULICK (S. L.) **8** : 3942. **10** : 4791.
- GUP (S. M.) **2** : 1242.
- GUTHRIE (H.) **6** : 2705. **7** : 3506.
- GUTHRIE (W. D.) **3** : 1582. **5** : 2305.
- GUTIERREZ-PONCE (I.) **8** : 3883.
- GUYNAT (André-Marie) **7** : 3249.
- GUZMAN ESPONDA (E.) : see ESPONDA
 (E. GUZMAN).
- H. (L.) **4** : 1993.
- HAASE (B.) **2** : 580.
- HABICHT (M.) **8** : 3876. **11** : 4924-4925,
 4928.
- HACHENBURG (M.) **8** : 3725. **9** : 4189.
- HADLEY (H. S.) **2** : 848.
- HAEMMERLE (J.) **12** : 5413.
- HÄRLE (E.) **7** : 3257. **8** : 3607. **9** : 4048.
10 : 4469, 4478. **11** : 4963. **12** : 5370,
 5414. **13** : 5867. **14** : 6147, 6183.
- HAGERUP (F.) **9** : 4305.
- HAILSHAM **6** : 2741.
- HAJN (A.) **10** : 4822.
- HAJNAL (H.) **5** : 2393. **6** : 2843. **10** : 4592.
- HALDANE **4** : 2217. **5** : 2296.
- HALE **11** : 4848.
- HALE (W. B.) **8** : 3556.
- HALL (A. B.) **5** : 2410.
- HALL (J.) **14** : 6172.
- HALL (W. E.) **2** : 946.
- HALLIER (J.) **9** : 4190. **10** : 4620.
- HALPHON (R. S.) **3** : 1576.
- HAMACHER (P.) **6** : 2853.
- HAMBRO (C. J.) **12** : 5667.
- HAMBRO (E.) **13** : 5916. **14** : 6226. **15** : 6450.
- HAMBÜRGER (R. C. S.) **2** : 655.
- HAMILTON **6** : 2726. **7** : 3183.
- HAMMARSKJÖLD (Å.) **2** : 138, 139, 439,
 635, 896. **3** : 1394, 1567, 1845. **4** :
 1904, 1912, 1913, 1914, 2046, 2047,
 2048, 2067. **5** : 2287. **6** : 2821, 2837,
 2982, 2982 *bis*. **7** : 3400. **8** : 3634,
 3667, 3790. **9** : 4257-4259. **10** : 4555,
 4556. **11** : 4886, 4899, 4905, 4916, 4929,
 5045. **12** : 5246, 5247, 5258, 5295,
 5350, 5358, 5365, 5380, 5335, 5540,
 5541, 5604. **13** : 5806, 5808, 5809, 5811,
 5851, 5864. **14** : 6048-6075, 6081-6084,
 6118, 6238. **15** : 6310-6317, 6321, 6361,
 6422, 6435-6436, 6439-6440.
- HAMMARSKJÖLD (Hj. L.) **11** : 4891, 4892.
- HAMMERICH (K. F.) **9** : 4326.
- HAMMERLE (H.) **11** : 4964.
- HAMMOND (J. H.) **2** : 172.
- HANCOCK (W. K.) **13** : 6022.
- HANNON **9** : 4029.
- HANSSON (M.) **10** : 4682.
- HARD (W.) **2** : 1115, 1243, 1254. **3** : 1541.
- HARDER (H. A.) **5** : 2406, 2585. **6** : 3079.
- HARDER (Hans) **7** : 3151.
- HARDING (W. G.) **2** : 1066, 1067, 1068,
 1069, 1070, 1105, 1138, 1139, 1140,
 1149, 1152, 1158, 1189. **3** : 1705, 1715,
 1732, 1740.
- HARLEY (J. E.) **2** : 876. **3** : 1520, 1627.
7 : 3471. **11** : 5117.
- HARMS (B.) **5** : 2529, 2661.
- HARRELD **2** : 324.
- HARRIMAN (E. A.) **2** : 1081, 1169. **3** :
 1535, 1778.
- HARRIS (H. W.) **2** : 643, 910. **5** : 2288,
 2458. **6** : 2949.
- HARRIS (J.) **2** : 328, 356 a.
- HARRISON **2** : 325.
- HART (H. L.) **10** : 4784.
- HARTLEY (H. L.) **5** : 2566.
- HARVEY (J. L.) **4** : 2130.
- HASLUCK (E. L.) **15** : 6488.
- HASPER (R.) **2** : 773.
- HASSELBLATT (W.) **11** : 5012.
- HASTINGS **11** : 4866.
- HATCH **11** : 4863.
- HATSCHEK (J.) **2** : 942, 967. **3** : 1628,
 1629. **7** : 3437.
- HATVANY (A.) **2** : 980, 1080.
- HAYER (W.) **14** : 6168.
- HAWKIN (R. C.) **15** : 6322.
- HAYDAY **10** : 4540-4543.
- HEALD (S. A.) **15** : 6430.
- HEALY (Th. H.) **13** : 6011.
- HEBERT **10** : 4813.
- HECKER (G.) **8** : 3686.
- HEDDAYA (MOHAMED ABD EL SALAM)
11 : 4930.
- HEDGES (R. Y.) **11** : 5114.
- HEFLIN **2** : 323, 324, 328.
- HEGEL **3** : 1643.
- HEGLER (A.) **8** : 3669.
- HEILBORN (P.) **4** : 2116.
- HEIM (R.) **12** : 5436.
- HELD (H. J.) **4** : 1939, 2068, 2167. **5** : 2661.
- HELIARD (M.) **9** : 4191.
- HELLBERG **3** : 1372.
- HELLMAN (F. S.) **8** : 3527-3528. **9** : 4007.
10 : 4419. **11** : 4836. **12** : 5200. **13** : 5730.
14 : 6033.

- HEMMER GUDME (P. de) **8** : 3906.
 HENDERSON (A.) **6** : 2723, 2727, 2729, 2732-2734, 2736, 2737, 2738 *bis*, 2903, 2956. **7** : 3181, 3182, 3185-3191, 3306-3307, 3372-3373. **8** : 3587, 3907. **11** : 5183.
 HENKEL (H.) **12** : 5469 *a*.
 HENKIN (A.) **12** : 5675.
 HENNESSY (J.) **8** : 3815.
 HENRY (Noël) **4** : 1991.
 HENSE (A.) **8** : 3608.
 HEPBURN (W.) **7** : 3523.
 HERBATSCHKE (H.) **13** : 5943.
 HERBERT (S.) **9** : 4295.
 HERBST **12** : 5293.
 HERGEL (H.) **7** : 3401.
 HERMANN-OTAVSKÝ (K.) **11** : 4941. **13** : 5771.
 HERRE (P.) **2** : 1037.
 HERSHEY (A. E.) **2** : 865.
 HERSHEY (A. S.) **4** : 1857, 2124. **5** : 2526.
 HERTZ (W. G.) **15** : 6407.
 HERTZOG (J. B. M.) **6** : 2691.
 HERVEY (J. G.) **8** : 3943.
 HESSE (F.) **3** : 1460, 1461.
 HESSLÉN (G.) **12** : 5366.
 HETTE (J. Gr. P.) **11** : 5099.
 HEYDTE (F. A. von der) **10** : 4470.
 HEYKING (A. de) **3** : 1847. **4** : 2256.
 HEYL (F. W.) **6** : 2881.
 HEYMAN (H.) **4** : 1909.
 HEYNE (F.) **12** : 5724.
 HIGGINS (A. P.) **2** : 946. **4** : 2246. **5** : 2496. **6** : 3118.
 HIITONEN (E.) **5** : 2492.
 HILL (D. H.) **3** : 1779.
 HILL (D. J.) **2** : 173, 272, 1046, 1171, 1172, 1244, 1245. **3** : 1505, 1583.
 HILL (J. Ph.) **3** : 1351.
 HILL (M. J.) **6** : 2808.
 HILL (N. L.) **6** : 3119. **8** : 3588, 3621 3863. **10** : 4453. **11** : 4909, 5015.
 HINCKLEY (F. E.) **3** : 1387.
 HINDMARSCH (A. E.) **10** : 4785.
 HIRSCH (K.) **9** : 4063.
 HIS (E.) **4** : 2237, 2246.
 HISGEN (H.-H.) **14** : 6173.
 HITCHCOCK (G. M.) **2** : 73. **3** : 1555.
 HJELLE (L.) **10** : 4636.
 HOBSON (J. A.) **2** : 1001.
 HOBZA (A.) **4** : 1914. **8** : 3552.
 HODGES (Ch.) **3** : 1667. **5** : 2320. **8** : 3898.
 HOEK (K. van) **11** : 4901. **14** : 6077.
 HOFFER (H. P.) **7** : 3335.
 HOFFMANN (C. E.) **11** : 4875.
 HOFFMANN (K.) **3** : 1468.
 HOFFMANN (P.) **8** : 3726.
 HOFMANN (D. J.) **12** : 5359.
 HOLD-FERNECK (A.) **8** : 3872.
 HOLDSWORTH (W.) **12** : 5722.
 HOLLAND (H. E.) **6** : 2754.
 HOLLAND (Th. E.) **10** : 4753.
 HOLLIS (W.) **11** : 4965.
 HOLM (S.) **12** : 5567.
 HOLMBÄCK (A.) **6** : 2882, 2883.
 HOLSTEIN **2** : 260, 261.
 HOLT (H.) **11** : 5148. **12** : 5700.
 HOLZAMANN (H.) **8** : 3688.
 HONINCHTUN (T. M. A. d'—) **12** : 5535.
 HOOPER (Ch. A.) **7** : 3321.
 HOOPER (F. H.) **11** : 5046.
 HOOVER (H.) **2** : 1116, 1149, 1152, 1158. **5** : 2614. **6** : 3040, 3065, 3074, 3080, 3094. **7** : 3512. **8** : 3921, 3937.
 HOPKINSON (A.) **4** : 2237.
 HORA (V.) **10** : 4454.
 HORAK (A.) **10** : 4569.
 HÖRTER (R.) **9** : 4128.
 HORVATH (J.) **4** : 2080.
 HOSTIE (J.) **5** : 2527. **9** : 4306. **10** : 4557, 4558. **12** : 5622. **13** : 5868. **15** : 6381.
 HOTTELLER (A.) **13** : 5917.
 HOUDEK (F.) **10** : 4570.
 HOUGHTON (N. D.) **13** : 6012.
 HOULARD (M.) **14** : 6245.
 HOUSE **2** : 73. **4** : 1860. **5** : 2279, 2280.
 HOUSE (E. M.) **2** : 1158. **6** : 3020.
 HOUSTON (H. S.) **2** : 419.
 HOWALD (O.) **12** : 5484.
 HOWALDT (H.) **3** : 1442.
 HOWARD (E.) **2** : 844.
 HOWARD-BURY **7** : 3187.
 HOWARD-ELLIS (C.) **5** : 2477.
 HOWLAND (Ch. P.) **5** : 2586. **6** : 3016. **9** : 4333-4334.
 HÖIJER (O.) **2** : 920, 988. **4** : 2143. **6** : 2869, 2993. **7** : 3261. **14** : 6056.
 HOYLE (J. M.) **7** : 3507.
 HSIA (CH'1-FENG) **10** : 4711.
 HSIA (Chu) **9** : 4270.
 HSIANG (L. R.) **12** : 5688.
 HSIAO (CHIN-FANG) **9** : 4038-4039.
 HU (YÜ-CHIH) **10** : 4677.
 HUANG (TING-YOUNG) **13** : 5970.
 HUBER (M.) **2** : 849, 850, 851. **3** : 1654. **4** : 1897, 1914, 2071, 2125. **6** : 2822, 2826 *bis*, 2983. **8** : 3634. **10** : 4441. **11** : 4893-4894, 4898-4900, 4916. **12** : 5259, 5350, 5380. **14** : 6057-6059. **15** : 6422.
 HUBERT (L. L.) **4** : 1992. **6** : 2870.
 HUDSON (M. O.) **2** : 636, 660, 661, 676, 679, 686, 687, 694, 695, 698, 704, 711, 712, 714, 731, 732-734, 740, 789, 790, 826-828, 911, 1079, 1085, 1091-1093, 1117-1123, 1143, 1163, 1174-1176, 1200-1203, 1220, 1223, 1246, 1247, 1291. **3** : 1474, 1480, 1536, 1780, 1781. **4** : 2026, 2027, 2049, 2144, 2178. **5** : 2394, 2407-2409, 2459, 2488, 2587. **6** : 2799, 2884-2886, 2924, 2972. **7** :

182 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- 3152, 3153, 3230-3234, 3250, 3258, 3309-3311, 3393, 3402, 3435. **8**: 3556, 3595, 3694, 3727, 3728, 3792, 3793, 3816, 3817, 3831, 3832, 3864, 3908, 3931. **9**: 4017, 4210, 4253, 4260, 4261, 4346, 4357-4360, 4398. **10**: 4439, 4455, 4559, 4607, 4637, 4678, 4702, 4761, 4796, 4805, 4806. **11**: 4943, 4966-4967, 5041, 5046-5048, 5086, 5102, 5126, 5127, 5149-5152, 5174. **12**: 5213, 5326-5328, 5371, 5535, 5538, 5539, 5542, 5543, 5663, 5684. **13**: 5804-5810, 5812, 5821, 5864, 5869, 5968. **14**: 6060, 6061, 6093, 6148. **15**: 6371, 6423, 6431, 6504.
- HUGHES (C. E.) **2**: 844, 1052, 1105, 1124-1126, 1143, 1149, 1152, 1158. **3**: 1521, 1522, 1556, 1716, 1729, 1739, 1782. **4**: 2130, 2197. **5**: 2303-2311, 2588, 2589, 2615. **6**: 2772, 2774, 2779, 2785, 2925-2927, 3043. **7**: 3251, 3403. **8**: 3596.
- HUGHES (W. M.) **3**: 1328.
- HUGUENIN (H.) **9**: 4166.
- HULL (W. E.) **3**: 1349.
- HULL (W. I.) **2**: 57, 1177. **3**: 1730. **4**: 1850, 1853.
- HURST (C. J. B.) **2**: 73, 898. **4**: 1860. **5**: 2279. **6**: 2778, 2837, 2908, 2956. **8**: 3634, 3667, 3818. **9**: 4090. **10**: 4439, 4504, 4793. **11**: 4886. **12**: 5293, 5294, 5300 a, 5303. **13**: 5815, 5859, 5860.
- HUTCHESON (A. E.) **11**: 5049.
- HUTCHINSON (R.) **2**: 622.
- HYDE (Ch. Ch.) **2**: 936. **5**: 2308. **6**: 2779, 2800. **10**: 4625, 4638, 4639. **12**: 5460.
- HYDE (H. E.) **7**: 3472.
- I. (V. R.) **11**: 4920.
- ICHIMATA (M.) **10**: 4766.
- IHLEN **10**: 4635, 4651.
- IMBERG (K. E.) **4**: 2069. **8**: 3833. **12**: 5544. **13**: 5870.
- IMPERIALI **2**: 526, 527, 530, 531. **12**: 5586.
- IMPEY (L.) **4**: 2020.
- INNES (K. E.) **6**: 2907. **9**: 4316.
- « INNOXIUS » **6**: 3044.
- IRFAN Bey **10**: 4582.
- IRK (A.) **4**: 2088, 2117, 2126. **10**: 4737.
- IRVINGTON (N. J.) **9**: 4382.
- IRWIN (W. H.) **3**: 1710.
- ISHII (K.) **12**: 5668.
- ITO (N.) **8**: 3998.
- IWATA (K.) **2**: 791.
- IZDEBSKI (Z.) **13**: 5837.
- IZUMI (T.) **4**: 2081, 2118. **12**: 5606.
- JACOB-LODER (J. M. 's-) **12**: 5300 a.
- JACOBS (S.) **2**: 256. **3**: 1334, 1336.
- JACKSON (J.) **9**: 4283. **10**: 4724. **11**: 5061.
- JACKSON (S.) **10**: 4754.
- JACOBY (SIDNEY B.) **12**: 5352, 5363.
- JACQUES-LOURBET **9**: 4327.
- JÄCK (E.) **6**: 2669. **9**: 4280. **12**: 5260.
- JAEGER (W. H. E.) **14**: 6239.
- JAGOW (K.) **2**: 1037.
- JAHRRREISZ (H.) **8**: 3697.
- JAKABFFY (I.) **12**: 5438.
- JAMES (E. L.) **8**: 3934.
- JANASZ (G. de) **10**: 4426, 4444. **11**: 5050.
- JANULAITIS (A.) **7**: 3445.
- JÁRMAI (G.) **10**: 4594.
- JASČENKA (A.) **7**: 3445.
- JASPAR **2**: 241, 246.
- JASPAR (E. J. E. M. H.) **13**: 5840.
- JEANNERET (J. S.) **12**: 5662.
- JELF (E. A.) **2**: 1006.
- JELLINEK (G.) **2**: 1036.
- JEN (CH.) **12**: 5647.
- JENKINS (E. A.) **11**: 5183.
- JENKINS (Th.) **8**: 3983.
- JENKS (C. Wilfred) **13**: 5871. **14**: 6106, 6149. **15**: 6349, 6382.
- JENKS (E.) **8**: 3591.
- JENNINGS (R. Y.) **15**: 6474.
- JESSUP (Ph. C.) **3**: 1783. **4**: 2208. **5**: 2432, 2567, 2616. **6**: 2681, 2773, 3045-3047, 3081. **7**: 3508, 3509. **8**: 3729, 3935, 3944, 3945, 3958, 3984. **9**: 4262, 4369. **11**: 5153. **12**: 5424, 5689. **15**: 6496.
- JÈZE (G.) **3**: 1404. **4**: 2246. **7**: 3333.
- JOACHIM (V.) **6**: 2839 bis.
- JOEKES (A. M.) **2**: 385, 629.
- JOERNS (G.) **2**: 1249.
- JOHNSEN (J. E.) **2**: 769. **3**: 1506.
- JOHNSON **2**: 323, 327. **8**: 3981. **11**: 4850, 4853, 4854, 4860, 4861, 4864, 4865, 4866.
- JOHNSON (A.) **10**: 4702. **12**: 5673.
- JOHNSON (C. O.) **12**: 5706.
- JOHNSON (H.) **2**: 1127. **9**: 4349, 4351.
- JOHNSON (H. W.) **7**: 3489. **8**: 3936, 3946.
- JOHNSON (L. J.) **8**: 3829.
- JOHNSON (T.) **3**: 1366.
- JOHNSON (W. F.) **2**: 1128.
- JOHNSTON (W. H.) **9**: 4292.
- JOKL (M.) **12**: 5415. **13**: 5903. **14**: 6177.
- JONES **8**: 3718.
- JONES (F. L.) **2**: 1204.
- JONES (R.) **4**: 2092.
- JONES (R. L.) **10**: 4797.
- JONES (S. S.) **15**: 6451.
- JONG VAN BEEK EN DONK (B. de) **2**: 428. **4**: 2289. **6**: 2871, 3135.
- JORDAN (C.) **6**: 2781, 3134.
- JORSTAD (J.) **8**: 3909. **12**: 5479, 5545-5547. **13**: 5944. **14**: 6062-6063, 6207. **15**: 6432.
- JOUHAUX **10**: 4542, 4543.
- JOUVENEL (H. de) **3**: 1537. **6**: 3135. **8**: 3573.

- JOUVET (R.) **11**: 5021.
 JOVANOVIC (J.) **8**: 3674.
 JOXE (L.) **7**: 3336, 3404. **8**: 3730, 3770.
9: 4192.
 JUDD (C. D.) **14**: 6208.
 JUDET (E.) **8**: 3698.
 JULLIOT DE LA MORANDIÈRE (Léon)
3: 1415.
 JUNCKERSTORFF (K.) **6**: 2847. **7**: 3534.

 KAASIK (N.) **9**: 4126.
 KAECKENBEECK (G.) **14**: 6246.
 KAESTNER (P. J.) **2**: 663.
 KAHN (H.) **3**: 1587.
 KAIN (R. S.) **13**: 6002. **15**: 6493-6494.
 KAISER **6**: 2705.
 KALBERLAH **10**: 4471.
 KALIJARVI (Th.) **2**: 657.
 KALLAB (J.) **3**: 1830. **10**: 4738.
 KAMIKAWA (H.) **13**: 5831.
 KANE (A. E.) **12**: 5360.
 KARNEBEEK (H. A. van) **2**: 113, 381,
 385, 387. **12**: 5297.
 KASAMA (A.) **5**: 2395.
 KASTL (L.) **7**: 3531.
 KATZ (E.) **2**: 99.
 KAUFFMANN (S.) **9**: 4064.
 KAUFMANN **2**: 566, 567.
 KAUFMANN (E.) **2**: 666. **4**: 2238. **9**: 4328.
13: 5843.
 KAUFMANN (H.) **15**: 6383.
 KAUFMANN (P.) **3**: 1674.
 KAVOLIS (M.) **9**: 4238.
 KEAN **9**: 4385.
 KEEN (F. N.) **2**: 793, 820, 889, 996,
8: 3910. **11**: 5058.
 KEETON (G. W.) **5**: 2401.
 KEITH (A. B.) **2**: 718. **5**: 2511. **6**: 3121.
9: 4394. **11**: 5184. **12**: 5710. **14**: 6266,
 6278.
 KELCHNER (W. H.) **8**: 3841.
 KELLER (von) **10**: 4521, 4522.
 KELLOGG (F. B.) **2**: 844, 1228, 1258.
3: 1737. **5**: 2568, 2590, 2612, 2635,
 2637, 2638, 2642. **6**: 3082. **7**: 3259,
 3405. **8**: 3609, 3613, 3634, 3922. **9**:
 4090. **11**: 4901. **12**: 5310, 5314-5321,
 5324-5325, 5559. **13**: 5790, 5791-5793.
14: 6076-6079.
 KELLOR (F.) **2**: 980, 1078, 1080.
 KELLY (M. C.) **2**: 1205.
 KELSEN (H.) **9**: 4307. **10**: 4477, 4703.
15: 6452.
 KEMIL Bey: see CEMIL Bey.
 KEMPF (J.) **3**: 1655.
 KEN (T. R.) **12**: 5690.
 KENWORTHY (J. M.) **2**: 623. **6**: 2738 *bis*.
 KERSHAW (R. N.) **5**: 2488.
 KERTÉSZ (I.) **10**: 4446, 4696.
 KESJAKOV (B.) **4**: 2170.

 KESSIAKOFF (V.) **7**: 3466.
 KEYES (F. P.) **5**: 2618.
 KIBUCHI (I.) **2**: 1129.
 KIDD (G.) **11**: 5059. **12**: 5577.
 KIERSKI (K.) **9**: 4399.
 KIKUCHI (Y.) **4**: 2190.
 KING **2**: 277, 279, 280, 283, 325. **4**: 1883.
9: 4386. **11**: 4855, 4863.
 KING (M.) **3**: 1334. **5**: 2293.
 KING (W. L. MACKENZIE) **6**: 2701, 2702,
 2705-2707.
 KING-HALL (St.) **9**: 4283. **10**: 4724. **11**:
 5061. **12**: 5679.
 KINGSBURY (H. T.) **8**: 3944.
 KIPPES (J.) **6**: 2836.
 KIRCHHOFF (H.) **8**: 3911.
 KIRK (W. W. van) **6**: 3018.
 KIRKPATRICK (H. P.) **12**: 5578.
 KISCH (I.) **13**: 6027.
 KITCHELT (F. L.) **8**: 3948.
 KLEIN (P.) **2**: 669. **8**: 3686.
 KLEINTJES (Ph.) **12**: 5623. **13**: 5835, 5971.
 KLEYNTJES (J.) **7**: 3415.
 KLINGHARDT (K.) **3**: 1462, 1463.
 KLÜPFEL (J.) **7**: 3337.
 KLUIC (S.) **8**: 3673.
 KLUYVER (C. A.) **2**: 174, 870. **3**: 1784.
5: 2333. **9**: 4361. **10**: 4807. **12**: 5595.
15: 6453.
 KNIGHT **6**: 2738 *bis*.
 KNOLL (G.) **8**: 3546.
 KNORR (W.) **2**: 852.
 KNOX (P. C.) **2**: 5.
 KNUBBEN (R.) **5**: 2405.
 KNUDSON (J. I.) **14**: 6227.
 KOEHLER (L. von) **8**: 3669.
 KOHDE (O. H.) **3**: 1406.
 KOHLRAUSCH (E.) **13**: 5982.
 KOHN (F. G.) **3**: 1588.
 KOHT (H.) **15**: 6303.
 KOMARNICKI **13**: 5829-5830.
 KONSUL **2**: 710.
 KONYA (E.) **11**: 5087.
 KOPELMANAS (L.) **12**: 5372. **13**: 5904,
 5905, 5972. **14**: 6247. **15**: 6350.
 KOROWICZ (M. S.) **9**: 4049, 4159. **12**:
 5476.
 KOSTERS (J.) **6**: 2801. **10**: 4464. **12**:
 5298, 5299, 5300 *a*.
 KOUDELKA (J.) **10**: 4772.
 KRAGH **2**: 261 *a*.
 KRAUS (H.) **2**: 669. **3**: 1785, 1844. **5**:
 2331. **6**: 3131. **8**: 3686, 3901. **10**:
 4469.
 KRÉMAR (J.) **4**: 1968.
 KRIEG (F.) **4**: 2016. **6**: 2844, 2845.
 KRIGE (C. J.) **6**: 2691.
 KRIVICKAS (D.) **14**: 6206, 6209.
 KROELL (J.) **9**: 4050. **10**: 4456.
 KRUSCH (W.) **14**: 6094.

- KUČERA (B.) **7**: 3381, 3535. **9**: 4018-4019, 4298-4299, 4330, 4337. **10**: 4425. **11**: 4968, 5103, 5128. **12**: 5416, 5417, 5573, 5669. **13**: 5771, 5941. **15**: 6326.
- KÜNTZEL (W.) **12**: 5373.
- KUHN (A. K.) **4**: 2015. **6**: 2873. **7**: 3316. **9**: 4160, 4167, 4400. **10**: 4584.
- KULSKI (L.) **4**: 2152.
- KULSKI (W.) **15**: 6297.
- KUNCKEL (E. E.) **9**: 4410.
- KUNERALP (Z. K.) **15**: 6345.
- KUNSTENAAR (J.) **9**: 4281.
- KUNZ (J. L.) **3**: 1422, 1479. **4**: 2239. **6**: 2975. **7**: 3357. **8**: 3732, 3733.
- KURZ (N.) **9**: 4294.
- KUTTIK (E.) **2**: 927. **7**: 3431.
- L. (R.) **11**: 5013. **12**: 5472.
- LABARTHE (J.) **9**: 4290.
- LACOUR-GAYET (J.) **4**: 2158.
- LADAS (S. P.) **8**: 3676.
- LA FOLLETTE **2**: 325. **11**: 4870.
- LA FONTAINE (H.) **2**: 20, 48, III. 112, 241, 246. **4**: 2246. **12**: 5292.
- LAGEMANS (E. G.) **2**: 221.
- LAIDONER **2**: 605, 606.
- LAKATOS (J.) **11**: 4879.
- LAKE **9**: 4383.
- LAMB (B. P.) **7**: 3490.
- LAMBEL (R.) **9**: 4175.
- LAMBERT (E.) **3**: 1604, 1620.
- LAMEIRE (J.) **7**: 3338.
- LAMINGTON **2**: 622.
- LAMMASCH (H.) **2**: 56, 63.
- LAMY (P.) **3**: 1815.
- LANDON (F.) **13**: 6013.
- LANGDON (W. R.) **12**: 5668.
- LANGE (Chr. L.) **2**: 1 (n.), 10, 34. **4**: 2159. **12**: 5261.
- LANGER (W. L.) **9**: 4006.
- LANGERMAN (F. E.) **9**: 4415.
- LANGSAM (W. C.) **14**: 6270.
- LANSCHOT (van) **9**: 4071.
- LANUX (P. de) **11**: 5155.
- LAPE (E. E.) **2**: 1049. **3**: 1786. **4**: 2199. **6**: 3049. **8**: 3912.
- LAPIE (P. O.) **12**: 5716.
- LAPOINTE (E.) **5**: 2295. **6**: 2705, 2706.
- LA PRADELLE (A. de Geouffre de) **2**: 175, 176, 644, 794. **3**: 1625, 1632, 1642. **4**: 1860, 1900, 1912, 1915, 1950, 1994, 1995, 2162, 2237. **5**: 2375, 2447, 2591. **6**: 2684, 2686, 2687, 2782, 2804, 2831, 2846, 2862, 2932, 2984, 3001, 3057. **7**: 3262, 3292, 3294, 3438, 3453. **8**: 3618, 3637, 3642, 3651, 3755, 3827, 3895, 3995. **9**: 4043, 4091, 4092, 4302. **10**: 4465, 4510, 4557, 4563, 4769. **11**: 4923, 4948, 4992, 5002, 5016, 5107, 5187-5190. **12**: 5247, 5248, 5408, 5425, 5435, 5437, 5630, 5712, 5715, 5717. **13**: 5761, 5765, 5864, 5868, 5888, 5915, 5956. **14**: 6056, 6064, 6108, 6156, 6264. **15**: 6350, 6381, 6384, 6404, 6435, 6484.
- LAPRADELLE (Paul de) **5**: 2497.
- LARNAUDE (F.) **2**: 871. **3**: 1577. **4**: 1860.
- LA ROCHEBROCHARD (G. de) **10**: 4595.
- LASALA LIANAS (M. de) **2**: 829.
- LAS CASES (De) **2**: 345, 346.
- LASKI (H. J.) **2**: 1040. **5**: 2491. **10**: 4779.
- LATANÉ (J. H.) **8**: 3544. **11**: 5129.
- LA TERZA (P.) **3**: 1633.
- LATEY (W.) **2**: 177, 178, 645, 795.
- LATHAM (J. G.) **5**: 2291.
- LATHAM (R. T. E.) **13**: 6022.
- LAUR (E.) **12**: 5484.
- LAUTERPACHT (H.) **3**: 1636. **6**: 2837, 3002, 3122. **7**: 3154, 3260. **8**: 3667, 3884. **9**: 4123. **10**: 4559 a, 4755. **11**: 4969, 5003. **12**: 5405, 5406, 5455, 5626. **14**: 6249. **15**: 6351, 6379.
- LAUZANNE (S.) **2**: 890. **7**: 3456.
- LAVAL **12**: 5711.
- LAVÍN (P. F.) **10**: 4440.
- LAWRENCE (T. J.) **2**: 947. **3**: 1692. **14**: 6248.
- LAYTON (W.) **9**: 4416.
- LEARNED (H. B.) **5**: 2591. **6**: 3032.
- LEBLANC (J.) **4**: 2107.
- LE BRUN KERIS (G.) **15**: 6454.
- LECHARTIER (G.) **2**: 1251, 1252.
- LEDERMANN (W.) **11**: 4910.
- LEEMANS (V.) **8**: 3735.
- LE FUR (L.) **3**: 1415, 1464. **4**: 1874, 1914, 2028, 2127, 2240, 2246. **5**: 2375, 6: 3003. **7**: 3446. **8**: 3699, 3819. **9**: 4289, 4314. **10**: 4464, 4764. **11**: 5062, 5090, 5186. **12**: 5374. **13**: 5844, 5872, 5973. **15**: 6475.
- LEGGETT **10**: 4542, 4543.
- LÉGIA (L.) **14**: 6178.
- LEHMAN (I.) **8**: 3556.
- LEISEN (H. van) **12**: 5574.
- LEISEWITZ (G.) **10**: 4621.
- LEMANSKY (J.) **8**: 3820. **10**: 4823.
- LEMIEUX (R.) **2**: 256. **3**: 1334, 1336.
- LEMON (M.) **8**: 3556.
- LÉMONON (E.) **2**: 796.
- LENARD (A.) **4**: 2246.
- LENROOT **2**: 278, 311, 313, 314, 323, 324, 325, 1214. **4**: 2130.
- LEROY (M.) **8**: 3855.
- LESCA (Ch.) **12**: 5574.
- LESSING (H. W.) **8**: 3668.
- LEVERMORE (Ch. H.) **2**: 877, 878, 891, 899, 1178.
- LEVINSON (S. O.) **2**: 1253. **6**: 3052, 3053. **11**: 5156.
- LÉVIS-MIREPOIX (E. de) **10**: 4576.
- LEVISSON (L.) **15**: 6433.

- LEVITT (A.) **5**: 2653.
 LEVY (E.) **5**: 2448.
 LEVY (P.-M.-G.) **14**: 6179.
 LEVY (R.) **10**: 4656. **12**: 5461, 5473.
 LÉVY-ÜLLMANN (H.) **11**: 4983.
 LEWENHAUPT (S.) **8**: 3554, 3599.
 LEWINSKY (H.) **4**: 1974.
 LEWIS (D. J.) **4**: 1882. **10**: 4792, 4809.
 11: 4846, 4855, 4864, 4866.
 LEYRAT (P. de) **6**: 2984.
 LHOMME (J.) **8**: 3736.
 L'HUILLIER (J.) **11**: 4982, 5022.
 LI (Tzu SHAU) **9**: 4040.
 LIAS (A. G.) **6**: 2929.
 LIBBY (F. J.) **2**: 1206. **3**: 1678, 1740.
 4: 2180. **7**: 3510. **8**: 3914. **11**: 5157.
 LIEN (A. J.) **3**: 1787.
 LIENAU (R.) **9**: 4060.
 LIENAU (R. B.) **15**: 6344.
 LIEPMANN (M.) **2**: 1288.
 LIMBURG (J.) **4**: 1891, 2237, 2246. **5**:
 2338. **10**: 4770. **12**: 5214, 5262, 5659
 LIN (Hsi-CHIEH) **9**: 4240.
 LINDHAGEN (C.) **13**: 5988.
 LINDLEY (M. F.) **2**: 964.
 LINDSAY (R.) **2**: 626.
 LINDSEY (E. S.) **8**: 3794.
 LING (H. N.) **12**: 5548.
 LINGEMANN (H.) **9**: 4234.
 LINTHICUM (J. Ch.) **9**: 4362-4363.
 LIPARTITI (C.) **15**: 6476-6477.
 LIPPMANN (W.) **2**: 1254. **11**: 5158-5159.
 LISSITZYN (O. J.) **13**: 5974.
 LISZT (F. von) **2**: 954. **6**: 2976.
 LITVINOFF **12**: 5498, 5499. **13**: 5829,
 5830.
 LIU (S. H.) **12**: 5691.
 LLOYD GEORGE (D.) **6**: 2738 *bis*.
 LOCKER-LAMPSON (G.) **3**: 1363, 1435.
 4: 1889. **6**: 2728, 2732, 2733, 2737,
 2738 *bis*.
 LODER (B. C. J.) **2**: 53, 55, 180, 181,
 182, 183, 184, 425, 426, 427, 830,
 831, 995, 996. **4**: 1946, 2076. **5**: 2316
 2320 *a*. **6**: 2780, 2826, 2985, 3123, 3131.
 7: 3236. **8**: 3834. **10**: 4704, 4809 *a*.
 11: 4897. **12**: 5292, 5295-5302.
 LODGE (H. C.) **2**: 271, 273, 281, 1084,
 1105, 1178, 1180, 1181. **3**: 1709.
 LOEFF (L.) **14**: 6065. **15**: 6434.
 LÖFGREN (E.) **3**: 1677.
 LÖKEN (H.) **2**: 45.
 LÖNING (O.) **2**: 705, 706. **3**: 1457.
 LÖWENFELD (E.) **2**: 853, 921. **3**: 1542.
 LOGAN **11**: 4855, 4857, 4861, 4865, 4866.
 LOHMAN (DE SAVORNIN) **9**: 4071.
 LOISEAU (Ch.) **9**: 4168, 4169.
 LONERGAN (A.) **11**: 4859.
 LONG **11**: 4853, 4854, 4855, 4865, 4866.
- LÓPEZ OLIVÁN (J.): see OLIVÁN (J.
 LÓPEZ).
 LORCH (F. B.) **10**: 4775.
 LORENZ (H.) **6**: 2930. **13**: 5859.
 LOTHIAN (Marquess of) **11**: 4877.
 LOTSCHERT (H.) **7**: 3430.
 LOUCHEUR **2**: 73.
 LOUDON **2**: 546, 547, 548, 549.
 LOUTER (J. de) **3**: 1836. **8**: 3738.
 LOWELL (A. L.) **2**: 1085. **3**: 1692. **4**:
 1855.
 LUBOMIRSKI (S.) **5**: 2399. **3**: 3550. **9**:
 4146.
 LUGARD **6**: 2956.
 LUNDSTEDT (A. V.) **2**: 1051.
 LUNDSTEDT (A. W.) **4**: 2104.
 LUNDSTEDT (V.) **13**: 5975.
 LUNG (C. Y.) **12**: 5692.
 LUNT (A. E.) **3**: 1681.
 LUSENA (A.) **9**: 4145.
 LYNCH (F.) **2**: 1085.
 LYON-CAEN (Ch.) **2**: 108. **4**: 2246.
 LYRA (H.) **6**: 2994.
 LYSÉN (A.) **3**: 1605. **5**: 2545 *a*. **6**: 2666,
 3023. **8**: 3835. **11**: 4932. **14**: 6034.
- M.** (J. B.) **10**: 4560.
M. (J. E. G. de) **2**: 1274.
MA (CHIH-CHEN) **9**: 4239. **12**: 5648.
MAASS (W.) **7**: 3320.
MACARTNEY (C. A.) **4**: 2186.
MACCOBY (S.) **4**: 2164.
MACDONALD (J. G.) **2**: 1182, 1256. **3**:
 1788. **5**: 2569.
MACDONALD (J. R.) **2**: 623. **5**: 2648.
 6: 2728, 2735, 2738 *bis*. **7**: 3180.
MACDONALD (R.) **2**: 1255. **4**: 1889.
MACDONOGH (G.) **7**: 3483.
MACELROY (R.) **3**: 1684, 1789.
MACFADDEN (L. T.) **6**: 2933.
MACFARLAND (H. B. F.) **2**: 30.
MACGILLIGAN (P.) **6**: 2749.
MACGREGOR **2**: 296, 297, 300.
MACGUIRE (O. R.) **3**: 1682.
MACKELLAR **2**: 327.
MACKENZIE (D. D.) **2**: 256. **3**: 1336,
 1337.
MACKENZIE (N.) **10**: 4683.
MACKINLEY **2**: 323. **3**: 1346.
MACLEAN **2**: 1214.
MACMULLEN (L. W.) **7**: 3467.
MACMURRAY (O. K.) **8**: 3556. **11**: 4967.
MACNAIR (A. D.) **3**: 1403, 1631. **5**: 2498.
 6: 2837. **11**: 4974. **15**: 6478.
MACNAIR (H. F.) **2**: 1131. **8**: 3667, 3900.
MACNARY **8**: 3946.
MACNEILL **2**: 534.
MACPHAIL (A. C.) **6**: 2702.
MADARIAGA (S. de) **5**: 2549. **12**: 5486-
 5493, 5498-5499, 5594.

- MAEMECKE (R.) **15** : 6499.
 MAGALHAES (B. de) **4** : 2246.
 MAGNUS (J.) **6** : 2930.
 MAGRUDER (F. A.) **11** : 5115.
 MAGYARY (G. von) **2** : 854, 879. **3** : 1513.
4 : 2077, 2241. **7** : 3261, 3262. **10** :
 4684, 4685, 4714, 4833.
 MAHAIM (E.) **2** : 631. **12** : 5329, 5456,
 5604, 5622.
 MAHMUT ESAT **7** : 3442.
 MAIM (N.) **8** : 3856.
 MAITER (D.) **7** : 3298.
 MAKOWSKI (J.) **4** : 2119, 2160, 2161.
8 : 3885. **9** : 4051, 4129, 4300, 4412.
 MAKTOS (T. J.) **7** : 3435.
 MALAUZAT (A.) **2** : 33.
 MALCOLM (Neil L.) **2** : 1022. **8** : 3918.
 MALEZIEUX DU HAMEL (A. de) **9** : 4284.
 MALKIN (W.) **13** : 5829-5830.
 MALLO (J.) **8** : 3996.
 MANDELSLOH (ASCHE von) **10** : 4443.
 MANDELSTAM (A. N.) **2** : 1298. **4** : 2089.
5 : 2375. **7** : 3536. **11** : 5110, 5111.
 MANDER **6** : 2722, 2731, 2736. **7** : 3180-
 3182, 3184-3186, 3188-3190. **8** : 3579,
 3580, 3581. **9** : 4031. **12** : 5231, 5234.
 MANDERE (H. Ch. G. J. van der) **2** :
 100, 646, 658, 678, 763, 797. **7** : 3418.
12 : 5583.
 MANN (E. A.) **5** : 2292.
 MANNING (C. A. W.) **7** : 3437. **9** : 4152,
 4392.
 MANOLACHE (C.) **11** : 5087.
 MANTÉCON (J. M.) **7** : 3457.
 MANTON (M. T.) **2** : 1183.
 MANTOUX (P.) **2** : 900. **11** : 5114.
 MARBURG (E.) **3** : 1471. **4** : 2128, 2242.
 MARBURG (Th.) **2** : 39, 106. **3** : 1790.
8 : 3544.
 MARCANTONATO (L. G.) **13** : 5888.
 MARCHANT **6** : 2756.
 MARÈS (A.) **2** : 979.
 MARIOTTE (P.) **2** : 922. **4** : 2209. **7** : 3492.
 MARKOVITCH (J. Y.) **14** : 6190.
 MARKOVITCH (L. J.) **9** : 4052.
 MARKS VON WÜRTEMBERG (E.) **3** : 1558.
12 : 5607, 5642.
 MARKUS **2** : 616.
 MARQUIS (H.) **3** : 1620.
 MARTENS (G. F. de) **2** : 8, 16, 218, 435.
4 : 1916. **6** : 2788.
 MARTIN (C. E.) **11** : 5130.
 MARTIN (Ch. E.) **4** : 2070, 2200. **8** : 3978.
 MARTIN (F.) **10** : 4798.
 MARTIN (G. C.) **6** : 2931.
 MARTIN (P. E.) **12** : 5485.
 MARTIN (W.) **6** : 2961. **7** : 3339. **10** : 4608.
 MARTINEZ FRAGA (P.) **5** : 2317.
 MAS (F.) **5** : 2383.
 MASON (J. B.) **9** : 4158.
- MASSART (E.) **6** : 2951. **7** : 3351. **8** : 3695.
 MASSIGLI **9** : 4117, 4118. **11** : 4887-4888.
12 : 5498, 5499.
 MATHEWS (J. M.) **5** : 2592.
 MATHEWS (R. E.) **8** : 3739.
 MATSCHKE (H.) **13** : 5873.
 MATSUBARA (K.) **3** : 1816. **4** : 2120.
 MATSUSHITA (M.) **6** : 2952.
 MAUPAS (J.) **14** : 6156.
 MAURER **8** : 3656, 3657.
 MAURRAS (Ch.) **4** : 2000.
 MAVAUT **10** : 4542, 4543.
 MAZURIER **2** : 538, 539, 540.
 MEAD (E. D.) **3** : 1791. **7** : 3493.
 MÉGEVAND (G.) **12** : 5480. **13** : 5917.
 MEIER-BENNECKENSTEIN (P.) **11** : 5079.
 MEIEROVICS **2** : 548, 549.
 MEITANI (G.) **9** : 4301. **13** : 5841.
 MEITANI (R.) **13** : 5841.
 MELLO-FRANCO **2** : 554, 555, 566, 567,
 574-577.
 MENDELS **9** : 4071.
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (A.) **6** : 2874.
 MENEMENLIZADE ETM **12** : 5608.
 MENGELE (F.) **4** : 2094. **10** : 4715.
 MENNEVÉE (R.) **14** : 6185.
 MENTHON (F. de) **3** : 1664.
 MENZEL (E.) **15** : 6469.
 MERCIER (A.) **6** : 3131.
 MERIGGI (L.) **6** : 2802. **11** : 4921.
 MERMILLOD **9** : 4164.
 MERTENS **10** : 4540-4543.
 MERVE (N. J. van der) **6** : 2691.
 MESBAH ZADEH (M.) **12** : 5596.
 METCALF (J. H.) **2** : 315, 316. **6** : 3084.
 METHNER **13** : 5906.
 METZNER (H.) **13** : 5897.
 MEULEMANS (J.) **8** : 3650.
 MEULEN (J. ter) **2** : 1 (note). **5** : 2271,
 2274, 2277 (note). **6** : 2666. **12** : 5263.
14 : 6034.
 MEURS (H. J. van) **6** : 2953.
 MEURS (J. H. van) **6** : 2953.
 MEUVRET (J.) **12** : 5439.
 MEYER (C. L. W.) **3** : 1665. **7** : 3494. **8** :
 3635. **9** : 4263. **11** : 4961.
 MICHELIS **10** : 4540, 4541.
 MICHENER (E.) **6** : 2703.
 MIDDLETON (Earl of) **7** : 3195.
 MIKOFF **9** : 4117, 4118.
 MIKUSZEWSKI (W.) **12** : 5361.
 MILENKOVITCH (V. M.) **3** : 1675.
 MILHOLLAND (V.) **3** : 1742, 1792.
 MILITCH (M.) **5** : 2487. **6** : 2954.
 MILLER **2** : 73.
 MILLER (D. H.) **2** : 1020, 1132. **3** : 1793.
4 : 1860. **5** : 2279.
 MILLER (R. W.) **10** : 4697.
 MILLIOT (L.) **7** : 3319.
 MILLIS **2** : 1214.

- MILLS (O. L.) **2**: 1133, 1143, 1185.
 « MINIMUS » **8**: 3740.
 MIRAL (D.) **6**: 2976.
 MIRKINE-GUETZÉVITCH (B.) **8**: 3741.
10: 4622. **11**: 4983.
 MIRKOVITCH (L.) **4**: 1972.
 MIROLUB **5**: 2399.
 MITCHELL-THOMPSON (W.) **6**: 2725, 2732.
 MOCH (M.) **9**: 4411.
 MÖLLER (A.) **2**: 955. **8**: 3865, 3866. **10**:
 4756. **11**: 5097. **14**: 6228.
 MOELWYN-HUGHES (R.) **3**: 1635.
 MOHARRAM (M.) **5**: 2433.
 MOLARES (J. QUERO) **10**: 4735.
 MOLENGRAAFF (W. L. P. A.) **2**: 798.
 MOLONY (W. O'SULLIVAN) **11**: 5191.
 MOLOFF **7**: 3304, 3305.
 MOLTESEN **2**: 260-262.
 MOLTKE **2**: 262, 263.
 MONTAGNE (R.) **15**: 6484.
 MONTMORENCY (J. E. G. de) **4**: 2246.
 MOON (P. T.) **3**: 1402, 1451, 1794.
 MOORE **2**: 294, 314.
 MOORE (J. B.) **2**: 799, 800, 801, 834,
 948, 1152. **3**: 1387, 1524. **4**: 1901,
 1946. **5**: 2298-2303, 2443, 2445. **6**:
 2823, 2826, 3106. **8**: 3800. **13**: 5976.
15: 6322.
 MOORE (R. W.) **3**: 1354.
 MORAWSKI **2**: 576, 577.
 MORELLET (J.) **2**: 140, 1134. **3**: 1481,
 1482. **6**: 2932.
 MORELLI (G.) **8**: 3610. **14**: 6259.
 MORENO (E. G.) **7**: 3419.
 MOREUX (R.) **4**: 2001.
 MOREY (W. C.) **2**: 1046.
 MORGAN (C. C.) **3**: 1593.
 MORGAN (L. P.) **12**: 5693.
 MORGAN (R.) **8**: 3821.
 MORGENTHAU (H.) **5**: 2460.
 MORI (T.) **2**: 1002.
 MORIN-PONS (F.) **8**: 3703.
 MORINAUD **2**: 537, 537 a.
 MORISHIMA (M.) **4**: 2191.
 MORLEY (F.) **7**: 3340. **9**: 4285.
 MORPHY **3**: 1336.
 MORRISON (C. C.) **4**: 2179. **5**: 2570.
 MORROW (I. F. D.) **13**: 5874.
 MORTON (Ch.) **4**: 1922.
 MOSER (Ernö) **2**: 361.
 MOSER (H.) **14**: 6210.
 MOSES **2**: 272, 275, 321, 322, 325-329,
 1214, 1232. **10**: 4800.
 MOSKOV (A.) **13**: 6028.
 MOSLER **14**: 6282.
 MOSTON (G. E.) **6**: 3085.
 MOTTA **2**: 396-399.
 MOTZA (J.) **11**: 5057.
 MOULLINS (C.) **3**: 1656.
 MOUTET (M.) **3**: 1607.
 MOWAT (R. B.) **9**: 4332.
 MOWER (E. C.) **8**: 3899.
 MOWINCKEL (J. L.) **10**: 4641.
 MÜLLER (A.) **5**: 2479.
 MÜLLER (K. E.) **3**: 1458.
 MÜLLER (P.) **8**: 3837.
 MÜNCH (F.) **8**: 3867.
 MUIR (R.) **4**: 2184.
 MULDER (A.) **2**: 989. **3**: 1630.
 MULDER (A. C. J.) **10**: 4830.
 MULLER (H. M.) **8**: 3795.
 MULLETT (A. J.) **3**: 1331.
 MUNCH (P.) **2**: 260, 261, 262, 901. **7**:
 3412. **12**: 5292. **13**: 5778-5781.
 MUNIR BEY **2**: 594, 595. **12**: 5330.
 MUNRO (H.) **15**: 6355.
 MURRAY (G.) **2**: 889, 1276. **5**: 2546,
 2648. **6**: 2956. **11**: 5072.
 MURRAY (J. E.) **11**: 4869.
 MURRAY (C. de B.) **11**: 5104.
 MUSSO (G. D.) **11**: 5105.
 MUÛLS (F.) **3**: 1408. **7**: 3461. **12**: 5456.
 MYERS (D. P.) **8**: 3877, 3913. **12**: 5584.
 MYERS JR. (S. D.) **14**: 6208.
 MYERS (W. S.) **3**: 1743. **7**: 3420.
 NAGAOKA (H.) **12**: 5310-5312. **13**: 5860,
 5864.
 NAGEL (Ch.) **2**: 778.
 NAGY (I.) **10**: 4739.
 NAMITKIEWICZ (J.) **2**: 735.
 NANSEN (F.) **7**: 3413.
 NASH (Ph. C.) **6**: 3085.
 NASMYTH (G. W.) **2**: 35, 36.
 NATANSON (W.) **13**: 6014.
 NATHAN (M.) **2**: 956.
 NATHAN (R.) **8**: 3742.
 NEARING (Scott) **3**: 1568.
 NEGULESCO (D.) **2**: 1043. **3**: 1475. **5**:
 2447, 2619. **6**: 2804, 2826, 2826 bis.
7: 3263. **8**: 3634, 3822. **9**: 4401. **10**:
 4504, 4778. **13**: 5838, 5839, 5860. **14**:
 6102-6103. **15**: 6385.
 NEGULESCO (P.) **13**: 5977.
 NELLEN (E.) **5**: 2533.
 NEUMANN (R.) **14**: 6191.
 NEWFANG (O.) **2**: 1050.
 NEWTON **4**: 1889.
 NIBOYET (J.-P.) **5**: 2390. **6**: 2781, 2846,
 2861, 2932, 3001, 3133. **11**: 5192.
 NICHOLSON **3**: 1336. **9**: 4407.
 NICOLE **14**: 6187. **15**: 6403-6404.
 NICOLESCO (M.) **6**: 2960.
 NIELSEN (F. K.) **8**: 3878.
 NIEMEYER (H. G.) **8**: 3597.
 NIEMEYER (Th.) **2**: 79. **3**: 1597. **4**: 2246.
 NIKEIUS (J. I. D.) **12**: 5674.
 NIKITOVITCH (T. M.) **4**: 1970.
 NIPPOLD (O.) **4**: 1856, 1857. **10**: 4464.
 NISOT (J.) **4**: 2105.

188 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- NITOBÉ (I.) **2**: 872.
 NOGUEIRA (J.) **4**: 1868, 1869.
 NOLDE (B.) **6**: 3134. **8**: 3743, 3744.
 NORDON (Ch. L.) **15**: 6424.
 NORMAN **10**: 4540, 4541.
 NORRIS **4**: 1886. **11**: 4853, 4863, 4864, 4866, 4873.
 NOVACOVITCH (M.) **8**: 3634, 3672, 3684, 3689. **12**: 5452. **14**: 6169, 6211.
 NOVKOVIĆ (B.) **8**: 3589, 3886. **12**: 5215, 5625, 5675.
 NURI (Bülent) **10**: 4427.
 NUSSBAUM (A.) **10**: 4585.
 NYE (G. P.) **2**: 293, 326. **6**: 2913, 2937. **9**: 4356, 4387.
 NYHOLM (D. G.) **2**: 64, 901. **4**: 1946. **6**: 2826, 2826 bis. **9**: 3590, 3634.
 NYITRAY (A.) **4**: 2257.
 «O» **6**: 2938. **10**: 4561, 4562. **11**: 4841. **12**: 5462.
 OCHOTA (J.) **9**: 4196.
 O'CONNELL (T. J.) **6**: 2749.
 OCTAVIO (R.) **6**: 2967.
 ODA (Y.) **2**: 802, 821. **4**: 2050, 2056. **6**: 2823. **7**: 4306. **13**: 5735, 5832, 5875, 6032.
 OEHLER (H.) **9**: 4170.
 OERI (A.) **6**: 2961.
 OERSTED **10**: 4540, 4541.
 OGDON (M.) **13**: 5852.
 OHLANDER (L. W.) **4**: 2210.
 OHSAWA (A.) **7**: 3317, 3318. **13**: 5989.
 OHYAMA (U.) **6**: 3054.
 O'KELLY (S. T.) **6**: 2749.
 OLECHOWSKI (G.) **4**: 2051.
 OLIVÁN (J. LÓPEZ) **10**: 4525. **13**: 5965. **14**: 6066. **15**: 6426-6427, 6435-6436.
 OLIVART (R. DE DALMAN Y —) **4**: 2129.
 OLIVER (C. R.) **8**: 3971.
 OLIVI (A.) **10**: 4740.
 OLIVI (L.) **10**: 4740.
 O'MAHONEY **11**: 4860.
 ONCKEN (O.) **12**: 5353.
 O'NEILL (James M.) **8**: 3800.
 OPPENHEIM (L.) **2**: 934. **3**: 1631. **4**: 1858. **5**: 2498. **12**: 5626. **14**: 6249.
 ORTEGA-NÚÑEZ **2**: 616.
 ORUÉ Y ARREGUI (J. R. de) **2**: 913, 938 a. **3**: 1606, 1637. **8**: 3857. **10**: 4762.
 O'RYAN (J. F.) **8**: 3958. **11**: 4857, 5161.
 OSUSKY (S.) **3**: 1795, 1796.
 OSZVALD (G.) **12**: 5725.
 OTAVSKÝ: see HERMANN-OTAVSKÝ.
 OTTLIK (G.) **4**: 2091. **5**: 2473. **6**: 2943. **7**: 3411. **8**: 3844. **13**: 5954. **14**: 6221. **15**: 6446.
 OTTOLENGHI (G.) **14**: 6250.
 OUDINOT (M.) **4**: 2258.
 OVERMAN **2**: 318, 319, 326.
 «PACIFICUS» **2**: 880.
 PAGE (K.) **2**: 1047, 1087. **3**: 1680.
 PAGE (W. H.) **12**: 5699.
 PAINE (P. M.) **6**: 3087.
 PALENCIA **10**: 4540, 4541.
 PALLIERI (G. BALLADORE) **5**: 2335. **6**: 2998. **8**: 3601. **14**: 6235. **15**: 6463.
 PALLIS (A.) **9**: 4144.
 PALMER (G. E. H.) **11**: 5184.
 PAN (Y. K.) **12**: 5694.
 PANNUZIO (S.) **2**: 873.
 PARK (M. W.) **3**: 1560.
 PARKER (E. B.) **2**: 1187.
 PARMOOR **2**: 570, 571, 574, 575, 622. **3**: 1364. **4**: 1889. **5**: 2296, 2648. **6**: 2741, 2742. **7**: 3195.
 PASCHING (W.) **12**: 5375.
 PASQUAZI (I.) **12**: 5627.
 PAUL-BONCOUR (J.) **8**: 3824.
 PAULSEN (P. I.) **14**: 6080.
 PEASLEE (A. J.) **3**: 1514. **8**: 3825.
 PELLA (V. V.) **2**: 1285, 1286, 1287. **3**: 1831. **5**: 2654-2656. **8**: 3996. **15**: 6505.
 PELTZER **2**: 241, 246.
 PENFIELD (W. S.) **4**: 2201.
 PENG (S.) **12**: 5606.
 PENNISI DI SANTA MARGHERITA (P.) **15**: 6425.
 PEPPER (G. W.) **2**: 274, 284, 306, 313, 322, 325, 329, 832, 1105, 1137, 1143, 1214. **3**: 1525. **6**: 2933, 3056, 3088. **7**: 3495.
 PERASSI (T.) **2**: 1259. **3**: 1618. **5**: 2493. **8**: 3611. **13**: 5736.
 PERCY (E.) **4**: 1860. **5**: 2279. **11**: 5119.
 PEREZ-GUERRERO (M.) **12**: 5597.
 PERGIER (Ch.) **4**: 2181.
 PÉRIGORD (P.) **3**: 1617.
 PERKINS (D.) **6**: 3019.
 PERRY **6**: 2738 bis.
 PERRY Jr. (J. de Wolf) **2**: 1260.
 PEŠKA (Z.) **10**: 4457.
 PESSÔA (E.) **2**: 423, 424, 855. **3**: 1843. **6**: 2823. **8**: 3634.
 PETERS (H.) **13**: 5982.
 PETERSEN (N.) **3**: 1657.
 PETRASCHEK (K.) **15**: 6352.
 PETROFF (Th.) **12**: 5726.
 PEURSEM (J. H. van) **7**: 3421, 3428.
 PHELAN (E. J.) **9**: 4393. **11**: 5152.
 PHELPS (E. M.) **2**: 835.
 PHILIPSE (A. H.) **5**: 2434, 2480. **6**: 2771. **9**: 4171, 4317. **10**: 4799.
 PHILLIMORE **2**: 73. **4**: 1860.
 PHILLIMORE (Cap.) **2**: 562, 563, 564, 565.
 PHILLIMORE (Lord) **2**: 185. **4**: 1889, 2220. **5**: 2296.
 PHILLIMORE (R.) **2**: 803, 1280.
 PHILLIMORE (W. G. F.) **2**: 125, 126.
 PIC (P.) **3**: 1614. **4**: 2246.

- PICARD (M.) **2**: 648. **4**: 2243, 2246.
 PICOT (A.) **12**: 5480. **13**: 5917. **15**: 6404.
 PICTET (P.) **7**: 3341. **8**: 3701. **9**: 4172.
10: 4611. **13**: 5980.
 PIGGOTT (F.) **4**: 2221.
 PILLET (A.) **6**: 2781, 3003, 3133.
 PILOTTI **3**: 1690.
 PINEGGER (P.) **11**: 5023.
 PINHEIRO (N.) **2**: 833.
 PINKHAM (H. W.) **3**: 1817.
 PINON (R.) **8**: 3745.
 PIQUENARD **10**: 4540, 4541.
 PITTMANN **11**: 4864.
 PITTMAN (KEY) **8**: 3983, 3984. **10**: 4811.
 PLÀ (José) **3**: 1598.
 PLATTEN **2**: 396, 397.
 PLESCH (A.) **12**: 5427. **14**: 6127.
 PLESSNER (W.) **10**: 4428.
 PODESTA-COSTA (L. A.) **15**: 6506.
 POHL (H.) **2**: 938. **7**: 3531. **10**: 4820.
 POINCARÉ (R.) **2**: 537 a.
 POITOU-DUPLESSY **2**: 537 a.
 POLÁK (M.) **7**: 3352.
 POLGÁR (I.) **4**: 2052. **6**: 2803. **10**: 4458,
 4686, 4705. **11**: 5007, 5009, 5051, 5196.
12: 5249.
 POLITIS (N.) **2**: 770, 867, 1013. **3**: 1404,
 1561, 1638, 1639, 1832. **4**: 1911, 1912,
 1914, 1915, 1950, 2162, 2244, 2246.
5: 2499, 2503, 2534, 2535, 2591. **6**:
 2674, 2675, 2684, 2686, 2687, 2782,
 2831, 2984, 3026, 3027, 3057. **7**: 3262,
 3292, 3294, 3304, 3305. **8**: 3796, 3797,
 3826. **9**: 4117, 4118. **12**: 5264, 5350,
 5609. **13**: 5845.
 POLLAK (W.) **3**: 1385.
 POLLOCK (E.) **2**: 186.
 POLLOCK (F.) **2**: 101, 874, 881. **3**: 1562.
 POLNOR (O.) **4**: 2082.
 PONS (L.) **14**: 6113.
 PONSONBY **2**: 356 a. **4**: 1889. **6**: 2732.
 POPE **11**: 4855, 4866.
 POPOVIČ (D.) **12**: 5568, 5649.
 POPOVICI (J. J.) **10**: 4734.
 POPOVITCH (G.) **5**: 2449. **7**: 3409, 3429.
14: 6159.
 PORTAIL (R.) **5**: 2382, 2383.
 POSADA (A.) **2**: 914.
 POSEGA (K.) **7**: 3271.
 POTTER (P. B.) **2**: 1032. **4**: 2171, 2172.
8: 3817. **11**: 5063, 5116.
 POTULICKI (M.) **15**: 6297.
 Poullet (P.) **10**: 4778. **12**: 5380.
 POWER **3**: 1336. **6**: 2729.
 POWNALL **2**: 356 a.
 PRAAG (L. G. van) **3**: 1666.
 PRATT (H. M.) **11**: 5097.
 PREUSS (L.) **8**: 3622.
 PRICE (B.) **5**: 2580. **8**: 3950.
 PRICE (C.) **3**: 1799. **9**: 4252, 4366.
 PRICE (H.) **2**: 357.
 PROCOPÉ (E.) **2**: 334, 550, 551.
 PRUDHOMME (André) **4**: 2231, 2246.
6: 2857, 2858.
 PRŽIĆ (I. A.) **8**: 3685, 3690. **10**: 4824,
12: 5216, 5338, 5364, 5422, 5432,
 5433-5434, 5437, 5440, 5447, 5450,
 5453, 5610, 5628. **14**: 6161, 6170, 6174.
 PUCCIO (G.) **5**: 2624.
 PUECH (J. L.) **12**: 5650.
 PUENTE (J. L.) **4**: 2145.
 PUGH (R. C.) **8**: 3746.
 QUABBE (G.) **5**: 2462.
 QUÉRO I MOLARES (J.) **12**: 5549.
 QUIDDE (L.) **3**: 1818. **12**: 5265.
 QUIGLEY (H. S.) **3**: 1676.
 QUINONES DE LEÓN **2**: 582, 583, 584,
 585, 586, 587, 592, 593, 597, 598, 601,
 602.
 RAAFAT (W.) **7**: 3473.
 RAALTE (E. van) **2**: 1211. **3**: 1487.
4: 2078. **6**: 2683, 2776, 2805. **7**: 3239,
 3240. **8**: 3747, 3748, 3836. **9**: 4255.
14: 6067. **15**: 6437.
 RABEL **6**: 2826 bis. **10**: 4472. **12**: 5300,
 5587.
 RABOURS (de) **2**: 396, 397.
 RADA (E.) **3**: 1440.
 RADLER **12**: 5463.
 RADOIKOVITCH (M. M.) **6**: 2962.
 RADOVANOVITCH (V. M.) **9**: 4139.
 RADULESCO (P.) **2**: 973.
 RÆDER (J. G.) **15**: 6295.
 RÆSTAD (A.) **4**: 2162. **6**: 2684, 2751,
 3057. **9**: 4054, 4211. **10**: 4473, 4474,
 4643. **11**: 4927. **12**: 5378.
 RALLI (G.) **10**: 4459.
 RALSTON (J. H.) **2**: 804. **3**: 1395, 1619,
 1620, 1658. **5**: 2527 a. **8**: 3879. **13**:
 5822.
 RAMSTRÖM (E.) **13**: 5962.
 RANJITSINHJI **2**: 887.
 RANKIN (E. R.) **5**: 2435.
 RAPPARD (W. E.) **2**: 1035, 1044. **5**: 2488.
6: 3020. **8**: 3848.
 RASMUSSEN (G.) **3**: 1686.
 RASMUSSEN (H.) **2**: 262.
 RASMUSSEN (L.) **2**: 260.
 RAUBAL (S.) **4**: 1969.
 RAUCHHAUPT (F. W. von) **13**: 5978.
 RAULIN (G. de) **5**: 2384.
 RAUSCHNING **10**: 4520, 4521.
 RAVARD (R.) **5**: 2396.
 RAY (J.) **6**: 2963. **8**: 3849. **9**: 4174.
10: 4725, 4832. **11**: 4970, 5163. **12**:
 5475, 5588.
 RAY (M.) **2**: 730.
 RAYNALDY **2**: 537 a.

190 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- READ (E. F.) **2** : 776, 957. **4** : 2131. **12** : 5611.
 READ (H. E.) **2** : 856.
 REBBE (W.) **9** : 4136.
 REDLICH (J.) **13** : 5768-5770.
 REDLICH (M. D.) **4** : 2147. **5** : 2500.
 REDLICH (M. D. A. R. von) **14** : 6252.
 REDSLOB (R.) **2** : 649. **3** : 1412. **4** : 2095, 2246. **10** : 4644, 4645, 4757. **13** : 5980.
 REED **2** : 292, 319, 323-329. **3** : 1350, 1755. **4** : 1883, 1886. **8** : 3980, 3990.
 REED (J. A.) **3** : 1345. **6** : 2934, 2935.
 REEVES (J. S.) **2** : 844.
 REID (H. D.) **9** : 4309.
 REID (J. D.) **3** : 1338.
 REIFF (H.) **3** : 1683.
 REINER (J.) **2** : 1294.
 REINHARDT (W.) **2** : 1142.
 REISLER (S.) **6** : 2806.
 REISS (J.) **12** : 5428.
 RELIQUET (J.) **8** : 3997.
 REMER **6** : 2734.
 REMLINGER (E.) **14** : 6150.
 RÉMOND (P.) **3** : 1607.
 RENAULT (M.) **7** : 3468.
 RENÉ-LECLERC (C.) **15** : 6395.
 RESIT Bey (A.) **10** : 4741, 4742.
 REUT-NICOLUSSI (E.) **15** : 6438.
 REUTERSKJÖLD (C. A. de) **3** : 1372. **5** : 2337, 2501. **6** : 2835. **12** : 5266, 5612.
 REVEL (G.) **8** : 3612. **10** : 4564.
 REY (F.) **4** : 1923. **5** : 2343. **12** : 5380.
 REYDELLET (R.) **15** : 6509.
 REYNALD **2** : 347.
 REYNIER (Col. de) **7** : 3304, 3305.
 REYNOLDS **11** : 4860, 4863, 4867, 5168.
 RHEINSTROM (H.) **14** : 6157.
 RHOADS Jr. (G. E.) **12** : 5599.
 RHODE (H.) **7** : 3431.
 RICE Jr. (W. G.) **2** : 836.
 RICHARDS (H. E.) **2** : 443.
 RICHES (C. A.) **10** : 4577.
 RIEDINGER **3** : 1668.
 RILEY (F. K.) **8** : 3800.
 RIPERT (G.) **4** : 2247. **5** : 2385. **10** : 4475.
 RIPS (S. J.) **4** : 2071.
 RITCHIE (H.) **8** : 3900.
 RITZMANN (F.) **3** : 1615.
 RIVERA (P.) **3** : 1622.
 RIVERO GARCIA (Carlos) **3** : 1608.
 ROBB (J. D.) **2** : 773.
 ROBERTS (O. J.) **6** : 3040.
 ROBINSON (H. M.) **3** : 1617.
 ROBINSON (J.) **9** : 4055. **10** : 4623. **13** : 5907.
 ROBINSON (J. T.) **2** : 308, 319, 325, 327, 328. **3** : 1353. **4** : 1882, 1888, 2192. **8** : 3962. **9** : 4368. **11** : 4844, 4849, 4851, 4853, 4854-4856, 4860, 4861, 4863, 4864-4866, 5164.
 ROBINSON (N. T. N.) **11** : 5165.
 ROBINZONAS (J.) : see ROBINSON (J.).
 ROCCO (F.) **15** : 6480.
 ROCCO DI TORREPADULA (F.) **14** : 6114.
 ROCHAT **12** : 5479.
 ROCHEBROCHARD (G. de La) : see LA ROCHEBROCHARD (G. de).
 ROCHER (M. L.) **10** : 4779.
 ROCHOLL (E.) **2** : 671.
 RODD (R.) **6** : 2739. **7** : 3193.
 RODDES (J.) **6** : 2848.
 RODEN (A. A.) **8** : 3613.
 RODHE (A. E.) **12** : 5550.
 RODRIGUEZ Y VON SOBOTKER (H.) **3** : 1470. **6** : 2838. **7** : 3140.
 RÖMER'IS (M.) **12** : 5441. **13** : 5894.
 RÖPKE (W.) **12** : 5267.
 ROGER (N.) **9** : 4175.
 ROGERS (J. G.) **8** : 3952. **12** : 5551.
 ROGERS (L.) **2** : 1263. **8** : 3749. **11** : 5166.
 ROGERS (W.) **11** : 4858.
 ROHAN (Karl Anton Prinz von —) **8** : 3750.
 ROLIN (A.) **4** : 2246.
 ROLIN (H. A.) **4** : 2163. **5** : 2541. **6** : 2796. **7** : 3451. **11** : 5339. **13** : 6028.
 ROLIN-JAEQUEMYS (E.) **9** : 4090. **10** : 4504. **11** : 4941. **12** : 5292. **13** : 5764-5767, 5780, 5781, 5800-5803. **14** : 6047, 6072, 6217.
 ROLLAND (H.) **7** : 3458. **9** : 4329.
 ROMANO (S.) **10** : 4752.
 ROMMKE (P.) **9** : 4153.
 ROOSEVELT (F. D.) **11** : 4845, 5160. **12** : 5696. **13** : 6009.
 ROOSEVELT (Mrs.) **11** : 5168.
 ROOT (E.) **2** : 118, 120, 189, 190, 191, 822, 969, 1038, 1105, 1149, 1152, 1158. **3** : 1314, 1354, 1526, 1543, 1563. **4** : 2065, 2202. **5** : 2279, 2611, 2615, 2616, 2627-2635, 2646. **6** : 3038, 3041, 3045, 3047, 3056, 3061, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3095. **7** : 3514. **8** : 3557, 3921, 3954. **9** : 4365. **10** : 4793. **15** : 6496.
 ROSENBERG (J. N.) **2** : 1212, 1213, 1264. **3** : 1745.
 ROSENRETER **6** : 2863.
 ROSTWOROWSKI **6** : 2824, 2825, 3134. **9** : 4090. **10** : 4504. **13** : 5823, 5860.
 ROTH (A.) **12** : 5718.
 ROTH (Heinz) **7** : 3531.
 ROTHHOLZ (W.) **13** : 5876, 5877.
 ROUCEK (J. S.) **6** : 2786.
 ROUGIER (A.) **2** : 192, 193.
 ROUSCHDY BEY **2** : 607, 608, 626.
 ROUSSEAU (Ch.) **3** : 1609. **5** : 2481. **7** : 3264. **8** : 3874. **12** : 5457, 5660.
 ROUX (J. A.) **4** : 2225.
 ROWAN-ROBINSON (H.) **12** : 5600.
 ROWELL **3** : 1336.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES) 191

- ROWELL (C. H.) **3** : 1544.
 ROWELL (N. W.) **2** : 194, 256. **10** : 4698.
 ROXBURGH (R. F.) **2** : 934.
 ROYEN (J. H. van) **5** : 2322.
 ROYEN (R. D. van) **11** : 5071.
 ROZEMOND (S.) **7** : 3422.
 RUDINSKY (J.) **9** : 4413.
 RUEGGER (P.) **2** : 805, 806. **5** : 2290, 2514. **14** : 6068.
 RÜHLAND (C.) **2** : 703. **3** : 1597. **9** : 4286. **11** : 4941. **13** : 5859.
 RÜHLMAN (P.) **6** : 2847.
 RUFFIN (H.) **2** : 807.
 RUIZ MORENO (I.) **11** : 5089.
 RUKSER (U.) **2** : 581.
 RUNCIMAN (W.) **2** : 622. **6** : 2738 *bis*.
 RUNDSTEIN (S.) **6** : 3132. **10** : 4460. **11** : 5106.
 RUPP (H.) **15** : 6327.
 RUSHDI Bey : see ROUSCHDY Bey.
 RUSSELL **6** : 2742. **11** : 4851, 4854, 4855, 4863, 4865, 4866, 4867.
 RUSSELL (F. M.) **12** : 5671.
 RÜSTÜ ARAS **12** : 5486, 5487, 5498, 5499.
 RUTENBERG (G.) **9** : 4197. **11** : 4976. **14** : 6163-6164.
 RUTGERS (V. H.) **12** : 5268.
 RUYSSSEN (Th.) **2** : 1265.
 RUZÉ (R.) **2** : 650. **4** : 2002.
 RYNNE (M.) **6** : 3127.

S. (S.) **14** : 6069-6070.
 SA (MENG-WU) **9** : 4271.
 SABA (J. S.) **8** : 3671.
 SABANIN (A.) **4** : 2003.
 SACHET **2** : 329.
 SAGONE (G.) **5** : 2658.
 SAINT-BRICE **2** : 716.
 SAINT-HUGON (P. de) **2** : 990.
 SAINT-SEINE (A. de) **7** : 3452.
 SAITO (T.) **13** : 5833.
 SAKAMOTO (M.) **3** : 1401.
 SALABAN (K.) **3** : 1666.
 SALANDER (G. A.) **8** : 3751.
 SALANDRA (A.) **2** : 542, 543, 544, 545. **4** : 2246. **6** : 2784. **12** : 5586.
 SALDAÑA (Q.) **2** : 1281. **3** : 1833, 1834. **4** : 2246. **8** : 3996.
 SALIS (L. R. von) **6** : 2867.
 SALISBURY **5** : 2296. **6** : 2740, 2741, 2742. **7** : 3195.
 SALMONSEN **3** : 1686.
 SALVIOLI (G.) **2** : 737, 837, 838. **4** : 1963, 2004, 2246. **5** : 2336, 2436. **8** : 3614. **10** : 4464. **11** : 5075. **14** : 6192.
 SANDIFER (D. V.) **15** : 6328.
 SANDIFORD (R.) **2** : 868. **4** : 2005, 2017.
 SANGER (S.) **2** : 210.
 SANSARICQ (A. C.) **2** : 357.
 SARTORIUS (C.) **2** : 938. **8** : 3669.

 SASTRY (K. R. R.) **12** : 5589. **14** : 6212.
 SATOW (E.) **8** : 3900.
 SAUSER-HALL (G.) **14** : 6160.
 SAVAGE (M. J.) **6** : 2754.
 SAVEEDRA LAMAS (C.) **5** : 2528.
 SAWADA (KEN) **2** : 893. **4** : 2083, 2084, 2173.
 SCAVENIUS (H.) **2** : 260, 261, 261 *a*, 264.
 SCELLE (G.) **2** : 102, 195. **6** : 2955, 2965. **8** : 3919. **9** : 4310. **10** : 4624, 4726. **11** : 5076. **12** : 5269. **13** : 5846. **14** : 6262.
 SCERNI (M.) **9** : 4056. **14** : 6095.
 SCHAEFFER (C.) **4** : 2148. **5** : 2509.
 SCHÄTZEL (W.) **5** : 2339, 2529.
 SCHALL **10** : 4808. **11** : 4854, 4866.
 SCHANZER (C.) **2** : 915. **9** : 4318.
 SCHELLBERG (W.) **7** : 3430.
 SCHELTEMA (E.) **9** : 4212.
 SCHELVEN (C. M. E. van) **15** : 6507.
 SCHENK Graf von STAUFFENBERG (B.) : see STAUFFENBERG (B. Schenk Graf von —).
 SCHIFFER **2** : 839. **3** : 1527, 1584.
 SCHINDLER (D.) **3** : 1409, 1640. **6** : 3004. **9** : 4137. **10** : 4775. **14** : 6260. **15** : 6485.
 SCHLEUTER (W.) **3** : 1840.
 SCHLOCHAUER (H. J.) **10** : 4476.
 SCHMID **2** : 396, 397.
 SCHMID (J. J. von) **3** : 1443.
 SCHMID (K.) **6** : 2969. **8** : 3669. **14** : 6261.
 SCHMIDT (A.) **9** : 4138.
 SCHMIDT (Fr.) **7** : 3272.
 SCHMIDT (Fr. A.) **9** : 4319.
 SCHMIDT (R.) **8** : 3697.
 SCHMIDT (W.) **5** : 2403.
 SCHMITZ (E.) **7** : 3308. **11** : 4960, 5053. **15** : 6396.
 SCHNABEL (F. G.) **8** : 3915.
 SCHNEIDER (Chr.) **3** : 1578.
 SCHOENBORN (W.) **13** : 5859.
 SCHÖPFER **2** : 398, 399.
 SCHOETENSACK (A.) **8** : 3669.
 SCHOLZ (W.) **14** : 6158.
 SCHOOMAKER (N. M.) **3** : 1733.
 SCHOTTHÖFER **6** : 2936.
 SCHOU (P.) **3** : 1579, 1600. **11** : 5064.
 SCHREIBER (O.) **6** : 2855.
 SCHRIEKE (B. J. O.) **11** : 5197.
 SCHROEDER (K. L.) **4** : 1975.
 SCHÜCKING (W.) **2** : 62, 902, 974, 1014. **4** : 2246, 2248. **6** : 2821, 2822, 2826 *bis*, 2855. **7** : 3241. **8** : 3616, 3634, 3850. **9** : 4090, 4286. **10** : 4469, 4504. **11** : 4900, 4928, 4941. **12** : 5250-5294, 5318-5321, 5545, 5558. **13** : 5761-5763, 5790-5793, 5859. **14** : 6046.
 SCHÜRCH **10** : 4542, 4543.
 SCHULÉ (D.) **11** : 5193.
 SCHUMACHER **6** : 2694.
 SCHUMAN (F. L.) **10** : 4780. **13** : 5997.

- SCHUURMAN (W. H. A. Elink) **2** : 1293.
3 : 1846. **10** : 4834.
- SCHUYLER **9** : 4384.
- SCHWARZ (W.) **9** : 4280.
- SCHWARZENBERGER (G.) **11** : 5052.
- SCHWEINITZ (H. U. von) **9** : 4402.
- SCIALOJA (V.) **3** : 1438, 1439. **4** : 1919.
9 : 4287. **12** : 5586.
- SCOTT (J. B.) **2** : 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 15, 21, 31, 40, 47, 50, 61, 104, 108, 119, 127, 196-200, 414, 808, 844, 935, 1003, 1004, 1038, 1144. **3** : 1315, 1569, 1685, 1756. **4** : 1862, 1863, 2132, 2133, 2149. **5** : 2530. **9** : 4309. **10** : 4771. **11** : 4943. **12** : 5270. **13** : 5763. **14** : 6239.
- SCROGGS (W. O.) **12** : 5698.
- SEARS (L. M.) **4** : 2203. **12** : 5697, 5707. **15** : 6498.
- SEASONGOOD (M.) **8** : 3556.
- SEAVEY (W. A.) **8** : 3556. **13** : 5968.
- SEBILLEAU (P.) **13** : 6031.
- SECRETAN (J.) **5** : 2344. **12** : 5382.
- SÉFÉRIADÈS (S. P.) **6** : 2851, 3131. **12** : 5376, 5719. **13** : 5859. **14** : 6286.
- SEGAL (S.) **9** : 4408.
- SEIPEL (I.) **6** : 2956.
- SELDEN (Ch. A.) **3** : 1528, 1529.
- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) **10** : 4702.
- SEMPER (M.) **14** : 6231.
- SERBESCO (S.) **4** : 2018. **5** : 2396 a.
- SERENI (A. P.) **10** : 4573.
- SEVENSMA (T. P.) **8** : 3539.
- SEYMOUR (Charles) **5** : 2280.
- SFORZA (C.) **10** : 4459.
- SHAFROTH (J. F.) **4** : 1854.
- SHAW (A.) **12** : 5699.
- SHEPARDSON (W. H.) **12** : 5698.
- SHEPPARD (M.) **2** : 1146.
- SHERMAN (A.) **11** : 5171.
- SHERMAN (S. S.) **4** : 2092.
- SHIBUSAWA (S.) **13** : 5990.
- SHIELDS (J. K.) **2** : 1147.
- SHIMAMOTO (H.) **4** : 2057, 2058.
- SHIPSTEAD **2** : 290, 327, 329, 1214. **4** : 1883. **6** : 2937.
- SHORT (D.) **11** : 4874.
- SHORTRIDGE **4** : 1885, 1887. **7** : 3506.
- SHOTWELL (J. T.) **2** : 1208. **5** : 2546. **7** : 3497. **11** : 5073, 5152, 5172. **12** : 5680. **13** : 5998, 5999.
- SHUSTER (G. N.) **12** : 5397.
- SIBERT (M.) **2** : 923, 991, 1028. **4** : 2246, 2249.
- SIEBENEICHEN (A.) **2** : 707.
- SIESSE (G.) **4** : 2006.
- SIEVEKING (A.) **5** : 2320 a.
- SIEVEKING (L. M.) **13** : 5874.
- SILVA (PEREIRA DA) **8** : 3551. **12** : 5592.
- SIMON (J.) **5** : 2515. **9** : 4030. **10** : 4520, 4521. **11** : 4887-4888.
- SIMONDS (F. H.) **2** : 1266. **8** : 3581. **11** : 5118. **12** : 5699.
- SIMONS (W.) **2** : 809, 857. **6** : 3005. **7** : 3448. **8** : 3616. **12** : 5350.
 «SIMPLEX» **14** : 6169.
- SIMS **12** : 5700.
- SINCLAIR **3** : 1336.
- SINNER (P.) **5** : 2516.
- SITZLER (F.) **7** : 3431.
- SIVORI (J. B.) **6** : 2941.
- SKASHEIM (A.) **10** : 4646.
- SKEI (J.) **10** : 4647.
- SKIBOWSKI (F.) **5** : 2376.
- SKRZYNSKI (A.) **2** : 574, 575. 590.
- SLADE (W. A.) **5** : 2264, 2264 a. **6** : 2662.
- SLAYDEN (J. L.) **2** : 58.
- SLOOTEN AZN. (G. van) **6** : 2688.
- SLOSSON (P. W.) **12** : 5680.
- SMEDAL (G.) **11** : 4995-4996. **12** : 5448. **13** : 5896.
- SMITH **2** : 327. **6** : 2947.
- SMITH (H. A.) **2** : 105, 201.
- SMITH (L. W.) **9** : 4366.
- SMITH (N. Ch.) **9** : 4288.
- SMITH (O. M.) **11** : 4997.
- SMITH (R.) **3** : 1363. **5** : 1889.
- SMOOT **2** : 325.
- SMUTS (J. C.) **2** : 73. **4** : 1860. **5** : 2279.
- SNOW (F.) **11** : 5174.
- SNOWDEN (Ph.) **5** : 2648. **7** : 3181.
- SOBOLEWSKI (T.) **4** : 1976. **8** : 4003.
- SOCKMAN (R. W.) **12** : 5672.
- SÖDERBLOM (S.) **10** : 4525. **12** : 5569, 5651.
- SOFRONIE (G.) **8** : 3999. **14** : 6100.
- SOKAL **8** : 3656, 3657.
- SOLMS-BRAUNFELS (F. Prinz zu) **11** : 4973.
- SOMERVILLE (D. G.) **2** : 356 a. **8** : 3578.
- SOTTILE (A.) **2** : 1015. **3** : 1426, 1429, 1697, 1772. **4** : 1952, 2246, 2250. **5** : 2443, 2445, 2452, 2455. **6** : 2914, 2918, 2923. **7** : 3253, 3384-3386, 3529. **8** : 3641, 3652, 3810. **9** : 4247-4249. **10** : 4511, 4693, 4694. **11** : 4914, 4956. **12** : 5554, 5556, 5559, 5560. **13** : 5948. **14** : 6218. **15** : 6443-6445, 6508.
- SOUBBOTITCH (J. V.) **3** : 1545.
- SOULE (C. C.) **5** : 2502.
- SOUZA DANTAS **2** : 556-563, 568-573.
- SPENCER (J. H.) **14** : 6253.
- SPENDER (H. F.) **4** : 2184.
- SPEL (H.) **9** : 4154.
- SPIEGEL (L.) **2** : 681, 682.
- SPIETHOFF (A.) **13** : 5982.
- SPIROPULOS (J.) **2** : 738. **3** : 1411, 1597. **4** : 1910. **6** : 2988. **9** : 4315. **12** : 5271.
- SPOHN (K.) **11** : 4985.
- SPÜHLER (E.) **12** : 5272.
- SQUIRES (E. E.) **7** : 3407.

- STACKELBERG (J. von) **6**: 2942.
 STAEL VON HOLSTEIN (L.) **2**: 202. **9**:
 4199. **12**: 5449.
 STAUFFENBERG (B. Schenk Graf von —)
7: 3308. **9**: 4264. **10**: 4426, 4444. **11**:
 4917, 4949, 4954, 4960, 5053, 5100,
 5175. **12**: 5217, 5218, 5477. **13**: 5814.
 STAUNTING (Th.) **7**: 3413.
 STEBBINS (L. A.) **10**: 4793.
 STEEGMAN (J.) **4**: 2087.
 STEELE (Th. M.) **2**: 1215, 1216.
 STEELE (W. S.) **11**: 5131.
 STEFFENS (H. von) **9**: 4176.
 STEICHELE (A.) **5**: 2463.
 STEIDL **12**: 5464.
 STEIN (O.) **2**: 930.
 STEINBACH (P. A.) **8**: 4000.
 STEINER (H. A.) **13**: 5878.
 STEINITZ (H.) **11**: 4906.
 STEIWER **11**: 4853, 4864, 4866.
 STELLINGA (J. R.) **7**: 3440.
 STENUIT (R.) **8**: 4002.
 STEPHENS **2**: 329.
 STEPHENS (H. D.) **3**: 1347.
 STERNBERGER-MILLER (E.) **13**: 6000.
 STERNDALE (W. P.) **3**: 1515.
 STICKNEY (E. P.) **8**: 3897.
 STIEGER **6**: 2807, 3006.
 STIER-SOMLO (F.) **6**: 2975, 3129. **15**:
 6485.
 STIMSON (H.) **6**: 3039, 3065, 3094. **7**:
 3500, 3512. **12**: 5329, 5700.
 STINSON (J. W.) **2**: 840, 970, 1217, 1218.
 STOCKTON (R.) **9**: 4338.
 STOIJANOV (T.) **4**: 2085.
 STONE (J.) **9**: 4403. **10**: 4578.
 STONE (W. T.) **7**: 3516. **8**: 3989.
 STOWELL (E. C.) **7**: 3449.
 STOYANOVSKI (J.) **5**: 2371.
 STOYOKOVITCH (S.) **4**: 1971. **8**: 3798.
 STRASBURGER (H.) **13**: 5908.
 STRAUB (P.) **12**: 5383.
 STRAWN (S. H.) **14**: 6078.
 STREIT (C. K.) **6**: 3066. **13**: 5810.
 STREIT (G.) **5**: 2402.
 STRENG (von) **2**: 396, 397.
 STRISOWER (L.) **6**: 3134.
 STRONG (Ch. H.) **8**: 3556.
 STRUB (W.) **3**: 1610.
 STRUPP (K.) **2**: 217, 653, 672, 771, 937,
 939, 959, 960, 965, 967, 1029, 1036,
 1041. **3**: 1530, 1633, 1641. **4**: 1973,
 2150, 2151, 2246. **5**: 2332, 2484, 2524.
6: 2997. **7**: 3265, 3441, 3442. **8**: 3553,
 3597, 3615, 3616. **9**: 4064, 4136, 4311.
10: 4469, 4649, 4650. **11**: 4922. **12**:
 5350, 5380. **14**: 6262. **15**: 6292.
 STRUYCKEN (A. A. H.) **2**: 203, 924.
 STUDIOSUS (Sv.) **8**: 3675.
 STURZO (L.) **5**: 2510.
 STURMAN (P. H.) **3**: 1564, 1841.
 SUAREZ (J. L.) **6**: 2941.
 SUBOTIC (I. V.) **8**: 3547.
 SUGIMURA (Y.) **6**: 2995.
 SUKIENNICKI (W.) **3**: 1642. **6**: 2977.
 SUMMER (Lord) **2**: 146.
 SUN (Ch.) **12**: 5575.
 SURET (L.) **2**: 44.
 SUTTNER (BERTHA von) **12**: 5279.
 SWANSON **2**: 276, 282, 285-287, 307,
 308, 310, 326, 327, 1230. **3**: 1347.
4: 1883. **5**: 2437. **6**: 3067, 3068.
 SWANWICK (H. M.) **2**: 715, 858.
 SWEETSER (A.) **3**: 1573, 1585, 1590.
6: 2964.
 SZCZERBINSKA (M.) **11**: 5055.
 SZENT-ISTVANY (B. de) **7**: 3266. **10**:
 4445, 4688, 4794.
 TABATA (S.) **15**: 6348.
 TACHI (S.) **4**: 2059. **11**: 4895.
 TAFT (W. H.) **2**: 27, 37, 106. **3**: 1751.
4: 1855.
 TAHSIN (H.) **13**: 5981.
 TAI (P. L.) **12**: 5701.
 TAKETOMI **11**: 4886.
 TAMMES (A.) **14**: 6279.
 TAN (Y. S.) **12**: 5609.
 TAOKA (R.) **13**: 5847.
 TAPPEN (O.) **12**: 5652.
 TARACOUZIO (T. A.) **11**: 5199.
 TA-T'UNG **9**: 4347.
 TAUBE (M. de) **4**: 2246.
 TAUBER (L.) **4**: 2072.
 TAVERNE (B. M.) **13**: 5909.
 TCHÉOU-WEI (S.) **2**: 59.
 TEDESCHI (P.) **15**: 6481.
 TEGHZE (G.) **10**: 4743.
 TELDERS (B. M.) **3**: 1643. **11**: 5010.
15: 6389.
 TEMPERLEY (A. C.) **14**: 6267.
 TEMPERLEY (H. W. V.) **2**: 882, 1056.
 TÉNÉKIDÈS (C. G.) **2**: 699. **3**: 1399.
6: 2787, 2864. **8**: 3692, 3887, 4004.
10: 4461, 4831. **11**: 5017. **15**: 6346.
 TENG (K. S.) **12**: 5611.
 TENG (Y. S.) **12**: 5666.
 TEODOROFF (T. P.) **13**: 5892.
 TEYSSAIRE (J.) **4**: 2202.
 THAYER (E. P.) **8**: 3557.
 THÉVENAZ (H.) **15**: 6347.
 THIEME (H. W.) **3**: 1659.
 THILLY (E.) **6**: 2846.
 THOMAS **11**: 4853, 4860, 4863, 4866.
 THOMAS (A.) **2**: 632, 633. **3**: 1616. **6**:
 2956, 2965. **7**: 3306, 3307, 3431-3433.
 THOMAS (C. R.) **5**: 2572.
 THOMAS (D. Y.) **4**: 1888. **8**: 3916.
 THOMAS (H. C.) **2**: 917. **4**: 2097.
 THOMAS (N.) **11**: 5182. **12**: 5700.

- THOMSON (Ch. J.) **3**: 1352.
 THURTLÉ **6**: 2733.
 TIBAL (A.) **8**: 3741.
 TIBBAUT **2**: 240, 245.
 TICHAUER (Th.) **2**: 925.
 TIETZ (W.) **3**: 1660.
 TINKHAM (G. H.) **4**: 1884. **9**: 4372.
 TITÉANO (E.) **2**: 918.
 TITTONI (T.) **12**: 5586.
 TITULESCO (N.) **10**: 4778.
 TOBIN (H. J.) **10**: 4758.
 TOFFIN (J.-L.) **14**: 6096.
 TOMCSÁNYI (De) **13**: 5864.
 TOMSA (B.) **7**: 3330.
 TOMŠIČ (I.) **8**: 3868.
 TORLEY DUWEL (C. L.): see DUWEL (C. L. TORLEY).
 TORREPADULA (F. ROCCO DI): see ROCCO DI TORREPADULA (F.).
 TORRES (A.) **8**: 3917.
 TORRIENTE Y PERAZA (C. de la) **2**: 421, 422, 883, 892. **3**: 1591.
 TOSCANO (M.) **8**: 4001.
 TOURGOUD Bey (Demir) **9**: 4133.
 TOWNER (H. M.) **2**: 1150.
 TOWNSEND **10**: 4816. **11**: 4872.
 TOYNBEE (A. J.) **2**: 1057, 1058. **4**: 2185. **5**: 2554. **6**: 3021. **7**: 3476. **9**: 4431. **10**: 4788. **11**: 5120. **14**: 6268.
 TRABUE (C. C.) **9**: 4373.
 TRAMMELL **3**: 1353. **11**: 4868.
 TRAVERS (M.) **2**: 691, 859, 860, 1281. **5**: 2386.
 TRĚKA (V.) **3**: 1570. **4**: 2007. **10**: 4574.
 TRELLES (C. B.) **8**: 3960.
 TRÉMAUD (H.) **7**: 3342, 3343. **9**: 4177.
 TRENHOLME (L. J.) **3**: 1546.
 TREVELYAN **4**: 1889.
 TRIAS DE BES (J. M.) **3**: 1637. **6**: 3134. **10**: 4735.
 TRIEPEL (H.) **2**: 218, 435. **4**: 1916. **6**: 2788.
 TROMP (P.) **11**: 5197.
 TROTABAS (L.) **4**: 2013, 2233, 2246.
 TRYGGER (E.) **3**: 1372. **14**: 6119.
 TRYON (J. L.) **2**: 14, 29.
 TSENG (Y. H.) **12**: 5613.
 TSIANG (C. H.) **12**: 5702.
 TSURUMI (Y.) **8**: 3933.
 TUCKEY (E. N.) **6**: 3091.
 TÜRCKE (von) **14**: 6151.
 TUMEDEI (C.) **2**: 651.
 TUSKA (B.) **2**: 692. **3**: 1400.
 TUTTLE (F. G.) **7**: 3474.
 TYSON **2**: 326.
 UDINA (M.) **5**: 2482.
 UECKER (E.) **8**: 3691.
 ULLEIN (A.) **10**: 4744.
 ULLMANN (F.) **10**: 4462.
 ULRICKSEN (H. F.) **2**: 262.
 UNDÉN (Ö.) **2**: 603, 604, 607, 608, 609, 610, 617, 841. **4**: 2251. **6**: 3134. **10**: 4525. **12**: 5354, 5570, 5642. **13**: 5829, 5830. **14**: 6071, 6119.
 UNDERWOOD **2**: 329.
 UNRUH (F. O. von) **3**: 1611.
 URRUTIA (F. J.) **4**: 2134. **5**: 2503. **7**: 3414. **8**: 3845. **10**: 4504, 4679.
 USTERI **2**: 398, 399.
 V. (V.) **4**: 2060.
 VABRE (A.) **2**: 931.
 VACCARI (P.) **6**: 2944.
 VADASZ (E.) **4**: 2230.
 VADASZ (I.) **10**: 4819.
 VALAYER (P.) **6**: 2876, 2877. **8**: 3703, 3704. **10**: 4616.
 VÁLI (F. A.) **8**: 3754. **9**: 4155. **10**: 4658, 4660, 4759. **11**: 5004, 5004 a. **12**: 5451. **13**: 5912, 5913. **14**: 6180, 6213-6215. **15**: 6386.
 VALLINDAS (P.) **9**: 4409.
 VALLOTTON (J.) **4**: 2252. **5**: 2397. **11**: 4972.
 VALSONOK (R.) **14**: 6167.
 VANCE (W. R.) **2**: 38, 51. **6**: 2972.
 VANDENBERG **6**: 3083. **11**: 4849, 4853, 4854, 4855, 4864. **13**: 6004.
 VAN DE WATER (F. F.) **3**: 1529.
 VAN KIRK (W. W.) **11**: 5132.
 VANSELOW (E.) **8**: 3869.
 VASCONCELLOS (de) **12**: 5498, 5499.
 VAYO (Alvarez del) **13**: 5829, 5830.
 VELÁZQUEZ (G.) **4**: 2255.
 VELHAGEN (A.) **9**: 4156.
 VELSEN (von) **4**: 2008. **5**: 2854.
 VENTURINI (G.) **14**: 6097.
 VERA (J. L. de) **2**: 109.
 VERDROSS (A. von) **2**: 943. **3**: 1643 a. **4**: 2135, 2253. **10**: 4464, 4465, 4477. **11**: 4923, 4928. **12**: 5274, 5377, 5458. **13**: 5848, 5982. **14**: 6115-6116.
 VERGARA DONOSO (G.) **5**: 2640. **6**: 3037.
 VERKERK (E. P.) **15**: 6459.
 VEROSTA (S. E.) **8**: 3755.
 VERYKIOS (P. A.) **11**: 5090.
 VERZIJJL (J. H. W.) **2**: 209, 215, 216, 722, 739. **3**: 1452, 1488. **4**: 2009, 2010, 2011. **6**: 2989. **7**: 3267, 3344, 3346, 3353-3355. **8**: 3756, 3757, 3758, 3764, 3765, 3768, 3769, 3771, 3851. **9**: 4057, 4200, 4201, 4205, 4213, 4214, 4215. **10**: 4478, 4586, 4651, 4655, 4661, 4662. **11**: 4908, 5011, 5014, 5065. **12**: 5219, 5228, 5301, 5478, 5552, 5630. **13**: 5914. **14**: 6098, 6152, 6181, 6182, 6285. **15**: 6354, 6398, 6460, 6486, 6490.
 VIDAL Y SAURA (G.) **2**: 961.
 VILLEGAS **4**: 1961, 1962.

- VINACKE (H. M.) **10** : 4781.
VINEUIL (P. de) **2** : 652, 674, 683, 684, 693, 1021. **7** : 3312, 3313.
VINK (J. C. H. H. de) **13** : 5964.
VISSCHER (Ch. de) **2** : 1039. **3** : 1634. **4** : 2165, 2246. **5** : 2465, 2531. **6** : 2843, 2978. **10** : 4479, 4699. **12** : 5275, 5350, 5031. **13** : 5766, 5849, 5945, 5946. **14** : 6072, 6086-6087.
VISSCHER (F. de) **2** : 1030. **4** : 2136. **6** : 3134.
VIZETELLY (F. H.) **12** : 5681. **13** : 6002. **14** : 6272. **15** : 6493-6494.
VLADAR (E.) **10** : 4716.
VLUGT (W. van der) **2** : 659.
VOGT **11** : 4941.
VOLCKMANN (E.) **2** : 69.
VOLLENHOVEN (C. van) **2** : 24, 420, 870, 1042, 1292. **8** : 3875. **11** : 5091. **13** : 5983.
VOSS (F.) **9** : 4178.
VREELAND JR. (H.) **10** : 4814.
VULCAN (C.) **8** : 3888.
- W.** (J. H.) **3** : 1317.
W. (M. S.) **5** : 2610.
WADE (H. T.) **2** : 1060, 1061. **3** : 1687. **4** : 2188. **5** : 2552. **7** : 3477.
WAGNER **8** : 3956, 3973, 3974, 3986, 3988.
WAGNER (R.) **4** : 1974.
WAHL (A.) **4** : 2246.
WAINHOUSE (D. W.) **11** : 5129.
WAISZ **2** : 235.
WALCOTT **8** : 3941.
WALDECKER (L.) **8** : 3852.
WALDKIRCH (E. von) **2** : 966, 1045. **6** : 2878.
WALDRON (R. T.) **11** : 4862.
WALDSTEIN (Ch.) **4** : 1859.
WALKER (Th. A.) **10** : 4753.
WALKER (W. L.) **10** : 4753.
WALLEGREN (S.) **12** : 5656.
WALLER (B. C.) **2** : 1053.
WALP (P. K.) **8** : 3853.
WALSH (Th. J.) **2** : 312, 313, 314, 317, 319, 322, 325, 327, 329, 1214. **4** : 2204. **5** : 2641. **6** : 3052, 3090. **9** : 4374. **10** : 4815.
WALTER (H.) **13** : 5890.
WALTHER (H.) **5** : 2387.
WALZ (G. A.) **14** : 6225. **15** : 6482, 6485.
WAMBAUGH (S.) **3** : 1449.
WANG (C. D.) **12** : 5220.
WANG (C. T.) **12** : 5355.
WANG (TSUNG-TAN) **9** : 4023.
WANG CHUNG-HUI **2** : 992. **3** : 1388. **9** : 4040, 4090. **10** : 4689. **11** : 4941. **12** : 5331-5332. **13** : 5772-5775, 5790, 5791, 5794, 5795.
- WARD (J.) **6** : 2754.
WARE (E. E.) **14** : 6277.
« WARGANEUS » **10** : 4483, 4484.
WARREN (Ch.) **9** : 4375.
WARSCHAUER (E.) **9** : 4142.
WATRIN (G.) **6** : 2865. **8** : 3827. **9** : 4289. **11** : 5107.
WATSON **2** : 327. **3** : 1353. **4** : 1883.
WEBER (P.) **9** : 4179, 4216.
WEBER (H. von) **10** : 4820.
WEBSTER (C. K.) **3** : 1613. **9** : 4295.
WECK (N. de) **10** : 4601.
WECKS (H.) **8** : 3706.
WEGNER (A.) **2** : 1288. **12** : 5641.
WEHBERG (H.) **2** : 22, 23, 25, 46, 77, 103, 110, 431, 670, 861, 902, 926, 1005, 1017, 1041, 1155, 1277. **3** : 1407, 1445, 1486, 1516, 1601, 1672, 1673. **4** : 1898, 1914, 2024, 2222. **5** : 2318, 2319, 2489, 2643. **6** : 2849, 3014. **7** : 3241, 3356. **8** : 3759, 3850. **10** : 4469, 4656. **11** : 4896, 4900. **12** : 5276-5278, 5302, 5350, 5632. **13** : 5767, 5811, 5812, 5891. **14** : 6079, 6087-6088. **15** : 6320, 6325.
WEHRER (A.) **9** : 4414.
WEHNER (R.) **9** : 4180.
WEIDENMANN (A.) **8** : 3678.
WEISS **14** : 6143.
WEISS (A.) **2** : 920. **3** : 1572. **4** : 1946. **5** : 2312-2318. **6** : 2781, 2849. **8** : 3591. **15** : 6320.
WEISZ (U.) **10** : 4771.
WELLIVER (J. C.) **2** : 862.
WELLS (J. H.) **2** : 696.
WENINGER (L. V.) **3** : 1644. **10** : 4565, 4690, 4691, 4745.
WENZEL (M.) **7** : 3531. **10** : 4820.
WERNER (A. R.) **13** : 5880.
WERTHEIMER (L.) **3** : 1318.
WERTHEIMER (M. S.) **9** : 4202.
WESELOWSKI (C.) **12** : 5720.
WEST (R. L.) **4** : 2172.
WESTARP (K. Fr. V. von) **9** : 4296.
WESTSTRATE (C.) **8** : 4005.
WEYR (F.) **12** : 5417.
WHEATON (H.) **5** : 2511.
WHEELER **6** : 3076. **8** : 3972. **11** : 4851, 4861, 4866, 4869.
WHEELER (E. P.) **2** : 41.
WHEELER-BENNETT JR. (J. W.) **2** : 779, 780, 1022. **3** : 1502. **6** : 2908. **7** : 3483, 3517. **8** : 3918, 3991. **9** : 4415, 4416.
WHELEN (F. L.) **11** : 5072.
WHITAKER (J. L.) **3** : 1548.
WHITE **10** : 4803. **11** : 4855, 4864.
WHITE (T. R.) **2** : 42, 844. **8** : 3944.
WHITNEY (E. L.) **4** : 1852.
WHITTON (J. B.) **2** : 728. **4** : 2205. **8** : 3889. **11** : 5092.
WHITTUCK (E. A.) **2** : 205.

196 BIBLIOGRAPHY.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX (AUTHORS' NAMES)

- WIART (C. de) **4**: 2225.
 WICKERSHAM (G. W.) **2**: 972, 1193, 1220, 1223. **3**: 1571, 1692, 1734. **4**: 2062, 2177, 2234. **7**: 3394. **9**: 4376.
 WICKERSHAM (W.) **2**: 971.
 WICKSELL (A.) **12**: 5571, 5572.
 WIGMORE (J. H.) **2**: 1290. **3**: 1807, 1808. **4**: 2211. **7**: 3235, 3242. **8**: 3992.
 WILCOX (F. O.) **12**: 5221, 5633.
 WILDE (C. de) **12**: 5721.
 WILDE (J. C. de) **10**: 4617.
 WILFLEY (L. R.) **3**: 1809.
 WILHELM (K.) **10**: 4587.
 WILLIAMS **2**: 317, 319, 326, 327, 329.
 WILLIAMS (B.) **4**: 2098.
 WILLIAMS (B. H.) **13**: 6020.
 WILLIAMS (J. F.) **4**: 2090. **5**: 2388-2389, 2512, 2538, 2539. **6**: 2837, 3071. **7**: 3252, 3268, 3500, 3525. **8**: 3667, 3760, 3890. **9**: 4123. **11**: 5005, 5066, 5112. **12**: 5350, 5405. **15**: 6483.
 WILLIAMS (R.) **2**: 894.
 WILLIS **2**: 289, 314. **5**: 2562.
 WILLISTON (S.) **12**: 5371.
 WILLOUGHBY (W. B.) **4**: 1880.
 WILSON (A.) **9**: 4390. **10**: 4802.
 WILSON (C.) **6**: 2738 *bis*.
 WILSON (F.) **4**: 1861.
 WILSON (F. G.) **11**: 5074.
 WILSON (G. G.) **4**: 2137. **12**: 5634.
 WILSON (H. H.) **9**: 4377-4378.
 WILSON (R. R.) **5**: 2532. **7**: 3435. **8**: 3891.
 WILSON (W.) **2**: 73. **4**: 1855, 1860. **5**: 2279.
 WINFIELD (P. H.) **2**: 947. **14**: 6248.
 WINIARSKI (B.) **5**: 2518. **13**: 5837. **15**: 6296.
 WINKLER (P.) **4**: 1966.
 WINTER (A. A.) **3**: 1719.
 WINTGENS (H.) **6**: 3129.
 WITENBERG (J. C.) **4**: 2259. **13**: 5824, 5825. **14**: 6153. **15**: 6385 *a*.
 WLASSICS (J.) **2**: 668, 685, 1299. **10**: 4773, 4786, 4821, 4825.
 WOESTE **2**: 239, 244.
 WOLF (D. E.) **7**: 3518.
 WOLF (F. C. de) **10**: 4463.
 WOLFF (K.) **8**: 3617.
 WOLGAST (E.) **2**: 669. **3**: 1446. **6**: 2883. **9**: 4217. **10**: 4652, 4653. **11**: 4998. **12**: 5420. **14**: 6154.
 WOLTER (W.) **13**: 5910.
 WOOD (Bryce) **7**: 3519.
 WOOD (Kingsley) **6**: 2737.
 WOODBURY (G.) **2**: 1143, 1157.
 WOODSWORTH **4**: 1879. **5**: 2293, 2294. **6**: 2701, 2702, 2705.
 WOOLF (L. S.) **2**: 43, 44.
 WOOLF (S. J.) **5**: 2311.
 WOOLSEY (L. H.) **3**: 1485, 1669.
 WRIGHT (C. M.) **3**: 1721.
 WRIGHT (H.) **11**: 4861.
 WRIGHT (H. F.) **2**: 812.
 WRIGHT (Q.) **3**: 1465, 1820. **4**: 2206. **7**: 3532. **8**: 3933.
 WRZOZ (C.) **11**: 5055.
 WU (CHAO-HUANG) **9**: 4335.
 WU (PIN-CHIN) **9**: 4272.
 WUNDRAM (H. G.) **9**: 4058.
 WYKMAN (P.) **12**: 5643.
 YAMADA (S.) **2**: 432. **12**: 5312. **13**: 5887, 5947.
 YAMANA (M.) **4**: 2121.
 YANG (T. S.) **12**: 5418.
 YANGUAS (J. de) **4**: 2246.
 YATE (Ch.) **3**: 1466.
 YEH (C. F.) **12**: 5666.
 YEPES (J. M.) **12**: 5592.
 YOKOTA (K.) **2**: 1160. **5**: 2367, 2369. **6**: 2840. **7**: 3322, 3324-3327, 3329, 3331, 3332, 3345. **8**: 3670. **9**: 4130-4132, 4134-4135, 4140-4141. **10**: 4583, 4588, 4590, 4591, 4597, 4599, 4600, 4602. **11**: 4977, 4984, 4986, 4987, 4989, 4990, 4999, 5000, 5006, 5007. **12**: 5459, 5465. **13**: 5834, 5850, 5879, 5882, 5884, 5885, 6021. **14**: 6175. **15**: 6356-6360, 6387-6388, 6390-6392, 6397.
 YOKOYAMA (M.) **11**: 4887-4888.
 YOSHIZAWA **8**: 3656, 3657.
 YOTIS (Ch.) **3**: 1448.
 YOUNG (E. H.) **2**: 623.
 YOUNG (G.) **8**: 3933.
 YOUNG (R.) **4**: 1889.
 YOVANOVITCH **8**: 3634.
 ZAHARIADE (Z.) **15**: 6461.
 ZAJACZKOWSKI (J. C.) **11**: 4931.
 ZALESKI **5**: 2363, 2364. **8**: 3660, 3661. **9**: 4404.
 ZALESKI (W. J.) **10**: 4826.
 ZANTEN (H. van) **4**: 2108. **6**: 2990. **11**: 5098.
 ZARRAS (J.) **14**: 6234.
 ZASZTOWI-SUKIENNICKA (H.) **6**: 2966.
 ZAUNIUS **8**: 3660, 3661.
 ZAYAS Y ALFONSO (A.) **6**: 2708.
 ZELLE (A.) **8**: 3896.
 ZEYDEL (E. H.) **2**: 1099.
 ZIEHM **8**: 3662, 3663.
 ZIMMERMANN (M. A.) **2**: 946 *a*. **10**: 4717, 4746; see also CIMMERMANN.
 ZIMMERN (A.) **12**: 5593. **15**: 6462.
 ZORN (Ph.) **2**: 869, 1023. **3**: 1670, 1842.
 ZUKERMAN (W.) **2**: 1297.
 ZULUETA **8**: 3660, 3661.
 ZUNDELEWICZ (I.) **12**: 5419.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS
OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE COURT¹.

(The numbers refer to titles of publications and not to pages.)

ABBREVIATIONS :

Doc.	Documents.
I. L. O.	International Labour Organization.
L. N.	League of Nations.
Legisl.	Legislative.
Offic.	Official.
Parliam.	Parliamentary.
Publ.	Publications.

Access to German Minority Schools in Upper Silesia. (Opinion No. 19.) Acts and Doc. **8** : 3623. Text **7** : 3290. **8** : 3638. **9** : 4090. Effects **8** : 3656-3657. Articles on— **7** : 3355-3356. **8** : 3705-3707. **9** : 4124, 4147. **10** : 4591.

Access to, or anchorage in, the Port of Danzig of Polish war vessels. (Opinion of Dec. 11th, 1931.) Acts and Doc. **8** : 3626. Text **8** : 3630, 3648-3649, 3652. **9** : 4090. **12** : 5391. Effects **8** : 3662-3663. **9** : 4112-4114. **10** : 4518-4523. Articles on— **8** : 3765. **9** : 4124. **10** : 4600-4601.

Acquisition of Polish Nationality. (Opinion No. 7.) Acts and Doc. **2** : 451. Text **2** : 457, 480-484, 490. **6** : 2822. Effects **2** : 566-579. Articles on— **2** : 695 *et seq.*, 739.

Act (General—) of Arbitration adopted by the IXth Assembly of the L. N. **5** : 2534-2543. **6** : 3008-3009. **7** : 3459-3462. **8** : 3892-3895. **9** : 4330. **10** : 4774-4775. **12** : 5661-5662. **14** : 6264. **15** : 6345-6347.

Acts and Doc. relating to judgments and Opinions **2** : 451-455. **3** : 1413-

1415. **4** : 1924-1929. **5** : 2346-2349. **6** : 2809-2817. **7** : 3279-3286. **8** : 3623-3627. **9** : 4072-4077. **10** : 4486-4497. **11** : 4933-4938. **12** : 5385-5387. **13** : 5853-5855. **14** : 6120-6121. **15** : 6364-6367.

Adatci (Death of M. M.—) **11** : 4886-4896. **12** : 5246-5249.

Administration of the Prince von Pless, see Pless.

Advisory Opinions. Acts and Doc. **2** : 451-455. **3** : 1413-1415. **4** : 1924-1929. **5** : 2346-2349. **6** : 2809-2817. **7** : 3279-3286. **8** : 3623-3627. **9** : 4072-4077. **10** : 4486-4497. **11** : 4933-4938. **12** : 5385-5387. Texts **2** : 456-525. **3** : 1416-1433. **4** : 1930-1960. **5** : 2350-2362. **6** : 2818-2834. **7** : 3278-3303. **8** : 3628-3655. **9** : 4078-4104. **10** : 4498-4511. **11** : 4939-4959. **12** : 5388-5404. **13** : 5856-5866. **14** : 6128. **15** : 6371-6373. Effects of— **2** : 526-626. **3** : 1434-1440. **4** : 1961-1962. **5** : 2363-2366. **7** : 3304-3307. **8** : 3655a-3665. **9** : 4105-4120. **10** : 4512-4547. **11** : 5015-5025. **12** : 5479-5501. **15** : 6399-6400. Articles on— **2** : 627-740. **3** : 1441-1488. **4** : 1963-2028. **5** : 2367-2410. **6** : 2835-2886. **7** : 3308-3357. **8** : 3666-3771. **9** : 4121-4218. **10** : 4548-4662. **11** : 4916, 4960-5014. **12** : 5405-5478. **13** : 5867-5915. **14** : 6145-6185. **15** : 6379-6398.

Advisory Opinions (Requirements for voting a resolution requesting an Advisory Opinion from the Court), see under the heading Jurisdiction of the Court.

Africa (South), see Union of—.

Agriculture, see Competence of I. L. O.

Albania, see Minority Schools in Albania.

Albanian Frontier, see Saint-Naoum.

¹ The present Index, like the Alphabetical Index of Authors' Names and of Names cited, which is to be found on page 171, is cumulative, i.e. it covers the Bibliographies of the Second to Fourteenth Annual Reports (Series E., Nos. 2-14) as well as that of this volume (pages 146-170).

The **fatfaced** figures which precede the numbers of titles refer to the corresponding volumes of Series E. (**2** : Series E., No. 2; **3** : Series E., No. 3, etc.). No reference has been made to the Bibliography of the First Annual Report, as that list was incorporated in the Bibliography of the Second Report.

- Amendments to the Statute*, see *Statute* (Revision of—).
- Anatolia* (*Coasts of—*), see *Delimitation*.
- Anchorage in the Port of Danzig of Polish war vessels*, see *Access to*, etc.
- Appeal from a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal*, see *Peter Pázmány University*.
- Appeals from certain judgments of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak M. A. T.* (Order of May 12th, 1933.) Acts and Doc. **10**: 4493. Text **9**: 4087. **11**: 4941.
- Appellate Tribunal* (*The Court as an—*) **6**: 2791-2792, 2794-2795. **8**: 3618-3620. **9**: 4042, 4043, 4054. **10**: 4458, 4460, 4461. **12**: 5362-5364.
- Apponyi and the Court* **10**: 4833.
- Arbitration and Justice*, Works on—, containing chapters on the Court **2**: 995-1006. **3**: 1661-1670. **4**: 2154-2165. **5**: 2519-2532. **6**: 2996-3006. **7**: 3453-3457. **8**: 3880-3891. **9**: 4320-4328. **10**: 4767-4771. **11**: 5101-5108. **12**: 5647-5652. **13**: 5984-5990. **14**: 6263. **15**: 6485-6486. See also **14**: 6189-6192. **15**: 6345-6347.
- Arbitration*, see *Act (General—) of Arbitration*.
- Arbitration treaties* **2**: 9-II, 34, 993-994. **14**: 6263. **15**: 6346-6347.
- Argentina and the Court* **12**: 5728. Legis. instruments **13**: 5742.
- Australia*, Legis. instruments and Parliam. Doc. and Debates **2**: 231. **3**: 1327-1331. **5**: 2291-2292. **8**: 3892.
- Austria*, Austrian Draft Plan for an International Court **2**: 80, III-III. Legis. instruments **2**: 232-237. **4**: 1878. **6**: 2692-2694. **13**: 5743.
- Beichmann* (*Death of M. F. V. N.—*) **14**: 6080.
- Belgium*, Legis. instruments **2**: 238-253. **3**: 1332-1333. **6**: 2695.
- Belgium*, see *Treaty between Belgium and China*.
- Bibliographies concerning the Court* **5**: 2260-2276. **6**: 2662-2668. **7**: 3136-3138. **8**: 3537-3543. **9**: 4006-4009. **10**: 4419-4423. **11**: 4836-4840. **12**: 5200-5204. **13**: 5730-5734. **14**: 6033-6036. **15**: 6288-6292.
- Biographies of Judges* **2**: 407-424. **3**: 1384-1388. **4**: 1897-1901. **5**: 2298-2321. **6**: 2778-2782. **7**: 3221-3245. **8**: 3590-3591. **9**: 4038-4040. **10**: 4439-4440. **11**: 4886-4901. **12**: 5246-5303. **13**: 5761-5771, 5802-5815. **14**: 6046-6080, 6085-6088. **15**: 6320-6325, 6439-6440.
- Borchgrave case*. (Judgment of Nov. 6th, 1937, and Order of April 30th, 1938.) Acts and Doc. **15**: 6364. Texts **14**: 6123-6124, 6144. **15**: 6374, 6376-6377. Review articles on— **14**: 6183. **15**: 6392.
- Boycotts* **9**: 4417.
- Brazil*, Legis. instruments **2**: 254. **6**: 2696-2699. **13**: 5744. **14**: 6038. See also **10**: 4515. **15**: 6293. —and the Court **3**: 1843.
- Bryan Peace Treaties* **2**: 10, 11.
- Bulgaria*, Legis. instruments **2**: 255. *Bulgaria*, see also "*Communities*".
- Canada*, Legis. instruments and Parliam. Doc. and Debates **2**: 256-257. **3**: 1334-1339. **4**: 1879-1880. **5**: 2293-2295. **6**: 2700-2707. **7**: 3462. **8**: 3893. Canada and the Court **13**: 6031.
- Candidates*, Lists of— **7**: 3221-3224. **13**: 5800-5803. **14**: 6083-6084. **15**: 6312-6313, 6318-6319.
- Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement*, see *Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Agreement*.
- Carelia* (*Eastern—*), see *Status of—*.
- Castellorizo* (*Island of—*), see *Delimitation*.
- Central American Court of Justice* **2**: 16, 17, III-III. **5**: 2278.
- Chile*, Legis. instruments **7**: 3164. **11**: 4842.
- China*, "Hague" Court for— **2**: 1295. Offic. doc. **3**: 1340. **9**: 4024.
- China*, see *Treaty between Belgium and China*.
- Chinn case* (*The Oscar—*). Agreement between Belgium and Great Britain **11**: 4912. (Judgment of Dec. 12th, 1934.) Acts and Doc. **11**: 4938. Text **11**: 4939, 4952-4956. **12**: 5393, 5394. **14**: 6131. Review articles on— **11**: 5009-5011. **12**: 5455-5459. **14**: 6169.
- Chorzów*, Cases concerning the Factory at—. Acts and Doc. **4**: 1924, 1929. **5**: 2349. **6**: 2810. Text **3**: 1417. **4**: 1932-1933, 1948-1956. **5**: 2351, 2356, 2359, 2360. **6**: 2826-2827. Orders **5**: 2352. **6**: 2826. **8**: 3634. Review articles on— **3**: 1479. **4**: 1963-1964, 2026. **6**: 2840. **7**: 3326.
- Chorzów*, Cases concerning the Factory at—, see also *German interests in Polish Upper Silesia*.
- Codification of International Law* **2**: 934-972 a. **3**: 1618-1645. **4**: 2109-2151. **5**: 2493-2512. **6**: 2967-2990. **7**:

- 3434-3449. **8** : 3858-3875. **9** : 4298-4315. **10** : 4731-4764. **11** : 5075-5098. **12** : 5605-5641. **13** : 5965-5983. **14** : 6235-6253. **15** : 6463-6483.
- Colombia, *Legisl. instruments* **7** : 3165. See also **15** : 6294.
- Committee of Jurists (Geneva, 1929) **5** : 2281-2289. **6** : 2672-2688.
- Committee (Advisory—) of Jurists at The Hague (1920) **2** : 72-127. **4** : 1862-1865.
- "Communities", The Greco-Bulgarian— (Opinion No. 17.) Acts and Doc. **7** : 3279. Text **7** : 3287, 3293, 3303. **8** : 3634. Effects **7** : 3304-3305. **8** : 3655 a. Articles on— **7** : 3309, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3346. **8** : 3676, 3692, 3694. **10** : 4588. **12** : 5422, 5429.
- Competence of the I. L. O. in regard to international regulation of the conditions of labour of persons employed in agriculture. (Opinion No. 2.) Acts and Doc. **2** : 451, 453. Text **2** : 457-468, 498. **6** : 2822. Effects **2** : 530-533. Review articles on— **2** : 627 *et seq.*, 739. **4** : 1965. **6** : 2835. **9** : 4123. **13** : 5871. **14** : 6149.
- Competence of the I. L. O. to examine proposals for the organization and development of the methods of agricultural production, and other questions of a like character. (Opinion No. 3.) Acts and Doc. **2** : 451, 454, 455. Text **2** : 457-468, 498. **6** : 2822. Effects **2** : 530-533. Review articles on— **2** : 627 *et seq.*, 739. **4** : 1965. **6** : 2835. **9** : 4123. **13** : 5871. **14** : 6149.
- Competence of the I. L. O. to regulate, incidentally, the personal work of the employer. (Opinion No. 13.) Acts and Doc. **3** : 1413-1415. Text **2** : 457. **3** : 1418, 1424, 1425. **6** : 2825. Effects **3** : 1438, 1439. Articles on— **3** : 1481-1484. **4** : 1965, 1979. **6** : 2835. **9** : 4135. **13** : 5871. **14** : 6149.
- Congo (Belgian—), see *Chinn case (The Oscar—)*.
- Consistency of certain Danzig legislative decrees with the Constitution of the Free City. (Opinion of Dec. 4th, 1935.) Acts and Doc. **12** : 5386. Text **12** : 5388, 5400-5404. **13** : 5862. **15** : 6373. Effects **12** : 5498-5501. Review articles on— **12** : 5467-5478. **13** : 5901-5910. **14** : 6171-6175.
- Constitution of the Court **2** : 128-450. **3** : 1300-1412. **4** : 1867-1923. **5** : 2281-2345. **6** : 2672-2808. **7** : 3140-3278. **8** : 3547-3622. **9** : 4010-4071. **10** : 4424-4485. **11** : 4842-4932. **12** : 5205-5384. **13** : 5735-5852. **14** : 6037-6119. **15** : 6293-6363.
- Convention of Geneva 1929 **14** : 6118. **15** : 6361.
- Court, see *Permanent Court, Prize Court, United States Supreme Court.*
- Court of Appeal, see *Finland, Proposal of the Govt. of—*; also *Appellate Tribunal.*
- Court of Arbitral Justice **2** : 1, 2, 5, 13, 33, 42. **5** : 2277.
- Court of Justice (Central American—) **2** : 16, 17, 111-112. **5** : 2278.
- Court (International—) in civil matters **11** : 5189-5190. **12** : 5714-5721. **13** : 6027.
- Crete, see *Lighthouses.*
- Criminal Justice, see *Permanent Court of International Criminal Justice.*
- Csáky, see *Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case.*
- Cuba, *Legisl. instruments* **6** : 2708. **15** : 6298.
- Cuba and the Court **7** : 3526-3529. **8** : 3550. **9** : 4017.
- Customs régime between Germany and Austria (Protocol of March 19th, 1931). (Opinion of Sept. 5th, 1931.) Acts and Doc. **8** : 3624. Text **8** : 3628, 3639-3647. **9** : 4090. Effects **8** : 3658-3659. Review articles on— **8** : 3708-3763. **9** : 4124, 4148-4156. **10** : 4592-4597. **11** : 4975. **12** : 5429-5432. **13** : 5890-5891. **14** : 6161.
- Czechoslovakia, *Legisl. instruments* **2** : 405-406. **13** : 5756.
- Danube, see *Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.*
- Danzig, *Free City of—* and I. L. O. (Opinion No. 18.) Acts and Doc. **7** : 3280. **8** : 3627. Text **7** : 3288, 3290 *bis*, 3293-3296, 3298, 3303. **8** : 3634. Effects **7** : 3306-3307. Articles on— **7** : 3309, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3347-3354. **8** : 3693-3695. **10** : 4589, 4590.
- Danzig (*Free City of—*) entitled to appear before the Court **9** : 4412.
- Danzig, see *Polish Postal Service in—*; *Jurisdiction of the Courts of Danzig*; *Access to, or anchorage in, the Port of Danzig*; *Treatment of Polish Nationals*; *Consistency of certain Danzig legislative decrees with the Constitution of the Free City.*
- Debates and Documents, see *Parliamentary—*.
- Declaratory judgments **14** : 6090.
- Decrees, see *Laws and Decrees.*
- Delimitation of the territorial waters between the island of Castellorizo and

- the coasts of Anatolia.* (Case eventually withdrawn.) (Order of Jan. 26th, 1933.) Acts and Doc. **9**: 4077. Text **9**: 4082, 4104. **11**: 4941. **12**: 5392.
- Denmark*, Danish Draft Plan for an International Court **2**: 81, 84, 88, 91, 111-112. L. N. (Offic. public. on—) **7**: 3374-3375. Legisl. instruments **2**: 258-264. **3**: 1341-1343. **8**: 3555. **14**: 6039. Denmark and the Court **15**: 6451.
- Diplomacy*, Works on—containing chapters on the Court **2**: 1036-1046. **4**: 2168-2173. **7**: 3464-3468. **8**: 3896-3901. **9**: 4331-4335. **10**: 4778-4781. **11**: 5113-5117. **12**: 5665-5671. **15**: 6492.
- Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities* **2**: 1292. **3**: 1847. **4**: 1918-1923. **5**: 2340-2345. **6**: 2808. **7**: 3269-3272. **8**: 3621-3622. **9**: 4061-4064. **10**: 4480-4484. **11**: 4929-4931. **12**: 5380-5383. **13**: 5851-5852. **15**: 6362.
- Disarmament* **8**: 3902-3918.
- Discontinuance*, see titles of various cases.
- Disputes*, see *Settlement of International—*.
- Disputes (International—), nature of—* **11**: 4917, 5106-5107. **12**: 5353. **14**: 6254, 6257-6258. **15**: 6356-6360.
- Dissent* **14**: 6096.
- Diversion of water from the Meuse*, see *Meuse*.
- Documents relating to Judgments and Opinions* **2**: 451-455. **3**: 1413-1415. **4**: 1924-1929. **5**: 2346-2349. **6**: 2809-2817. **7**: 3279-3286. **8**: 3623-3627. **9**: 4072-4077. **10**: 4486-4497. **11**: 4933-4938. **12**: 5385-5387. **13**: 5853-5855. **14**: 6120-6121. **15**: 6364-6367.
- Documents*, see *Parliamentary—*.
- Draft plans for an International Court* (Offic. and private—) **2**: 1-127. **4**: 1848-1866. **5**: 2277-2280. **6**: 2669-2671. **7**: 3139. **8**: 3544-3546. **11**: 4841.
- Effects of Judgments and Opinions* **2**: 526-626. **3**: 1434-1440. **4**: 1961-1962. **5**: 2363-2366. **7**: 3304-3307. **8**: 3655 a-3665. **9**: 4105-4120. **10**: 4512-4547. **11**: 5015-5025. **12**: 5479-5501. **13**: 5916-5920. **14**: 6186-6192. **15**: 6399-6407.
- Election of the Judges* **2**: 407-424. **3**: 1384-1388. **5**: 2298-2321. **6**: 2767-2777. **7**: 3221-3244. **9**: 4038-4040. **11**: 4902-4904. **12**: 5304-5313, 5318-5332. **13**: 5772-5815. **14**: 6081-6084. **15**: 6310-6319.
- Electricity Company of Sofia and Bulgaria.* (Preliminary objection.) (Judgment of April 4th, 1939.) Text: **15**: 6369.
- Encyclopædias* **2**: 1062. **3**: 1686. **6**: 3023. **9**: 4340.
- England*, see *Great Britain*.
- Equity*, see *Jurisdiction of the Court*.
- Equity tribunal (Idea of International—)* **12**: 5722. **13**: 5986. **15**: 6355.
- Esterházy*, see *Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case*.
- Estonia*, Legisl. instruments **2**: 265-269. **7**: 3167-3179.
- Evidence* **14**: 6094. **15**: 6328.
- Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations.* (Opinion No. 10.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 510, 512, 513, 514. **6**: 2824. Effects **2**: 594-596. Articles on— **2**: 698 *et seq.*, 739. **4**: 1963-1964, 1973. **5**: 2402. **6**: 2850, 2851. **8**: 3676, 3686. **9**: 4131, 4143-4144. **10**: 4574. See also *Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1st, 1926*.
- Expulsion of the Ecumenical Patriarch.* (Request eventually withdrawn.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451.
- Extension of jurisdiction*, see *Jurisdiction*.
- Extraterritoriality* **2**: 1292. **3**: 1847. **4**: 1918-1923. **5**: 2340-2345. **6**: 2808. **7**: 3269-3272. **8**: 3621-3622. **9**: 4061-4064. **10**: 4480-4484. **11**: 4929-4931. **12**: 5380-5383. **13**: 5851-5852. **15**: 6362.
- Fabian Committee* **2**: 43, 44, 65.
- Finland*, Legisl. instruments **2**: 330-342. **3**: 1355-1362. **6**: 2709-2720. **14**: 6040. **15**: 6299. Proposal of the Govt. of Finland (Tribunal of Appeal) **6**: 2791-2792, 2794-2795. **8**: 3618-3620. **9**: 4042, 4043, 4054. See also **10**: 4458, 4460, 4461.
- France*, Legisl. instruments **2**: 343-354. **6**: 2721. **8**: 3558-3577. **9**: 4028. **13**: 5745. See also **10**: 4524-4533. Representation of French Government **9**: 4028. French jurisprudence and the Court **11**: 5195.
- Free zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex (Case of the—)*. (Order of Aug. 19th, 1929.) Acts and Doc. **6**: 2813-2816. Text **6**: 2819, 2827, 2830-2832. **8**: 3634. Articles on— **6**: 2866-2879. **7**: 3297. *Second Phase.* (Order of Dec. 6th, 1930.) Acts and Doc. **7**: 3281-3285. Text **7**: 3289, 3297, 3299-3303. **8**: 3634, 3637. Articles on— **7**: 3309, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3334-3344. **8**: 3696-3704. *Third Phase.* (Judgment of June 7th, 1932.) Acts and Doc. **9**: 4074. Text **8**: 3633. **9**: 4092-4094. **10**: 4504, 4507, 4508.

- Effects **10**: 4524-4537. **11**: 5018-5025. **12**: 5481-5485. **13**: 5917-5920. **14**: 6186-6188. **15**: 6401-6406. Review articles on— **8**: 3770-3771. **9**: 4161-4180. **10**: 4603-4617. **11**: 4978-4984. **12**: 5344-5437.
- Frontier between Turkey and Iraq* (Art. 3, para. 2, of Treaty of Lausanne). (Opinion No. 12.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 518-523. **3**: 1420. **6**: 2824. Effects **2**: 603-626. **3**: 1435-1437. Articles on— **2**: 714 *et seq.*, 739. **3**: 1459-1469, 1472. **4**: 1963-1964, 1977-1978. **5**: 2374-2375. **6**: 2842. **7**: 3321. **9**: 4133-4134. **10**: 4575-4705.
- Functions (Judicial and Advisory—of the Court)* **2**: 451-740. **3**: 1413-1488. **4**: 1924-2028. **5**: 2346-2410. **6**: 2809-2886. **7**: 3279-3357. **8**: 3623-3771. **9**: 4071-4218. **10**: 4486-4662. **11**: 4933-5025. **12**: 5385-5501. **13**: 5853-5920. **14**: 6120-6192. **15**: 6364-6407.
- General* **2**: 741-869. **3**: 1489-1571. **4**: 2029-2078. **5**: 2411-2465. **6**: 2887-2939. **7**: 3358-3408. **8**: 3772-3836. **9**: 4219-4274. **10**: 4663-4705. **11**: 5026-5055. **12**: 5502-5562. **13**: 5921-5952. **14**: 6193-6219. **15**: 6408-6445.
- Geneva and The Hague* **3**: 1845. **6**: 3135. **15**: 6448, 6460.
- Geneva Convention* 1929 **14**: 6118. **15**: 6361.
- Geneva Protocol* **2**: 1007-1023. **3**: 1671-1673. **4**: 2166. **6**: 3007. **10**: 4772-4773. **12**: 5653-5656.
- German Draft plan* **2**: 75, 76, 78, 111-112. **6**: 2669. **8**: 3545-3546.
- German interests in Polish Upper Silesia.* (Judgment No. 6.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 456, 515, 516, 518, 523, 525. **6**: 2824. Articles on— **2**: 713 *et seq.*, 739. **3**: 1472. **5**: 2373. **13**: 5884.
- German interests in Polish Upper Silesia* (the Merits). (Judgment No. 7.) Acts and Doc. **3**: 1413. Text **2**: 456. **3**: 1421, 1423. **6**: 2825. Articles on— **2**: 735 *et seq.* **3**: 1476-1478. **4**: 1976, 1979. **5**: 2373. **13**: 5884.
- German interests in Polish Upper Silesia*, see also *Chorzów* (Cases concerning the Factory at—).
- German minority*, see *Polish agrarian reform*.
- German Minority Schools in Upper Silesia*, see *Access to—*.
- German Settlers in Poland*, see *Settlers (German—) in Poland*.
- Germany*, *Legisl. doc.* **3**: 1326. **4**: 1876-1877. **7**: 3160-3163. —and the Court **3**: 1839-1842. **5**: 2660-2661. **11**: 5194. See also **14**: 6088.
- Gex* (*District of—*), see *Free zones*.
- Gold clause*, see *Loans issued in France*.
- Great Britain*, *Parliam. Debates and Doc.* **2**: 355-356 *b.* **3**: 1363-1365. **4**: 1889. **5**: 2296, 2423-2429. **6**: 2722-2748. **7**: 3180-3195. **8**: 3578-3581. **9**: 4029-4031. **10**: 4430. **11**: 4876-4877. **12**: 5229-5236. **15**: 6300.
- Great Britain and the Optional Clause* **2**: 356 *a-b*, 1271-1278. **3**: 1821-1822. **4**: 2213-2222. **5**: 2647-2648. **6**: 3098-3124. **7**: 3180-3195, 3521-3525. **8**: 3995-3997. **9**: 4392-4394. **11**: 5183-5184. **12**: 5710. **13**: 6022-6023. **14**: 6278-6279. **15**: 6499.
- Great Britain: English jurisprudence and the Court* **15**: 6382. *Judicial Committee of the Privy Council* **10**: 4832.
- Great Britain: League of Nations* (British offic. publ.) **4**: 2040. **5**: 2423-2429. **6**: 2899-2903. **7**: 3370-3373.
- Greco-Bulgarian "Communities"*, see "*Communities*".
- Greek and Turkish populations*, see *Exchange of—*.
- Greenland (Legal status of Eastern—)*. (Judgment of April 5th, 1933.) Acts and Doc. **10**: 4486-4492, 4495-4497. Text **9**: 4084, 4104. **10**: 4507, 4509, 4510. **11**: 4941. **12**: 5392. **13**: 5861. **14**: 6129. Effects **10**: 4544-4547. Articles on— **9**: 4206-4213, 4215-4216, 4218. **10**: 4626-4653. **11**: 4991-5000. **12**: 5442-5449. **13**: 5895-5896. **14**: 6168.
- Greenland (Legal status of the south-eastern territory of—)*. (*Orders of Aug. 2nd and 3rd, 1932.*) Acts and Doc. **10**: 4494. Text **9**: 4079. **10**: 4504, 4507. **12**: 5392. Articles on— **9**: 4214, 4217. **11**: 4941. (*Order of May 11th, 1933.*) Text **9**: 4086. **11**: 4941. Review articles on— **11**: 4999.
- Grotius and the Court* **2**: 1294.
- Hague (The—)* **3**: 1846. **10**: 4834.
- Hague (The—) and Geneva* **3**: 1845. **6**: 3135. **15**: 6448, 6460.
- Hague (The—) and Paris Agreements* **7**: 3253. **10**: 4450.
- Hague Peace Conference (Second—, 1907)* **2**: 1-34. **4**: 1848-1852.
- Haiti*, *Legisl. doc.* **2**: 357-358. **7**: 3196-3198.

- Hammar skjöld (Death of M. Å.—)* **14**: 6048-6075. **15**: 6321, 6439-6440.
- History, Works on—*, containing chapters on the Court **2**: 1055-1063. **3**: 1687. **4**: 2184-2188. **5**: 2551-2554. **6**: 3021-3025. **7**: 3475-3477. **11**: 5119-5120. **12**: 5677-5680. **14**: 6270, 6272.
- Holy See, see Pope (The—) and the L. N.*
- Hungarian-Roumanian Dispute* **4**: 2231-2253. **5**: 2659.
- Hungary, Legisl. instruments* **2**: 359-362. **11**: 4878-4880. **13**: 5746. —and the Court **11**: 5196.
- Immunities (Diplomatic—)* **2**: 1292. **3**: 1847. **4**: 1918-1923. **5**: 2340-2345. **6**: 2808. **7**: 3269-3272. **8**: 3621-3622. **9**: 4061-4064. **10**: 4480-4484. **11**: 4929-4931. **12**: 5380-5383. **13**: 5851-5852. **15**: 6362.
- Inauguration of the Court* **2**: 425-432. **3**: 1389-1391.
- India, see Netherlands East India.*
- Individuals, Access of—to International Courts* **6**: 3130-3132. **9**: 4405-4409. **10**: 4827-4831. **11**: 5193. **12**: 5714-5721. **13**: 6027. **14**: 6286. **15**: 6348.
- Interim measures of protection* **7**: 3248. **8**: 3592, 3597. **9**: 4041. **11**: 4905-4906. **14**: 6097. See also Orders in collection of judgments and opinions of the Court.
- International Court, see Permanent Court; also Prize Court.*
- International Law, Handbooks on—* containing chapters on the Court **2**: 934-972. **3**: 1618-1645. **4**: 2109-2151. **5**: 2493-2512. **6**: 2967-2990. **7**: 3380, 3434-3449. **8**: 3858-3875. **9**: 4298-4315. **10**: 4731-4764. **11**: 5075-5098. **12**: 5605-5641. **13**: 5965-5983. **14**: 6235-6253. **15**: 6463-6483.
- Internationalism* **2**: 1047-1054. **3**: 1678-1685. **4**: 2174-2183. **5**: 2548-2550. **6**: 3017-3020. **7**: 3469-3474. **8**: 3902-3918. **9**: 4336-4338. **10**: 4782-4786.
- Interparliamentary Union* **2**: 18, 19, 20, 26, 34.
- Interpretation of the Convention of 1919 concerning employment of women during the night.* (Opinion of Nov. 15th, 1932.) Acts and Doc. **9**: 4076. Text **9**: 4081, 4088-4089, 4102-4103. **10**: 4594, 4597. **12**: 5391. Effects **9**: 4119-4120. **10**: 4538-4543. Articles on— **9**: 4203-4205. **10**: 4625. **11**: 4988-4989. **13**: 5871. **14**: 6149.
- Interpretation of the Greco-Bulgarian Agreement of Dec. 9th, 1927 (Caphandaris-Molloff Agreement).* (Opinion of March 8th, 1932.) Acts and Doc. **9**: 4073. Text **8**: 3632, 3653. **10**: 4504. **12**: 5391. Effects **9**: 4117-4118. Review articles on— **8**: 3769. **9**: 4124, 4160. **11**: 4977. **12**: 5434. **13**: 5892.
- Interpretation of the Greco-Turkish Agreement of Dec. 1st, 1926 (Final Protocol, Art. IV).* (Opinion No. 16.) Acts and Doc. **5**: 2348. Text **5**: 2353, 2359. **6**: 2826 bis. Effects **5**: 2365-2366. Articles on— **10**: 4583.
- Interpretation of the Statute of the Territory of Memel.* (Judgments of June 24th and Aug. 11th, 1932.) Acts and Doc. **9**: 4075. **12**: 5387. Text **9**: 4078, 4080, 4094-4101. **10**: 4504, 4507. **12**: 5387, 5391, 5392. Articles on— **9**: 4181-4202. **10**: 4619-4624. **11**: 4985-4987. **12**: 5438-5441. **13**: 5893-5894. **14**: 6165-6167. See also **9**: 4029-4030.
- Iraq, Legisl. doc.* **15**: 6301. See *Frontier between Turkey and Iraq.*
- Ireland, Legisl. instruments, Parliam. Doc. and Debates* **3**: 1366. **6**: 2749. **7**: 3199-3201. **8**: 3894. See also **6**: 3172.
- Italy, Legisl. instruments* **7**: 3202. **8**: 3582.
- Japan, Legisl. documents* **4**: 1890. *Japan and the Court* **12**: 5729. **13**: 6032.
- Jaworzina (Javorina). Question of—* (Opinion No. 8.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 492-498. **3**: 1419. **6**: 2822. Effects **2**: 582-591. Articles on— **2**: 681 *et seq.*, 739. **4**: 1963-1964, 1968-1969. **5**: 2375. **6**: 2839 bis. **8**: 3673. **10**: 4570-4571.
- Jerusalem concessions, see Mavrommatis concessions.*
- Judges, Biographies of the—* **2**: 407-424. **3**: 1384-1388. **4**: 1897-1901. **5**: 2298-2321. **6**: 2778-2782. **7**: 3221-3245. **8**: 3590-3591. **9**: 4038-4040. **10**: 4439-4442. **11**: 4886-4901. **12**: 5246-5303. **13**: 5761-5771, 5802-5812, 5815. **14**: 6046-6080, 6085-6087. **15**: 6320-6325. Election of— **2**: 407-424. **3**: 1384-1388. **5**: 2298-2321. **6**: 2767-2777. **7**: 3221-3244. **8**: 3590-3591. **9**: 4038-4040. **11**: 4902-4904. **12**: 5304-5313, 5310-5332. **13**: 5772-5815. **14**: 6081-6084. **15**: 6310-6319. Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities of— **2**: 1292. **3**: 1847. **4**: 1918-1923. **5**: 2340-2345. **6**: 2808. **7**: 3269-3272. **8**: 3621-3622. **9**: 4061-4064. **10**: 4480-4484. **11**: 4929-4931. **12**: 5380-5383. **13**: 5851-5852. **15**: 6362.

- Judges "ad hoc"* **8** : 3588-3589. **10** : 4443. **13** : 5771.
- Judgments, Acts and Doc.* **2** : 451-455. **3** : 1413-1415. **4** : 1924-1929. **5** : 2346-2349. **6** : 2809-2817. **7** : 3279-3286. **8** : 3623-3627. **9** : 4072-4077. **10** : 4486-4497. **11** : 4933-4938. **12** : 5385-5387. **13** : 5853-5855. **14** : 6120-6121. **15** : 6364-6367. Texts of— **2** : 456-525. **3** : 1416-1433. **4** : 1930-1960. **5** : 2350-2362. **6** : 2818-2834. **7** : 3287-3303. **8** : 3628-3655. **9** : 4078-4104. **10** : 4498-5411. **11** : 4939-4959. **12** : 5388-5404. **13** : 5856-5866. **14** : 6122-6144. **15** : 6368-6378. Effects **10** : 4515-4517. **12** : 5479-5501. **13** : 5916-5920. **14** : 6186-6192. **15** : 6401-6407. Articles on— **2** : 627-740. **3** : 1441-1488. **4** : 1963-2028. **5** : 2367-2410. **6** : 2835-2886. **7** : 3308-3357. **8** : 3666-3771. **9** : 4121-4218. **10** : 4548-4662. **11** : 4960-5014. **12** : 5405-5478. **13** : 5867-5915. **14** : 6145-6185. **15** : 6397-6398.
- Jurisdiction and Extension of Jurisdiction of the Court* **2** : 440-450. **3** : 1396-1412. **4** : 1906-1917. **5** : 2326-2339. **6** : 2789-2807. **7** : 3253-3268. **8** : 3600-3620. **9** : 4042-4060. **10** : 4447-4479. **11** : 4911-4928. **12** : 5340-5379. **13** : 5826-5850. **14** : 6099-6119. **15** : 6329-6361.
- Jurisdiction of the Courts of Danzig (Pecuniary claims of Danzig railway officials).* (Opinion No. 15.) Acts and Doc. **5** : 2346. Text **4** : 1937, 1953. **5** : 2361. **6** : 2826 *bis*. Effects **4** : 1961-1962. Articles on— **4** : 2028. **5** : 2403. **9** : 4141.
- Jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube.* (Opinion No. 14.) Acts and Doc. **4** : 1927-1928. Text **3** : 1429, 1433. **4** : 1936, 1949, 1952, 1957. **5** : 2356. **6** : 2826. Effects **5** : 2363-2364. **9** : 4105-4111. **10** : 4512-4513. **15** : 6399-6400. Review articles on— **4** : 2016-2019. **5** : 2391-2398. **6** : 2843-2846. **9** : 4139-4140. **11** : 4973. **13** : 5888.
- Jurisdiction (Territorial—) of the International Commission of the River Oder.* (Judgment No. 16.) Doc. **6** : 2817. Text **6** : 2820, 2832, 2834. **7** : 3291, 3297. **8** : 3634, 3636. Review articles on— **7** : 3345. **8** : 3691, 3694. **9** : 4146.
- Jurists, see Committee(s) of Jurists.*
- Justice, see Arbitration and Justice.*
- Kellogg (Death of M. F. B.—)* **14** : 6076-6079.
- Kellogg Pact* **5** : 2544-2546. **6** : 3010-3014. **7** : 3463. **10** : 4776-4777. **11** : 5109-5112, 5189. **12** : 5663-5664.
- Kiel Canal, see "Wimbledon" (The S.S.—).*
- Labour Conference (International—), see Nomination of the worker's delegate for the Netherlands.*
- Labour Organization (International—), Works on—* containing chapters on the Court **2** : 927-933. **3** : 1614-1617. **4** : 2107-2108. **5** : 2490-2492. **6** : 2965-2966. **7** : 3431-3433. **9** : 4297. **10** : 4729. **11** : 5073-5074, 5126, 5152. **12** : 5603-5604. **14** : 6234. See *Competence*; also *Danzig*.
- Landwarów-Kaisiadorys, see Railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland.*
- Latvia, Legisl. instruments* **2** : 363-364. **7** : 3203-3205. **15** : 6302.
- Law applicable by the Court, see Jurisdiction of the Court.*
- Law of Nations, see International Law.*
- Laws and Decrees of approval and publication* **2** : 231-406. **3** : 1326-1383. **4** : 1876-1896. **5** : 2291-2297. **6** : 2691-2766. **7** : 3160-3216. **8** : 3555-3583. **9** : 4024-4032. **10** : 4431-4434. **11** : 4842, 4878-4881. **12** : 5237-5241. **13** : 5742-5756. **14** : 6038-6041. **15** : 6298-6304.
- League of Nations, Drafts of Covenant* **2** : 72-127. **4** : 1860-1861. **5** : 2279-2280. **6** : 2669-2671. **7** : 3139. **8** : 3544. Revision of the Covenant **15** : 6452, 6554. Offic. publ. **2** : 741-748. **3** : 1489-1496. **4** : 2029-2036. **5** : 2411-2418. **6** : 2887-2894. **7** : 3358-3365. **8** : 3772-3779. **9** : 4219-4230. **10** : 4663-4670. **11** : 5026-5033, 5036-5039. **12** : 5502-5509, 5512, 5513. **13** : 5921-5928, 5932, 5933. **14** : 6193-6200, 6203-6204. **15** : 6408-6415, 6418-6419. Preparation of the Statute of the Court by Council and by First Assembly **2** : 128-210. **3** : 1300-1318. **4** : 1867-1871. **7** : 3140. **11** : 4841. Revision of the Statute (Decision of IXth Assembly) **5** : 2281-2290. **6** : 2672-2688, 2690, 2695, 2704, 2706, 2709-2721, 2748, 2750-2763. **7** : 3141-3155, 3160-3216. **8** : 3547-3551. **9** : 4010-4023. **10** : 4424-4425, 4431, 4433. **12** : 5205-5228. **13** : 5735-5756. **14** : 6037, 6038, 6041. **15** : 6293-6298, 6301. Text of Covenant **2** : 92, 93, 94. **4** : 1860-1861. Works on— containing chapters on the Court **2** : 870-926. **3** : 1572-1613. **4** : 2079-2106. (See also **4** : 2258.) **5** : 2466-2489. **6** : 2940-2964. **7** : 3409-3430. **8** : 3837-3857.

- 9: 4265-4296. **10**: 4706-4728. **11**: 5056-5072. **12**: 5563-5602. **13**: 5953-5964. **14**: 6220-6233. **15**: 6440-6452.
- Legislative instruments of various countries* **2**: 231-406. **3**: 1326-1383. **4**: 1876-1896. **5**: 2291-2297. **6**: 2691-2766. **7**: 3160-3216. **8**: 3555-3583. **9**: 4024-4032. **10**: 4429-4434. **11**: 4842-4881. **12**: 5237-5241. **13**: 5742-5756. **14**: 6038-6041. **15**: 6298-6304.
- Lighthouses case between France and Greece.* (Judgment of March 17th, 1934.) Acts and Doc. **11**: 4937. Text **10**: 4503. 4511. **11**: 4946, 4950-4951. **12**: 5393. **13**: 5859. Articles on— **10**: 4662. **11**: 5007-5008. **12**: 5452-5453.
- Lighthouses in Crete and Samos.* (Judgment of Oct. 8th, 1937.) Acts and Doc. **14**: 1621. Text **14**: 6122, 6143. **15**: 6374-6375. Articles on— **14**: 6182. **15**: 6391.
- Lithuania*, Legisl. instruments **10**: 4431-4432.
- Litispence* **6**: 2787.
- Loans issued in France, Case concerning the payment in gold of the Brazilian Federal—* (Judgment No. 15.) Acts and Doc. **6**: 2812. Text **6**: 2818, 2827, 2832-2833. **7**: 3297. **8**: 3634. **10**: 4506. Effects **10**: 4515-4517. Articles on— **6**: 2857-2865. **7**: 3332, 3333. **8**: 3694. **9**: 4145. **10**: 4584-4587. **11**: 4974. **12**: 5427, 5428. **13**: 5889. **14**: 6160.
- Loans issued in France, Case concerning the payment of various Serbian—* (Judgment No. 14.) Acts and Doc. **6**: 2811. Text **6**: 2818, 2827, 2829, 2832-2833. **7**: 3292, 3297. **8**: 3634. **10**: 4505. **14**: 6127. Effects **10**: 4514. Articles on— **6**: 2857-2865. **7**: 3332, 3333. **8**: 3687-3690, 3694. **9**: 4145. **10**: 4584-4587. **11**: 4974. **12**: 5427, 5428. **14**: 6159-6160.
- Locarno Agreements* **2**: 1024-1030. **3**: 1674-1676. **4**: 2167. **5**: 2533. **7**: 3458. **9**: 4329. **12**: 5657-5660. **13**: 5991-5995.
- Loder (Death of M. B. C. J.—)* **12**: 5295-5302.
- Losinger & Co. case. (Preliminary objection.)* (Orders of June 27th and of Dec. 14th, 1936.) Acts and Doc. **13**: 5853. Text **12**: 5390. **13**: 5857, 5866. Review articles on— **15**: 6388.
- "Lotus", Case of the S.S.—* (Judgment No. 9.) Acts and Doc. **4**: 1925. **7**: 3286. Text **4**: 1930, 1940-1952. **5**: 2356. **6**: 2826. **7**: 3286. Review articles on— **3**: 1488. **4**: 1981-2014. **5**: 2377-2390. **6**: 2852-2854. **7**: 3323-3324. **8**: 3679-3685. **9**: 4136-4138. **10**: 4557, 4579-4582. **12**: 5423-5426. **13**: 5886, 5887.
- Luxemburg*, Legisl. instruments **2**: 365. **6**: 2750. **7**: 3206. See also **9**: 4414.
- Mandates (The—and the Court)* **7**: 3255 *bis*, 3530-3532. **9**: 4411. **12**: 5727. **13**: 6029-6030. **14**: 6146.
- Mavrommatis Palestine concessions.* (Judgment No. 2.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 456, 499-507, 513. **6**: 2823. Articles on— **2**: 689 *et sqq.*, 739. **5**: 2369. **10**: 4557, 4573. **13**: 5882.
- Mavrommatis Jerusalem concessions.* (Judgment No. 5.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 456, 499-507, 511, 513. **6**: 2824. Articles on— **2**: 689 *et sqq.* **10**: 4557, 4573. **13**: 5882.
- Mavrommatis, Case of the readaptation of the—Jerusalem concessions.* (Judgment No. 10.) Acts and Doc. **4**: 1926. Text **4**: 1931. **5**: 2356. **6**: 2826. Review articles on— **4**: 2013, 2015. **5**: 2370, 2371. **10**: 4557, 4572, 4573. **13**: 5882.
- Measures of protection, see Interim measures of protection.*
- Members of the Court, see Judges.*
- Memel, see Interpretation of the Statute of the Territory of—.*
- Meuse (Case concerning the Diversion of water from the—).* (Judgment of June 28th, 1937.) Acts and Doc. **14**: 6120. Text **13**: 5858. **14**: 6134-6142. **15**: 6374. Articles on— **14**: 6176-6181. **15**: 6389-6390.
- Minorities* **2**: 1297-1299. **3**: 1844. **4**: 2256-2257. **6**: 2786, 3128-3129. **7**: 3255, 3533-3536. **8**: 3605, 3998-4001. **9**: 4395-4404. **10**: 4821-4826. **12**: 5379, 5723-5726. **13**: 6028. **14**: 6146, 6151, 6287. **15**: 6509.
- Minorities (Rights of—in Upper Silesia) (Minority Schools).* (Judgment No. 12.) Acts and Doc. **5**: 2347. Text **4**: 1935, 1960. **5**: 2357, 2358, 2362. **6**: 2826 *bis*. Review articles on— **4**: 2022-2025. **5**: 2399, 2400. **6**: 2847-2849. **7**: 3329, 3330. **9**: 4142.
- Minority Schools in Albania.* (Opinion of April 6th, 1935.) Acts and Doc. **12**: 5385. Text **11**: 4940, 4956-4959. **12**: 5395-5399. **13**: 5860, 5862. **15**: 6372. Effects **12**: 5486-5497. Review articles on— **11**: 5012-5014. **12**: 5429, 5460-5466. **13**: 5897-5900. **14**: 6170.
- Minority Schools in Upper Silesia, see also Access to German—.*

- Minority (German—)*, see *Polish agrarian reform*.
- Mixed Arbitral Tribunal (Hungaro-Czechoslovak—)*, see *Appeals from certain judgments of the—*; also *Peter Pázmány University*.
- Monastery of Saint-Naoum*, see *Saint-Naoum*.
- Monographs on the Court in general* **2**: 763-869. **3**: 1502-1571. **4**: 2045-2078. **5**: 2432-2465. **6**: 2907-2939. **7**: 3377-3408. **8**: 3790-3836. **9**: 4233-4264. **10**: 4675-4705. **11**: 5041-5055. **12**: 5533-5562. **13**: 5939-5952. **14**: 6206-6219. **15**: 6421-6427.
- Morocco*, see *Nationality Decrees*. See also *Phosphates*.
- Mosul*, see *Frontier between Turkey and Iraq*.
- Nationality (Polish—)*, see *Acquisition of Polish Nationality*; also *Treatment of Polish Nationals ... in the Danzig territory*.
- Nationality Decrees in Tunis and Morocco*. (Opinion No. 4.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 469-474, 491, 498. **6**: 2822. Effects **2**: 534-541. Review articles on— **2**: 639 *et sqq.*, 739. **4**: 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967. **5**: 2368. **7**: 3319. **8**: 3671. **13**: 5880.
- Netherlands*, Dutch Draft plan for an International Court **2**: 91, 111-112. Offic. publ. on L. N. **2**: 750-753. **3**: 1497. **4**: 2037-2039. **5**: 2430-2431. **6**: 2904. **7**: 3376. **8**: 3789. **9**: 4231. **10**: 4673. **11**: 5040. **12**: 5514. **13**: 5935. **14**: 6205. **15**: 6420. Legis. instruments **2**: 377-387. **3**: 1367. **4**: 1891. **6**: 2755-2758. **7**: 3207-3208. **9**: 4067-4071. **13**: 5748-5749.
- Netherlands East India*, Legis. instruments **13**: 5750. Official Doc. **6**: 2905. See also **11**: 5197.
- Neutral Powers*, Draft plans of the— for an International Court **2**: 72-127. **4**: 1860-1866.
- New Zealand*, Legis. instruments **2**: 376. **6**: 2754.
- Newspapers* **2**: 1063. **6**: 3024.
- Nomination of the workers' delegate for the Netherlands at the third Session of the International Labour Conference*. (Opinion No. 1.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451-452. Text **2**: 457-468, 498. **6**: 2822. Effects **2**: 526-529. Articles on— **2**: 629 *et sqq.*, 739. **9**: 4123. **13**: 5871. **14**: 6149.
- Norway*, Norwegian offic. publ. on L. N. **2**: 754-758. **10**: 4674. **13**: 5934. Legis. instruments **2**: 366-375. **6**: 2751-3275. **13**: 5747. **15**: 6303. See also **10**: 4544. **15**: 6295. Norwegian Draft plan **2**: 83, 84, 88, 91, 111-112. Norway and the Court **15**: 6450-6451.
- Nullity of awards and judgments* **14**: 6189-6192. **15**: 6407.
- Obituary*, see *Biographies of Judges*.
- Oder*, see *Jurisdiction (Territorial—) of the International Commission of the River—*.
- Opinions*, see *Advisory Opinions*.
- Optional Clause, Great Britain and —* **2**: 356 *a-b*, 1271-1278. **3**: 1821-1822. **4**: 2213-2222. **5**: 2647-2648. **6**: 3098-3124. **7**: 3180-3182, 3186, 3191, 3194, 3195, 3521-3525. **8**: 3994-3994 *a*. **9**: 4392-4394. **11**: 5183-5184. **12**: 5710. **13**: 6022-6023. **14**: 6278-6279. **15**: 6499.
- Optional Clause, Paraguay and—* **15**: 6304, 6330-6343, 6353.
- Optional Clause*, see also *Jurisdiction of the Court, Legis. instruments of various countries, Parliam. Documents and Debates, Laws and Decrees of approval and publication*.
- Oral statements*, see *Acts and Documents relating to Judgments and Opinions*.
- Orders*, see *Judgments*; also under headings of various cases.
- Orders (Juridical character of—)* **13**: 5876-5877.
- Organization of the Court* **2**: 128-450. **3**: 1300-1412. **4**: 1867-1923. **5**: 2281-2345. **6**: 2672-2808. **7**: 3140-3278. **8**: 3547-3622. **9**: 4010-4071. **10**: 4424-4485. **11**: 4841-4932. **12**: 5205-5384. **13**: 5732-5852. **14**: 6037-6119. **15**: 6293-6363.
- Organization of the Registry* **7**: 3273-3278. **12**: 5384.
- Organization (Central—) for a durable peace* **2**: 49, 55, 65, 66.
- Oscar Chinn case (The—)*, see *Chinn case (The Oscar—)*.
- Pacifism* **2**: 1047-1054. **3**: 1678-1685. **4**: 2174-2183. **5**: 2548-2550. **6**: 3017-3020. **7**: 3469-3474. **8**: 3902-3918. **9**: 4336-4338. **10**: 4778-4781. **11**: 5118. **12**: 5672-5676. **13**: 5998-6000. **14**: 6269.
- Pajzs, Csáky, Esterházy case*. (Order of May 23rd, 1936, and Judgment of Dec. 16th, 1936.) Acts and Doc. **13**: 5854-5855. Texts **12**: 5389. **13**: 5856, 5863-5866. **14**: 6132-6133. Review

- articles on— **13**: 5911-5914. **15**: 6386-6387.
- Palace of Peace*, see *Premises for the Court* in—.
- Palestine concessions*, see *Mavrommatis concessions*.
- Pamphlets on the Court in general* **2**: 763-780. **3**: 1502-1506. **4**: 2045-2053. **5**: 2432-2436. **6**: 2907-2909. **7**: 3377-3381. **8**: 3796-3836. **9**: 4233-4235. **10**: 4675-4679. **12**: 5533-5535. **13**: 5939-5941. **15**: 6421-6427.
- Panama*, *Legisl. instruments* **5**: 2297.
- Panevezys-Saldutiskis Railway case*. Acts and Doc. **15**: 6367. (Preliminary objections.) (Order of June 30th, 1938.) Text **14**: 6126. **15**: 6378. (Judgment of Feb. 28th, 1939.) Text **15**: 6368. Review articles on— **15**: 6398.
- Paraguay*, *Legisl. instruments* **11**: 4881. **15**: 6304.
- Paraguay*, *Optional Clause*; withdrawal by—of its declaration **15**: 6304, 6330-6343, 6353.
- Paris Agreements* **7**: 3253.
- Parliamentary Doc. and Debates of various countries* **2**: 231-406. **3**: 1326-1383. **4**: 1876-1896. **5**: 2291-2297. **6**: 2691-2766. **7**: 3160-3216, 3462. **8**: 3555-3583. **9**: 4024-4032. **10**: 4429-4430. **11**: 4843-4879. **12**: 5229-5241. **15**: 6300.
- Payment in gold of the Brazilian Federal loans issued in France*, see *Loans*.
- Payment of various Serbian loans issued in France*, see *Loans*.
- Pázmány (Peter—)*, see *Peter Pázmány University*.
- Peace Conference of Versailles* **2**: 72-127. **4**: 1860-1866. **5**: 2279-2280. **6**: 2670-2671. **8**: 3545-3546.
- Peace Conference* (Second Hague—, 1907) **2**: 1-34. **4**: 1848-1852. **8**: 3544.
- Permanent Court of International Criminal Justice* **2**: 1279-1289. **3**: 1823-1838. **4**: 2223-2230. **5**: 2649-2658. **6**: 3125. **8**: 3995-3997. **10**: 4817-4820. **11**: 5185-5186. **12**: 5711-5713. **13**: 6024-6026. **14**: 6280-6285. **15**: 6500-6508.
- Permanent Court of International Justice*, its constitution, organization, procedure, jurisdiction **2**: 128-450. **3**: 1300-1412. **4**: 1867-1923. **5**: 2281-2345. **6**: 2672-2808. **7**: 3140-3278. **8**: 3547-3622. **9**: 4010-4071. **10**: 4424-4485. **11**: 4841-4932. **12**: 5205-5384. **13**: 5735-5852. **14**: 6037-6119. **15**: 6293-6363. Judicial and advisory functions of— **2**: 451-740. **3**: 1413-1488. **4**: 1924-2028. **5**: 2346-2410. **6**: 2809-2886. **7**: 3279-3357. **8**: 3623-3771. **9**: 4072-4218. **10**: 4486-4662. **11**: 4933-5025. **12**: 5385-5501. **13**: 5853-5920. **14**: 6120-6192. **15**: 6364-6407. General **2**: 741-869. **3**: 1489-1571. **4**: 2029-2078. **5**: 2411-2465. **6**: 2907-2939. **7**: 3358-3408. **8**: 3772-3836. **9**: 4219-4264. **10**: 4663-4705. **11**: 5026-5055. **12**: 5502-5562. **13**: 5921-5952. **14**: 6193-6219. **15**: 6408-6445. Works containing chapters on— **2**: 870-1063. **3**: 1572-1687. **4**: 2079-2188. **5**: 2466-2554. **6**: 2940-3025. **7**: 3409-3477. **8**: 3837-3921. **9**: 4265-4341. **10**: 4706-4788. **11**: 5056-5120. **12**: 5563-5681. **13**: 5953-6002. **14**: 6220-6272. **15**: 6446-6494. Special questions relating to— **2**: 1064-1299. **3**: 1688-1847. **4**: 2189-2259. **5**: 2555-2661. **6**: 3026-3135. **7**: 3478-3536. **8**: 3922-4005. **9**: 4342-4418. **10**: 4789-4835. **11**: 5121-5199. **12**: 5682-5729. **13**: 6003-6032. **14**: 6273-6287. **15**: 6495-6509. Bibliographies **5**: 2260-2276. **6**: 2662-2688. **7**: 3136-3138. **8**: 3537-3543. **9**: 4006-4009. **10**: 4491-4423. **11**: 4836-4840. **12**: 5200-5204. **13**: 5730-5734. **14**: 6033-6036. **15**: 6288-6292.
- Peru*, *Legisl. instruments* **8**: 3583. **13**: 5751.
- Peter Pázmány University v. the State of Czechoslovakia*. Appeal from a judgment of the Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. (Judgment of Dec. 15th, 1933.) Acts and Doc. **11**: 4935-4936. Text **10**: 4502. **11**: 4941, 4946-4949. **14**: 6133. Articles on— **10**: 4657-4661. **11**: 5001-5006. **12**: 5450-5451.
- Phosphates in Morocco* (Preliminary objections). (Judgment of June 14th, 1938.) Acts and Doc. **15**: 6365-6366. Text **14**: 6125. **15**: 6376-6377. Articles on— **14**: 6184-6185. **15**: 6393-6397.
- Plans*, see *Draft plans*.
- Pleadings*, see *Acts and Doc. relating to Judgments and Opinions*.
- Pless (Case concerning the administration of the Prince von—)*. Acts and Doc. **11**: 4933. (Preliminary objection.) (Order of Feb. 4th, 1933.) Text **9**: 4083. **10**: 4507. **11**: 4941. **12**: 5392. (Interim measures of protection.) (Order of May 11th, 1933.) Text **9**: 4085, 4104. **11**: 4941, 4945. (Prorogation.) (Order of July 4th, 1933.) Text **10**: 4498. **11**: 4941, 4945. (Removed from the Court's list.) (Order of Dec. 2nd, 1934.) Text

- 10** : 4500. **11** : 4941, 4945. Articles on—
10 : 4654, 4655. **11** : 4990.
- Poland*, Legisl. instruments **2** : 388-392.
13 : 5752. See also **15** : 6296-6297. Minorities **12** : 5723.
- Polish agrarian reform and German Minority*. Acts and Doc. **11** : 4934. (*Interim measures*.) (Order of July 29th, 1933.) Text **10** : 4499. **11** : 4941, 4944. Articles on—**10** : 4656. (*Removed from the Court's list*.) (Order of Dec. 2nd, 1933.) Text **10** : 4501. **11** : 4941.
- Polish Nationality*, see *Acquisition of*—
- Polish Postal Service in Danzig*. (Opinion No. 11.) Acts and Doc. **2** : 451. Text **2** : 457, 509-514, 516. **6** : 2824. Effects **2** : 597-602. Articles on—**2** : 705 *et seq.*, 739. **3** : 1452-1458, 1472. **4** : 1963-1964, 1974-1975. **5** : 2376. **7** : 3320. **8** : 3677-3678. **9** : 4132.
- Politics* **2** : 1036-1046. **3** : 1677. **4** : 2168-2173. **5** : 2547. **6** : 3015-3016. **7** : 3464-3468. **8** : 3896-3901. **9** : 4331-4335. **10** : 4778-4781. **11** : 5113-5117. **12** : 5665-5671. **13** : 5996-5997. **14** : 6265-6268. **15** : 6487-6490. *International political disputes*, see *Disputes (International)*, nature of—
- Pope (The—) and the L. N.* **6** : 3126.
- Portugal*, Legisl. instruments **7** : 3209-3211.
- Postal Service in Danzig*, see *Polish Postal Service in Danzig*.
- Preliminary objections* **14** : 6098. See also titles of various cases.
- Premises for the Court in the Palace of Peace* **9** : 4065-4071. **10** : 4485. **11** : 4932. **15** : 6363.
- Preparatory Work in the interpretation of treaties* **7** : 3252. **14** : 6253.
- President of the Court*, Powers **9** : 4059-4060. **15** : 6344. Election of—**10** : 4439, 4441-4442. **13** : 5815.
- Principles (General) of law*, see *Jurisdiction of the Court*.
- Private International Law* **6** : 3130-3134. **8** : 4003-4004. **9** : 4405-4409. **10** : 4555, 4828-4831. **11** : 5191-5193. **12** : 5714-5721. **13** : 6027. See also *Court (International—) in civil matters*.
- Privileges (Diplomatic—)* **2** : 1292. **3** : 1847. **4** : 1918-1923. **5** : 2340-2345. **6** : 2808. **7** : 3269-3272. **8** : 3621-3622. **9** : 4061-4064. **10** : 4480-4484. **11** : 4929-4931. **12** : 5380-5383. **13** : 5851-5852. **15** : 6362.
- Prize Court (International—)* **2** : 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.
- Procedure* **2** : 433-439. **3** : 1392-1395. **4** : 1902-1905. **5** : 2322-2325. **6** : 2783-2788. **7** : 3246-3252, 3454, 3455. **8** : 3592-3599. **9** : 4041. **10** : 4444-4446. **11** : 4905-4910. **12** : 5333-5339. **13** : 5816-5825. **14** : 6089-6098. **15** : 6326-6328.
- Protocol*, see *Geneva Protocol*.
- Protocols of signature*, Texts of—**2** : 211-230. **3** : 1319-1325. **4** : 1872-1875. **6** : 2689. **7** : 3156-3159. **8** : 3552-3554. **12** : 5222-5228. **13** : 5737-5741. **14** : 6038-6041. **15** : 6293-6298, 6301.
- Protocol of Vienna*, see *Privileges (Diplomatic—)*.
- Railway officials (Danzig—)*, see *Jurisdiction of the Courts of Danzig*.
- Railway traffic between Lithuania and Poland (Railway sector Landwarów-Kaisiadorys)*. (Opinion of Oct. 15th, 1931.) Acts and Doc. **8** : 3625. Text **8** : 3629, 3648-3651. **9** : 4090. **12** : 5391. **14** : 6128. Effects **8** : 3660-3661. Review articles on—**8** : 3764. **9** : 4124. **10** : 4598-4599. **11** : 4976. **14** : 6162-6164.
- Railways*, see *Panevezys-Saldutiskis*.
- Ratification of various countries* **7** : 3217-3220. **8** : 3584-3587. **9** : 4033-4037. **10** : 4435-4438. **11** : 4882-4885. **12** : 5242-5245. **13** : 5757-5760. **14** : 6042-6045. **15** : 6305-6309.
- Reconvention* **6** : 2783-2784. **7** : 3247. **14** : 6091.
- Redlich (Death of M. Joseph—)* **13** : 5768-5770.
- Registry*, Organization of the—**7** : 3273-3278. **12** : 5384. Diplomatic privileges and immunities **2** : 1292. **3** : 1847. **4** : 1918-1923. **5** : 2340-2345. **6** : 2808. **7** : 3269-3272. **8** : 3621-3622. **9** : 4061-4064. **10** : 4480-4484. **11** : 4929-4931. **12** : 5380-5383. **13** : 5851-5852. **15** : 6362.
- Relations between States* **2** : 1031-1035. **3** : 1677. **4** : 2168-2173. **5** : 2547. **6** : 3015-3016. **7** : 3464-3468. **8** : 3896-3901. **9** : 4131-4135. **10** : 4778-4781. **11** : 5113-5117. **12** : 5665-5671. **13** : 5996-5997. **14** : 6265-6268. **15** : 6487-6490.
- Reparation for war damage (Swiss claim)* **11** : 5187-5188. See also *Minutes of the Council of L. N.* **11** : 5030-5031.
- Reparations* **9** : 4410, 4416.
- Reports (Annual—) of the Court* **2** : 759-762. **3** : 1498-1501. **4** : 2041-2044. **5** : 2419-2422. **6** : 2895-2898. **7** : 3366-3369. **8** : 3781-3784. **9** : 4227-4230. **10** : 4671-4672. **11** : 5034-5035. **12** : 5510-5511. **13** : 5930-5931. **14** : 6201-6202. **15** : 6416-6417.

- Representation of French Government* **9**: 4028.
- Requirements for voting a resolution requesting an Advisory Opinion from the Court, see Jurisdiction of the Court.*
- Review articles on the Court in general* **2**: 142-210, 781-869. **3**: 1300-1318, 1507-1571. **4**: 2054-2078. **5**: 2437-2465. **6**: 2910-2939. **7**: 3382-3408. **8**: 3796-3836. **9**: 4236-4264. **10**: 4680-4705. **11**: 5042-5055. **12**: 5536-5562. **13**: 5942-5952. **14**: 6207-6219. **15**: 6428-6445.
- Revision of the Rules, see Rules.*
- Revision of the Statute, see Statute.*
- Rolin-Jaequemyns (Death of M. E.—)* **13**: 5764-5767. **14**: 6047, 6072.
- Romania, Legisl. doc.* **3**: 1368. **7**: 3212.
- Roumanian-Hungarian Dispute* **4**: 2231-2253. **5**: 2659.
- Rules and Revised Rules of Court (Preparation of—, Texts of—, Commentaries on—)* **2**: 433-439. **3**: 1392-1395. **4**: 1902-1905. **6**: 2788. **7**: 3246-3252. **8**: 3592-3599. **10**: 4444-4446. **12**: 5333-5334. **13**: 5816-5825. **14**: 6089-6098. **15**: 6326-6328.
- Russia (Soviet—) and the Court* **11**: 5198-5199.
- Saini-Naoum, Question of Monastery of— (Albanian Frontier). (Opinion No. 9.) Acts and Doc.* **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 503, 513. **6**: 2823. Effects **2**: 592-593. **3**: 1434. Articles on— **2**: 695 *et seq.*, 739. **4**: 1970-1972. **8**: 3674-3675. **9**: 4130. **14**: 6159.
- Salvador, Legisl. instruments* **7**: 3213-3214.
- Samos, see Lighthouses.*
- Sanctions* **9**: 4418.
- Savoy (Upper—), see Free zones.*
- Scandinavian States and the Court* **15**: 6451.
- Schücking (Death of M. W.—)* **12**: 5250-5294. **13**: 5761-5763. **14**: 6046.
- Settlement (Pacific—) of International Disputes, Works on—containing chapters on the Court* **2**: 973-1030. **3**: 1646-1676. **4**: 2152-2188. **5**: 2513-2546. **6**: 2991-3014. **7**: 3450-3463. **8**: 3876-3895. **9**: 4316-4330. **10**: 4765-4777. **11**: 5099-5112. **12**: 5642-5664. **13**: 5984-5995. **14**: 6254-6264. **15**: 6484-6486.
- Settlers (German—) in Poland. Certain questions relating to—.* (Opinion No. 6.) Acts and Doc. **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 477-491. **6**: 2822. Effects **2**: 554-565. Review articles on— **2**: 662 *et seq.*, 739. **10**: 4568-4569.
- "Société commerciale de Belgique." (Judgment of June 15th, 1939.) Text* **15**: 6370.
- Sources (Official—)* **2**: 741-762. **3**: 1489-1501. **4**: 2029-2044. **5**: 2411-2431. **6**: 2887-2906. **7**: 3358-3376. **8**: 3772-3789. **9**: 4219-4232 *a.* **10**: 4663-4674. **11**: 5026-5040. **12**: 5502-5562. **13**: 5921-5938. **14**: 6193-6205. **15**: 6408-6420.
- South Africa, see Union of South Africa.*
- Spain, Legisl. doc.* **3**: 1344. **7**: 3166.
- Special questions concerning the Court* **2**: 1064-1299. **3**: 1688-1847. **4**: 2180-2259. **5**: 2555-2661. **6**: 3026-3135. **7**: 3478-3536. **8**: 3922-4005. **9**: 4342-4418. **10**: 4789-4833. **11**: 5121-5199. **12**: 5682-5729. **13**: 6003-6032. **14**: 6273-6287. **15**: 6495-6509.
- Stamps of the Court* **10**: 4835.
- Status of Eastern Carelia. (Opinion No. 5.) Acts and Doc.* **2**: 451. Text **2**: 457, 475-491. **6**: 2822. Effects **2**: 542-553. Articles on— **2**: 653 *et seq.*, 739. **11**: 4971.
- Status (Legal—) of Eastern Greenland, see Greenland.*
- Status (Legal—) of the south-eastern territory of Greenland, see Greenland.*
- Statute, Commentaries on—* **10**: 4426, 4428. Interpretation of— **10**: 4426.
- Statute, Preparation of the—by Council and by First Assembly of the L. N.* **2**: 128-210. **3**: 1300-1318. **4**: 1867-1871. **7**: 3140. **8**: 3457. **11**: 4841. Revision of the— (Decision of IXth Assembly) **5**: 2281-2290. **6**: 2672-2688, 2690, 2695, 2704, 2706, 2709-2721, 2748, 2750-2763. **7**: 3141-3155, 3160-3216. **8**: 3548-3551. **9**: 4010-4024, 4031. **10**: 4424-4425, 4431, 4433. **12**: 5205-5228. **13**: 5735-5736.
- Statute of the Court, Text of—* **2**: 211-230. **3**: 1319-1325. **4**: 1872-1875. **6**: 2689. **7**: 3156-3159. **8**: 3552-3554. **10**: 4427. **12**: 5222-5228. **13**: 5737-5741. **14**: 6037, 6038, 6041. **15**: 6293-6298, 6301. See also *Legisl. instruments of various countries, Parliam. Doc. and Debates, Laws and Decrees of approval and publication.*
- Statute of the Memel Territory, see Interpretation of—.*
- Supreme Court, see United States Supreme Court.*
- Sweden, Legisl. instruments* **2**: 393. **3**: 1369-1382. **6**: 2759-2760. **12**: 5237-5241. **14**: 6041. Off. Swedish publ.

- on L. N. **12**: 5517-5532. **13**: 5936. Swedish Draft plan for an International Court **2**: 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 111-112. Sweden and the Court **15**: 6451.
- Switzerland*, *Legisl. instruments* **2**: 394-404. **6**: 2761-2766. **13**: 5753-5755. See also **10**: 4535-4536. Swiss Draft plan for an International Court **2**: 89, 90, 91, 111-112. *Offic. Swiss Doc. on L. N.* **6**: 2906. **8**: 3785-3788. **9**: 4232-4232 a. **12**: 5515-5516. **13**: 5937-5938. See also *Reparation for war damage*.
- Terrorism*, see *Permanent Court of International Criminal Justice*.
- Treatment of Polish Nationals and other persons of Polish origin or speech in the Danzig territory*. (*Opinion of Feb. 4th, 1932.*) *Acts and Doc.* **9**: 4072. *Text* **8**: 3631, 3653, 3654, 3655. **9**: 4091. **10**: 4504. **12**: 5391. *Effects* **8**: 3664-3665. **9**: 4115-4116. **10**: 4518-4523. *Review articles on—* **8**: 3766-3768. **9**: 4124, 4157-4159. **10**: 4602. **12**: 5433.
- Treaty between Belgium and China* (*Denunciation of—*). *Orders* **3**: 1416, 1429-1431, 1433. **4**: 1934. **5**: 2350, 2352. **6**: 2826, 2826 bis. **8**: 3634. *Acts and Doc.* **6**: 2809. *Review articles on—* **3**: 1485-1487. **4**: 2020-2021. **5**: 2401. **6**: 2855.
- Treaty of Lausanne*, see *Frontier between Turkey and Iraq*.
- Treaty of Neuilly, Art. 179, Annex, para. 4 (interpretation)*. (*Judgment No. 3.*) *Acts and Doc.* **2**: 451. *Text* **2**: 456, 503-506, 513. **6**: 2823. *Articles on—* **2**: 694 *et seq.*, 739. **5**: 2372. **13**: 5883.
- Treaty of Neuilly*. (*Judgment No. 4, Interpretation of Judgment No. 3.*) *Acts and Doc.* **2**: 451. *Text* **2**: 456, 503-506, 511, 513. **6**: 2824. *Articles on—* **2**: 694 *et seq.*, 739. **13**: 5883.
- Treaty of Trianon, Revision of—* **9**: 4413.
- Tribunal(s)*, see *Court*.
- Tribunal of Appeal*, see *Appellate Tribunal*; also *Finland*: *Proposal of the Govt. of—*.
- Tunis*, see *Nationality Decrees in Tunis*.
- Unanimity rule*, see under *Jurisdiction of the Court*.
- Union of South Africa*, *Legisl. instruments, Parliam. Debates* **6**: 2691.
- United States of America, Arbitration Treaties (of 1911)* **2**: 9. *Bryan Peace Treaties* **2**: 10, 11. *Legisl. instruments* **2**: 270-329. **3**: 1345-1354. **4**: 1881-1888. **7**: 3478. **8**: 3556-3557. **9**: 4025-4027. **10**: 4429. **11**: 4843-4875.
- United States of America and the Court* **2**: 1064-1270. **3**: 1365, 1688-1820. **4**: 2189-2212. **5**: 2555-2646. **6**: 2672-2673, 3026-3097. **7**: 3478-3520. **8**: 3556-3557, 3922-3993. **9**: 4342-4391. **10**: 4789-4816. **11**: 5121-5182. **12**: 5682-5709. **13**: 6003-6021. **14**: 6273-6277. **15**: 6495-6498. See also *Kellogg Pact*.
- United States of America and the Court*, see also *Laws and Decrees of approval and publication, Legisl. instruments of various countries, Parliam. Doc. and Debates*.
- United States Supreme Court* **2**: 37, 38, 68, 69, 141.
- Upper Savoy*, see *Free zones of—*.
- Upper Silesia*, see *German interests in Polish Upper Silesia*; see also *Minorities (Rights of—in Upper Silesia)*.
- Uruguay*, *Legisl. instruments* **4**: 1892-1896. **7**: 3215-3216. **10**: 4433-4434.
- Various* **2**: 1290-1299. **3**: 1839-1847. **4**: 2254-2259. **5**: 2660-2661. **6**: 3126-3135. **7**: 3526-3536. **8**: 3998-4005. **9**: 4395-4418. **10**: 4821-4835. **11**: 5187-5199. **12**: 5714-5729. **13**: 6027-6032. **14**: 6286-6287. **15**: 6509.
- Venezuela*, *Legisl. doc.* **3**: 1383. **9**: 4032.
- Versailles*, see *Peace Conference of Versailles*.
- Visits to places concerned in proceedings* **14**: 6093.
- Wilson, Draft plans of President—* **2**: 73. **4**: 1860-1861. **5**: 2279-2280.
- "Wimbledon"* (*The S.S.—*). (*Judgment No. 1.*) *Acts and Doc.* **2**: 451. *Text* **2**: 456, 458, 486-491, 497, 498. **6**: 2822. *Articles on—* **2**: 661 *et seq.*, 739. **3**: 1441-1446. **5**: 2367. **8**: 3672. **9**: 4127-4129. **10**: 4557, 4567. **12**: 5420-5421. **13**: 5881. **14**: 6156-6158.
- Wireless telephony* **8**: 4002.
- Women (Employment of—) during the night*, see *Interpretation of the Convention of 1919 concerning—*.
- Workers' delegate*, see *Nomination of— for the Netherlands at the Third Session of the International Labour Conference*.
- Works of various kinds containing chapters on the Court* **2**: 870-1063. **3**: 1572-1687. **4**: 2079-2188. **5**: 2466-2554. **6**: 2940-3025. **7**: 3409-3477. **8**: 3837-3921. **9**: 4265-4341. **10**: 4706-4788. **11**: 5056-5120. **12**: 5563-5681.

- 13**: 5953-6002. **14**: 6220-6272. **15**: 6446-6494.
- Works on the Court in general* **2**: 763-780. **3**: 1502-1506. **4**: 2045-2078. **5**: 2432-2436. **6**: 2907-2909. **7**: 3377-3381. **8**: 3790-3795. **9**: 4233-4235. **10**: 4675-4679. **11**: 5041. **12**: 5533-5535. **13**: 5939-5941. **14**: 6206. **15**: 6421-6427.
- World Court*, see *Permanent Court*.
- World War*, Draft plans published during the— **2**: 35-71. **4**: 1853-1859. **6**: 2669.
- Year books* **2**: 1055-1063. **3**: 1686-1687. **4**: 2184-2188. **5**: 2551-2554. **6**: 3021-3025. **7**: 3475-3477. **8**: 3919-3921. **9**: 4339, 4341. **10**: 4787-4788. **11**: 5120. **12**: 5678, 5681. **13**: 6001-6002. **14**: 6271-6272. **15**: 6446, 6493-6494.
- Zones of Upper Savoy and the District of Gex*, see *Free zones*.

CHAPTER X.

EIGHTH ADDENDUM
TO THE FOURTH EDITION
OF THE COLLECTION OF TEXTS
GOVERNING THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT.

Contents of the Chapter.

The fourth edition of the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court*¹, dated January 31st, 1932, mentions all the instruments already in force or merely signed which in any manner confer jurisdiction on the Court or on its President, and which had come to the knowledge of the Registry before that date. In the case of instruments for the pacific settlement of disputes, the *Collection* gives the complete text; in the case of other instruments, only the relevant extracts are given.

The first to seventh addenda to this edition, which were contained in the Eighth Annual Report (pp. 437-488), in the Ninth Annual Report (pp. 287-375), in the Tenth Annual Report (pp. 257-368), in the Eleventh Annual Report (pp. 253-348), in the Twelfth Annual Report (pp. 333-424), in the Thirteenth Annual Report (pp. 271-377) and in the Fourteenth Annual Report (pp. 271-353), give all the information on the subject which had reached the Registry up to June 15th, 1938.

Below is given, in the form of an "eighth addendum", additional information obtained between June 15th, 1938, and June 15th, 1939.

The present Chapter is therefore intended to bring up to date the fourth edition of the *Collection*, supplemented by the tenth chapter of the Eighth to Fourteenth Annual Reports. Like the latter, it is divided into two sections: the first comprises modifications and additions affecting texts given in the fourth edition of the *Collection* or in its addenda and arising amongst

¹ Publications of the Court, Series D., No. 6.

other things from new signatures, ratifications, etc.; the serial numbers refer either to the *Collection* or to the addenda. The second section contains new international instruments which have come to the knowledge of the Registry since the Fourteenth Annual Report was published. They are arranged according to the system followed in the *Collection*. As concerns the language in which the acts are reproduced, it seemed best to follow the system applied in the fourth edition of the *Collection* (see Preface to that publication, p. 11).

The *Collection*, with its addenda, does not claim to be absolutely complete or accurate. It relies, however, exclusively upon official information both as regards the actual existence of clauses affecting the Court's activity and as regards the text of such clauses, and the position in regard to their signature and ratification. This information is of two different kinds: official publications either by the League of Nations or its organizations, or by the various governments; direct communications from the same sources¹.

As was done in the previous years, the present Chapter has been reprinted separately in pamphlet form, so that the addendum may be easily added to the Collection. Copies of these reprints can be supplied to persons who possess the fourth edition of the Collection.

¹ See pp. 34-42 and 57-58.

SECTION I.

MODIFICATIONS AND ADDITIONS AFFECTING THE TEXTS GIVEN IN THE FOURTH EDITION OF THE COLLECTION OF TEXTS AND IN THE FIRST TO SEVENTH ADDENDA TO THIS EDITION ¹.

3.—PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE OF THE STATUTE OF THE COURT.

Geneva, December 16th, 1920.

<i>Signat. (cont.)</i> : Egypt Iraq	May 30th, 1939 September 22nd, 1938
--	--

5.—RESOLUTION, DATED MAY 17th, 1922,

by which the Council of the League of Nations, at its Eighteenth Session, fixed, in execution of paragraph 2 of Article 35 of the Statute, the conditions on which the Court is open to States other than Members of the League of Nations or those mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant.

Liechtenstein ².

By a letter dated March 22nd, 1939, filed with the Registry of the Court on March 29th, 1939, the Head of the Princely Government of Liechtenstein transmitted to the Registrar the following Declaration :

“The Principality of Liechtenstein, represented by the Head of the Government, hereby accepts the jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice, in accordance with the Covenant of the League of Nations and with the terms of the Statute and Rules of the Court, in respect of all disputes which have already arisen or which may arise in the future. The Principality of Liechtenstein undertakes to carry out in full good faith the decision or

¹ See E 8, pp. 439-459; E 9, pp. 289-311; E 10, pp. 269-336; E 11, pp. 255-280; E 12, pp. 333-369; E 13, pp. 273-304; E 14, pp. 273-298.

² In accordance with the provisions of No. 3 of the above-mentioned Resolution, the original text of the Declaration by the Principality of Liechtenstein is kept in the custody of the Court Registry, and certified true copies thereof have been transmitted by the Registry to all Members of the League of Nations or States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant, to other States to which the Court is open, and to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

decisions of the Court and not to resort to war against a State complying therewith.

At the same time, the Principality of Liechtenstein accepts as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special convention, the jurisdiction of the Court, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court and No. 2, paragraph 4, of the Resolution of the Council of the League of Nations of May 17th, 1922, for a period of five years in any disputes which have already arisen or which may arise in the future, except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

(Signed) VOGT,

Head of the Princely Government."

8.—PROTOCOL RELATING TO THE ACCESSION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE OF THE STATUTE OF THE COURT.

Geneva, September 14th, 1929.

Signal. (cont.): Egypt
Iraq

May 30th, 1939
September 22nd, 1938

9.—OPTIONAL CLAUSE
CONCERNING THE COURT'S COMPULSORY JURISDICTION.

The following list gives in respect of each State which has signed the Optional Clause the reference to the volume of the Court's Publications in which its declaration or declarations of acceptance and renewal are to be found. (D 6 means: *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court*, 4th ed., 1932; E 8, E 9, E 10, E 11, E 12, E 13, E 14 and E 15 mean: *Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Annual Reports*):

	Volume.	Page.		Volume.	Page.
Union of South Africa	D 6	46	Brazil	D 6	37
Albania	"	52	" ¹	E 13	277
" ¹	E 12	335	Bulgaria	D 6	36
Argentina	"	335	Canada	"	50
Australia	D 6	49	China	"	38
Austria	"	38	Colombia	"	54
" ¹	"	41	" ²	E 13	276
" ¹	E 13	278	" ³	E 14	275
Belgium	D 6	39	Costa Rica	D 6	35
Bolivia	E 13	276	Czechoslovakia	"	47
			Denmark	"	34

¹ Renewal.

² Rectification.

³ New declaration.

OPTIONAL CLAUSE

215

	Volume.	Page.		Volume.	Page.
Denmark ¹	D 6	39	Lithuania ¹	D 6	51
„ ¹	E 12	337	„ ¹	E 11	257
Dominican Republic	D 6	38	Luxemburg	D 6	52
Egypt	E 15	216	Monaco	E 13	273
Estonia	D 6	38	Netherlands	D 6	35
„ ¹	„	42	„ ¹	„	40
„ ¹	E 14	275	„ ¹	E 13	276
Ethiopia	D 6	40	New Zealand	D 6	47
„ ¹	E 8	440	Nicaragua	„	51
„ ¹	E 11	256	Norway	D 6	36
Finland	D 6	35	„ ¹	„	41
„ ¹	„	41	„ ¹	E 12	336
„ ¹	E 13	278	Panama	D 6	37
France	D 6	45	Paraguay	E 9	290
„ ¹	E 12	336	„	E 15	227
Germany	D 6	42	Peru	D 6	49
„ ¹	E 9	290	Poland	„	54
Great Britain	D 6	45	Portugal	„	33
Greece	„	44	Roumania	„	53
„ ¹	E 11	255	„ ¹	E 12	337
Guatemala	D 6	41	„ ²	E 13	277
Haiti	„	37	Salvador	D 6	34
Hungary	„	42	„ ¹	„	51
„ ¹	E 10	269	Siam	„	49
India	D 6	48	Spain	„	43
Iran	„	53	Sweden	„	36
Iraq	E 15	215	„ ¹	„	40
Ireland	D 6	44	„ ¹	E 12	336
Italy	„	43	Switzerland	D 6	34
Latvia	„	43	„ ¹	„	39
„ ¹	E 11	256	„ ¹	E 13	277
Liberia	D 6	36	Turkey	E 12	335
Liechtenstein	E 15	213	Uruguay	D 6	35
Lithuania	D 6	37	Yugoslavia	„	51

Declarations of acceptance of the Optional Clause since June 15th, 1938 :

Iraq.

On behalf of the Government of Iraq and subject to ratification, I accept as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement on condition of reciprocity the jurisdiction of the Court in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court for a period of five years from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification and thereafter until such time as notice

¹ Renewal.

² Rectification.

be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the ratification of this Declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification, with the exception of:

1. Disputes in regard to which the Parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement ;

2. Disputes with the Government of any other Arab State, all of which disputes shall be settled in such a manner as the Parties have agreed or shall agree ;

3. Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of 'Iraq ;

4. Disputes affecting the territorial status of 'Iraq, including those concerning the right of sovereignty of 'Iraq over its waters and communications ;

and subject to the condition that the Government of 'Iraq reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Permanent Court of International Justice shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council or Assembly of the League of Nations.

Geneva, September 22nd, 1938.

(Signed) T. SUWAIDY.

Egypt.

On behalf of the Royal Egyptian Government and subject to ratification, I accept as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other Member of the League of Nations or to any State accepting the same obligation, that is to say on condition of reciprocity, the jurisdiction of the Court, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of its Statute, for a period of five years from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification, over all disputes arising after the ratification of this Declaration, with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification, except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

The present Declaration does not apply to disputes relating to the rights of sovereignty of Egypt, or to questions which, by international law, fall exclusively within its jurisdiction.

Geneva, May 30th, 1939.

(Signed) FAKHRY.

List of States having signed the Optional Clause ¹.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any ²).
Union of South Africa	19 IX 29	<p>Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years, and thereafter until notice of termination is given. For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification, except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —disputes in regard to which the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement; —disputes between Members of the League of Nations who are also Members of the British Commonwealth of Nations; —disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of South Africa. <p>The right is reserved in respect of any disputes considered by the Council to suspend judicial proceedings under certain conditions.</p>	7 IV 30
Albania	17 IX 30	<p>Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years (as from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification). For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification. Except the disputes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) relating to the territorial status of Albania; (b) with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Albania; (c) relating directly or indirectly to the application of treaties providing for another method of pacific settlement. 	17 IX 30

¹ Sometimes the date of the signature of the Optional Clause does not appear in the declaration. In such cases, the list gives in brackets an approximate indication based on the date on which the declaration was first published in an official document of the League of Nations; this document is then referred to in a note.

² Ratification is not in fact required under the terms of the Optional Clause.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Albania (cont.)	Renewed on 7 XI 35	For 5 years (from September 17th, 1935).	
Argentina	28 XII 35	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (from date of deposit of instrument of ratification). For any dispute arising after ratification with regard to signatures or facts subsequent to such ratification. Except in cases where the Parties may have agreed or may agree to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement. The declaration does not apply to questions already settled or to those which by international law fall within the local jurisdiction or the constitutional régime of each State.	
Australia	20 IX 29	(See, mutatis mutandis, the conditions stipulated by the Union of South Africa.)	18 VIII 30
Austria	14 III 22	Reciprocity. 5 years.	
	Renewed on 12 I 27	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification).	13 III 27
	Renewed on 22 III 37	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years (as from March 13th, 1937).	30 VI 37
Belgium	25 IX 25	Ratification. Reciprocity. 15 years. For any dispute arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to such ratification. Except in cases where the Parties may have agreed or may agree to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.	10 III 26
Bolivia	7 VII 36	Reciprocity. 10 years.	7 VII 36
Brazil	1 XI 21 ¹	Reciprocity. 5 years.	

¹ Brazil's declaration is contained in the deed of ratification of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute (deposited on November 1st, 1921).

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Brazil (cont.)		On condition that compulsory jurisdiction is accepted by at least two of the Powers permanently represented on the Council of the League of Nations.	
	Renewed on 26 I 37	Reciprocity. 10 years. Except for questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Brazilian Courts of law or which belong to the constitutional régime of each State.	26 I 37
Bulgaria	(1921) ¹	Reciprocity.	12 VIII 21
Canada	20 IX 29	(See, mutatis mutandis, the conditions stipulated by the Union of South Africa.)	28 VII 30
China	13 V 22	Reciprocity. 5 years.	
Colombia ²	30 X 37	Reciprocity. The declaration only applies to disputes arising out of facts subsequent to January 6th, 1932.	30 X 37
Costa Rica	(Before 28 I 21) ³	Reciprocity.	
Czechoslovakia	19 IX 29	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (as from the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification). For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification.	

¹ Declaration reproduced in the *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. VI (1921), No. 170.

² The declaration of October 30th, 1937, replaces that made on behalf of Colombia on January 6th, 1932, which only specified the condition of reciprocity (see E 13, pp. 276-277).

³ Declaration reproduced in the document of the League of Nations No. 21/31/6, A, dated January 28th, 1921.

Costa Rica, on December 24th, 1924, informed the Secretary-General of her decision to withdraw from the League of Nations, this decision to take effect as from January 1st, 1927. Before that date, Costa Rica had not ratified the Protocol of Signature of the Statute; moreover, Costa Rica is not mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant of the League of Nations. This would seem to point to the conclusion that Costa Rica's obligations resulting from her signature of the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, and of the Optional Clause have lapsed.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Czechoslovakia (<i>cont.</i>)		Except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement. Subject to the right of either Party to a dispute to submit it, before any recourse to the Court, to the Council of the League of Nations.	
Denmark	(Before 28 I 21) ¹	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years.	13 VI 21
	<i>Renewed on</i> 11 XII 25	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (from June 13th, 1926).	28 III 26
	<i>Renewed on</i> 4 VI 36	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (from June 13th, 1936).	
Dominican Republic	30 IX 24	Ratification. Reciprocity.	4 II 33
Egypt	30 V 39	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years (from date of deposit of instrument of ratification). For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification. Except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement. The declaration does not apply to disputes relating to the rights of sovereignty of Egypt, or to questions which by international law fall exclusively within its jurisdiction.	
Estonia	2 V 23 ²	Reciprocity. 5 years. For any future dispute in regard to which the Parties have not agreed to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 25 VI 28 ³	For a period of 10 years as from May 2nd, 1928.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 6 V 38 ³	For a period of 10 years as from May 2nd, 1938.	

¹ Declaration reproduced in the document of the League of Nations No. 21/31:6, A, dated January 28th, 1921.

² Estonia's declaration is contained in the deed of ratification of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute (deposited on May 2nd, 1923).

³ Date of the letter by which the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Estonian Government informed the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of the extension of the period for which that Government was bound.

OPTIONAL CLAUSE

221

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Ethiopia	12 VII 26	Reciprocity. 5 years. Future disputes in regard to which the Parties may have agreed to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement are excepted.	16 VII 26
	<i>Renewed on</i> 15 IV 32	Prolongation for a period of two years, from July 16th, 1931.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 18 IX 34	Extension for a period of two years as from September 18th, 1934, with retrospective effect to cover the period from July 16th, 1933, to September 18th, 1934.	
Finland	(1921) ¹	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years.	6 IV 22
	<i>Renewed on</i> 3 III 27	Reciprocity. 10 years (as from April 6th, 1927).	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 9 IV 37	Reciprocity. 10 years (as from April 6th, 1937).	
France	19 IX 29 ²	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years. For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification ; And which cannot be settled by a procedure of conciliation or by the Council according to the terms of Article 15, paragraph 6, of the Covenant. Except cases in which the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of arbitral settlement.	25 IV 31
	<i>Renewed on</i> 11 IV 36 ³	5 years, from April 25th, 1936.	
Germany	23 IX 27	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years.	29 II 28

¹ Declaration reproduced in the *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. VI (1921), No. 170.

² This declaration replaces the declaration made on behalf of the French Government on October 2nd, 1924, which was subject to ratification but had not been ratified.

³ This date is that on which a note, dated April 10th, was received at Geneva from the French delegation to the League of Nations, transmitting the French declaration of renewal, which is dated Paris, April 7th, 1936.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Germany (<i>cont.</i>)		For any future dispute arising after ratification regarding situations or facts subsequent to ratification. Except in cases where the Parties may have agreed or may agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 9 II 33	Ratification. Prolongation for 5 years as from March 1st, 1933.	5 VII 33
Great Britain	19 IX 29	(<i>See, mutatis mutandis, the conditions stipulated by the Union of South Africa.</i>)	5 II 30
Greece	12 IX 29	Reciprocity. 5 years. For all categories of disputes enumerated in Article 36 of the Statute, except: (a) disputes relating to the territorial status of Greece, including those concerning its rights of sovereignty over its ports and lines of communication; (b) disputes relating directly or indirectly to the application of treaties or conventions accepted by Greece and providing for another procedure.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 12 IX 34	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years (as from September 12th, 1934). For the categories of disputes enumerated in paragraph 2 of Article 36 of the Statute, with the same exceptions as before.	19 VII 35
Guatemala	17 XII 26	Ratification. Reciprocity.	
Haiti	7 IX 21	(Without conditions.)	
Hungary	14 IX 28	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years (from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification).	13 VIII 29
	<i>Renewed on</i> 30 V 34	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years (as from Aug. 13th, 1934).	9 VIII 34
India	19 IX 29	(<i>See, mutatis mutandis, the conditions stipulated by the Union of South Africa.</i>)	5 II 30

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Iran	2 X 30	<p>Ratification. Reciprocity. 6 years (and after expiration of that period, until notification of abrogation). For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts relating directly or indirectly to the application of treaties accepted by Iran and subsequent to the ratification. With the exception of: (a) disputes relating to the territorial status of Iran, including those concerning the rights of sovereignty of Iran over its islands and ports; (b) disputes in regard to which the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement; (c) disputes with regard to questions which, by international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Iran. Subject to Iran's right to demand the suspension of proceedings before the Court in regard to any dispute referred to the Council of the League of Nations.</p>	19 IX 32
Iraq	22 IX 38	<p>Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years from the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification, and thereafter until notice of termination is given. For all disputes arising after ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification, except —Disputes in regard to which the Parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement; —Disputes with the Government of any other Arab State, all of which disputes shall be settled in such a manner as the Parties have agreed or shall agree; —Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of Iraq;</p>	

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Iraq (<i>cont.</i>)		—Disputes affecting the territorial status of 'Iraq, including those concerning the right of sovereignty of 'Iraq over its waters and communications. Subject to the right of 'Iraq to demand the suspension of proceedings before the Court in respect of any dispute submitted to and under consideration by the Council or Assembly of the League of Nations.	
Ireland ¹	14 IX 29	Ratification. Reciprocity. 20 years.	II VII 30
Italy	9 IX 29	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years. Subject to any other method of settlement provided by a special convention. In cases where a solution by means of diplomacy or by the action of the Council of the League of Nations is not attained.	7 IX 31
Latvia	10 IX 29 ²	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years. For all disputes arising after ratification of this declaration in regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification. Except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement.	26 II 30
	<i>Renewed on</i> 31 I 35	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years; at the expiration of this period, the declaration	26 II 35

¹ In his circular letter No. 105, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations notified the governments of Members of the League that the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ireland had informed him in a letter dated August 21st, 1926, that Ireland should be included amongst the Members of the League which had ratified the Protocol of Signature.

On October 12th, 1926, the Secretary-General informed the Registrar of the Court that the letter of August 21st above mentioned had been handed to him on August 26th by the representative of Ireland accredited to the League of Nations, and that, since that date, Ireland has been included on the Secretariat's list as bound by the Protocol of the Court

² This declaration replaces the declaration made on behalf of the Latvian Government on September 11th, 1923, which was subject to ratification but had not been ratified.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Latvia (<i>cont.</i>)		<p>will continue to be fully effective until notice of abrogation has been given.</p> <p>For all disputes arising subsequent to February 26th, 1930, the date of deposit of the ratification of the declaration made at Geneva on September 10th, 1929, or which may arise in the future, in regard to situations or facts subsequent to that date.</p> <p>Except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement.</p>	
Liberia	(1921) ¹	<p>Ratification. Reciprocity.</p>	
Liechtenstein ²	29 III 39 ³	<p>5 years.</p> <p>In any disputes which have already arisen or which may arise in the future.</p> <p>Except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement</p>	
Lithuania	<p>5 X 21 <i>Renewed on</i> 14 I 30 <i>Renewed on</i> 12 III 35 ⁴</p>	<p>5 years. 5 years (as from January 14th, 1930). Reciprocity. 5 years (with effect from January 14th, 1935).</p>	16 V 22
Luxemburg	15 IX 30 ⁵	<p>Reciprocity. 5 years (renewable by tacit reconduction).</p> <p>For all disputes arising after the signature in regard to situations or facts subsequent to the signature.</p>	

¹ Declaration reproduced in the *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. VI (1921), No. 170.

² The acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction by the Principality of Liechtenstein is made in accordance with paragraph 4 of No. 2 in the Council's Resolution of May 17th, 1922. See pp. 40-50 and 216.

³ This date is that on which a letter dated March 22nd, 1939, and containing the declaration of the Principality of Liechtenstein, was received by the Registry.

⁴ This date is that on which a letter, dated March 8th, 1935, and containing the declaration of Lithuania, was received in Geneva.

⁵ In 1921, the Government of Luxemburg had already signed the Optional Clause, subject to ratification; but ratification had not taken place.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Luxemburg (cont.)		Except the cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another procedure or to another method of peaceful settlement.	
Monaco ¹	26 IV 37 ²	5 years. For all disputes arising after the declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this declaration.	22 IV 37
		Except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.	
Netherlands	6 VIII 2I	Reciprocity. 5 years. For any future dispute in regard to which the Parties have not agreed to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 2 IX 26	Reciprocity. 10 years (as from August 6th, 1926). For all future disputes excepting those in regard to which the Parties may have agreed, after the entry into force of the Court's Statute, to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 5 VIII 36	Reciprocity. 10 years (as from August 6th, 1936). For all future disputes excepting those in regard to which the Parties may have agreed, after the entry into force of the Court's Statute, to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.	
New Zealand	19 IX 29	(<i>See, mutatis mutandis, the conditions stipulated by the Union of South Africa.</i>)	29 III 30
Nicaragua	24 IX 29	(Unconditionally.)	
Norway	6 IX 2I	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years.	3 X 2I

¹ The acceptance of the Court's compulsory jurisdiction by the Principality of Monaco is made in accordance with paragraph 4 of No. 2 in the Council's Resolution of May 17th, 1922. See E 13, pp. 64 and 273-274.

² This date is that on which a letter dated April 22nd, 1937, and containing the declaration of the Principality of Monaco, was received by the Registry.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Norway (cont.)	<i>Renewed on</i> 22 IX 26 <i>Renewed on</i> 29 V 36 ¹	Reciprocity. 10 years (from Oct. 3rd, 1926). Reciprocity. 10 years (from Oct. 3rd, 1936).	
Panama	25 X 21	Reciprocity.	14 VI 29
Paraguay ²	11 V 33	(Unconditionally.)	
Peru	19 IX 29	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (as from date of ratification).	29 III 32

¹ This date is that of the deposit of the declaration with the Secretariat of the League of Nations; the declaration is dated Oslo, May 19th, 1936.

² On May 27th, 1938 (see E 14, p. 57, note 2), the Paraguayan Minister in France, on the instructions of his Government, sent to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations the text of a decree according to which the Republic of Paraguay withdrew its declaration recognizing the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court. This declaration, which is reproduced in E 9 (p. 290), had been made purely and simply, that is to say unconditionally and without limitation of time.

The Secretary-General, by a letter dated June 13th, 1938, informed the Paraguayan Minister that, in the absence of any express provision in the Statute regarding the denunciation of declarations, he was obliged to confine himself to circulating copies of his communication to the States parties to the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Court and to Members of the League of Nations.

On June 15th, 1939, the following replies had been received by the Secretary-General (in chronological order):

the *Bolivian* Government makes the most formal reservations as to the legal value of the decree and requests the Secretary-General to communicate these reservations to the States signatories of the Statute and to the Members of the League of Nations;

the *Belgian* Government, in taking note of this denunciation, feels bound to make all reservations;

the *Brazilian* Government cannot accept such declaration without express reservation;

the *Swedish* Government finds itself obliged to formulate every reservation; in its view it will be for the Court itself, should occasion arise, to pronounce on the legal effects of that declaration;

the *Czechoslovak* Government is of opinion that, in the absence of any provision in the Statute regarding the denunciation of declarations, the matter is one in which reference should be made to the general rules of international law concerning the termination of international undertakings;

the *Netherlands* Government, while not opposed to the denunciation, finds itself obliged to formulate every reservation as regards the right of States to denounce treaties which do not contain a clause to that effect.

Certified copies of the communications regarding the declaration of *Paraguay* have been transmitted to the Registrar of the Court by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations for information.

The declaration of Paraguay was made when the instrument of ratification of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute was deposited.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Peru (<i>cont.</i>)		<p>For all disputes arising with regard to situations or facts subsequent to ratification.</p> <p>Except in cases where the Parties may have agreed either to have recourse to some other method of settlement by arbitration or to submit the dispute previously to the Council of the League of Nations.</p>	
Poland	24 I 31	<p>Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years.</p> <p>For all disputes arising after the ratification with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the ratification.</p> <p>Except the cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement.</p> <p>Except the disputes :</p> <p>(1) with regard to matters which, by international law, are solely within the domestic jurisdiction of States ;</p> <p>(2) arising between Poland and States which refuse to establish or maintain normal diplomatic relations with Poland ;</p> <p>(3) connected directly or indirectly with the World War or with the Polono-Sovietic War ;</p> <p>(4) resulting directly or indirectly from the provisions of the Treaty of Peace signed at Riga on March 18th, 1921 ;</p> <p>(5) relating to provisions of internal law connected with points (3) and (4).</p>	
Portugal	(Before 28 I 21) ¹	Reciprocity.	8 X 21
Roumania	8 X 30	<p>Ratification.</p> <p>In respect of the governments recognized by Roumania and under reciprocity.</p> <p>5 years.</p> <p>In regard to legal disputes arising out of situations or facts subsequent to ratification.</p> <p>With exception of the matters for which a special procedure has been or may be established.</p>	9 VI 31

¹ Declaration reproduced in the document of the League of Nations No. 21/31/6, A, dated January 28th, 1921.

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Roumania (cont.)		<p>Subject to the right of Roumania to submit the dispute to the Council of the League of Nations before having recourse to the Court.</p> <p>With the exception of :</p> <p>(a) any question of substance or procedure which might directly or indirectly cause the existing territorial integrity of Roumania and of her sovereign rights, including her rights over her ports and communications, to be brought into question ;</p> <p>(b) disputes relating to questions which, according to international law, fall under the domestic jurisdiction of Roumania.</p>	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 4 VI 36	For 5 years (from June 9th, 1936).	
Salvador	29 VIII 30 ¹	<p>With the exception of any disputes or differences concerning points or questions which cannot be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the political constitution of Salvador.</p> <p>Except the disputes which arose before the signature, and pecuniary claims made against the nation.</p> <p>Reciprocity only in regard to States which accept the arbitration in that form.</p>	29 VIII 30
Siam	20 IX 29	<p>Ratification.</p> <p>Reciprocity.</p> <p>10 years.</p> <p>For all disputes as to which no other means of pacific settlement is agreed upon between the Parties.</p>	7 V 30
Spain	21 IX 28	<p>Reciprocity.</p> <p>10 years.</p> <p>For any dispute arising after signature with regard to situations or facts subsequent to such signature.</p> <p>Except in cases where the Parties may have agreed or may agree to have recourse to some other method of pacific settlement.</p>	
Sweden	16 VIII 21	Reciprocity. 5 years.	

¹ The declaration of Salvador is contained in the deed of ratification of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute (deposited on August 29th, 1930).

States.	Date of signature.	Conditions.	Date of deposit of ratification (if any).
Sweden (cont.)	<i>Renewed on</i> 18 III 26	Reciprocity. 10 years (as from August 16th, 1926).	
	<i>Renewed on</i> 18 IV 36	Reciprocity. 10 years (as from August 16th, 1936).	
Switzerland	(Before 28 I 21) ¹	Ratification. Reciprocity. 5 years.	25 VII 21
	<i>Renewed on</i> 1 III 26	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (as from deposit of instrument of ratification).	24 VII 26
	<i>Renewed on</i> 23 IX 36	Ratification. Reciprocity. 10 years (as from deposit of instrument of ratification).	17 IV 37
Turkey	12 III 36	Reciprocity. 5 years. For any dispute arising after the signature of the declaration. Except disputes relating directly or indirectly to the application of treaties or conventions providing for some other method of peaceful settlement.	
Uruguay	(Before 28 I 21) ¹	Reciprocity.	27 IX 21
Yugoslavia	16 v 30	Ratification. In relation to any government recognized by the Kingdom of Yugoslavia and on condition of reciprocity. 5 years (as from deposit of instrument of ratification). For all disputes arising after ratification. Except disputes relating to questions which, by international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia. And except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement.	24 XI 30

¹ Declaration reproduced in the document of the League of Nations No. 21/31/6, A, dated January 28th, 1921.

11.—GENERAL ACT FOR CONCILIATION, JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT
AND ARBITRATION.

Geneva, September 26th, 1928.

Entry into force: August 16th, 1929¹.

United Kingdom (reservation).

On February 13th, 1939, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs addressed the following letter to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations:

"I am directed by Viscount Halifax to inform you that His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland have had under consideration the fact that under Article 45 (1) and (2) of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes drawn up at Geneva on the 26th September, 1928², the next period of five years for which the Act runs, in the absence of denunciation, commences on the 16th August next.

"2. His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom remain firmly attached to the principle of the pacific settlement of international disputes, and they would be most unwilling to make use of their right to terminate their participation in the General Act as from next August. They recall, however, that in the Memorandum on the proposed accession of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom to the General Act, which was issued on the 23rd February, 1931, by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs—the late Mr. Arthur Henderson—it was stated as follows:

'The initial currency of the General Act is a period of five years from the first accessions. Since these took effect in 1929 the General Act will be binding upon those who now accede to it up to 1934, when it may be either continued in its present form, or revised in the light of experience and of changes in public opinion.'

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. XCIII, p. 345.

² This Article is as follows:

"1. The present General Act shall be concluded for a period of five years, dating from its entry into force.

2. It shall remain in force for further successive periods of five years in the case of Contracting Parties which do not denounce it at least six months before the expiration of the current period.

3. Denunciation shall be effected by a written notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall inform all the Members of the League and the non-Member States referred to in Article 43.

4. A denunciation may be partial only, or may consist in notification of reservations not previously made.

5. Notwithstanding denunciation by one of the Contracting Parties concerned in a dispute, all proceedings pending at the expiration of the current period of the General Act shall be duly completed."

"It was thus made clear by His Majesty's Government at the time of their accession that the General Act might require revision in the light of experience.

"3. The time has now come for His Majesty's Government to decide whether, and if so under what conditions, they are prepared to continue to be bound by the General Act for a further period of five years.

"4. So far as concerns the settlement of disputes arising in peacetime, His Majesty's Government are ready to subscribe fully to the General Act.

"5. But His Majesty's Government are bound also to bear in mind that the General Act, though aimed at securing the pacific determination of disputes between nations, is by its present terms applicable also in the possible event of disputes arising during war. In particular, they cannot exclude from consideration the changes which have occurred in regard to the League of Nations, and the position of its Members in relation to their obligations under the Covenant.

"6. His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom have, therefore, reached the conclusion that in the unhappy event of their finding themselves at war at any time in the future they could not continue to be bound by the Act as regards disputes arising in such conditions.

"7. His Majesty's Government would be ready to consider any proposals which might seem likely to secure general acceptance for the revision of the Act so as to bring it into conformity with present conditions.

"8. I am, therefore, directed to notify you that, availing themselves of the provisions of Article 45 (4) and Article 39 of the General Act, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom will continue, after the 16th August, 1939, to participate in the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes subject to the reservation that, as from that date, the participation of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom in the General Act will not, should they unfortunately find themselves involved in hostilities, cover disputes arising out of events occurring during the war. This reservation applies also to the procedure of conciliation.

"9. I am to add that the participation of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom in the General Act after the 16th August, 1939, will continue, as heretofore, to be subject to the reservations set forth in their instrument of accession.

"I have the honour to be, etc.

(Signed) GEORGE MOUNSEY."

France (reservation).

On February 13th, 1939, the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the French Republic addressed the following letter to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations :

"I have the honour to inform you that, now that the General Act of Arbitration is, in accordance with Article 45 thereof, about

to enter upon a further period of five years, the Government of the French Republic has examined its position in this matter.

"The Government of the Republic intends to maintain its accession to the Act. It has, however, to take into account the new situation arising from both the departure of certain States from the League of Nations and the interpretation given by certain Members of the League of their obligations under the Covenant. Moreover, it cannot overlook the fact that, according to a principle accepted in the Hague Conventions, all belligerent States must in time of war be subject to the same rules.

"In view of these considerations, and with reference to Article 39, paragraph 2, and Article 45, paragraph 4, of the General Act, I have the honour to make the following declaration :

'The Government of the French Republic declares that it adds to the instrument of accession to the General Act of Arbitration deposited in its name on May 21st, 1931, the reservation that in future that accession shall not extend to disputes relating to any events that may occur in the course of a war in which the French Government is involved.'

"I have the honour to be, etc.

(Signed) GEORGES BONNET."

India (reservation).

On February 13th, 1939, the Secretary of State for India addressed the following letter to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations :

"I am directed by the Secretary of State for India to inform you that he has had under consideration, in consultation with the Government of India and in communication with His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, the fact that under Article 45 (1) and (2) of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes drawn up at Geneva on 26th September, 1928, the next period of five years for which the Act runs, in the absence of denunciation, commences on 16th August next.

"In agreement with the conclusion of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom communicated to you in the letter from the Foreign Office of to-day's date, the Government of India have decided that in the unhappy event of India finding herself at war, at any time in the future, they could not continue to be bound by the Act as regards disputes arising in such conditions.

"I am, therefore, directed to notify you, in accordance with the provisions of Article 45 (4) and Article 39 of the General Act, that India will continue, after the 16th August, 1939, to participate in the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, subject to the reservation that, as from that date, the participation of India will not, should she unfortunately find herself involved in hostilities, cover disputes arising out of events occurring during the war. This reservation applies also to the procedure of conciliation.

"I am to add that the participation of India in the General Act after the 16th August, 1939, will continue, as heretofore, to be

subject to the reservations set forth in the instrument of accession in respect of India.

"I am, etc.

(Signed) CECIL KISCH."

New Zealand (reservation).

On February 13th, 1939, the High Commissioner for New Zealand addressed the following letter to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations:

"In view of the fact that under Article 45 (1) and (2) of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, the third period of five years for which the Act runs will commence on the 16th August next unless the Act is denounced in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) of Article 45, His Majesty's Government in the Dominion of New Zealand has reviewed the situation in order to determine whether it is prepared to be bound by the General Act for a further period of five years, and, if so, under what conditions. The New Zealand Government is firmly attached to the principle of the pacific settlement of international disputes, and would not propose to terminate its participation in the General Act. It must be borne in mind, however, that the General Act, although aimed at securing the pacific settlement of disputes between nations, is, as at present framed, applicable also in the possible event of disputes arising during war. Further, the changes which have occurred in regard to the League of Nations and the position of its Members in relation to their obligations under the Covenant, bear upon the situation.

"I am now instructed by the New Zealand Government to inform you that as a result of its deliberations it is prepared to subscribe fully to the General Act so far as concerns the settlement of disputes arising in peace time, but that, in the unfortunate event of it finding itself at war at any time in the future, it could not continue to be bound by the Act as regards disputes arising in such conditions. Therefore, on behalf of my Government, I have to notify you that under Articles 45 (4) and 39 of the General Act, His Majesty's Government in the Dominion of New Zealand will continue after the 16th August, 1939, to participate in the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes subject to the reservation that, as from that date, the participation of the New Zealand Government will not, should it unfortunately find itself involved in hostilities, cover disputes arising out of events occurring during the war. This reservation applies also to the procedure of conciliation.

"I should add that the participation of the New Zealand Government in the General Act after the 16th August, 1939, will continue, as heretofore, to be subject to the reservations set forth in its instrument of accession.

"Yours sincerely,

(Signed) W. J. JORDAN."

Denunciation by Spain.

On April 1st, 1939, the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Spain addressed the following communication to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations:

"The National Government, now that the war is over and it has been recognized as the only legitimate government of Spain by almost all the States which are signatories of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes concluded at Geneva on September 26th, 1928, takes by the present letter the first opportunity of denouncing its accession to this Act, and requests the Secretary-General to note this denunciation and communicate it to all the States signatories of the Act.

"The Secretary-General of the League of Nations is in a better position than anyone to know that as in the past the Secretariat and the above-mentioned States have refused to receive any communications from the National Government, this Government could not have used earlier the right which it now exercises in virtue of Article 45¹ of the Act."

This notification was received at the Secretariat on April 8th, 1939; the Secretary-General acknowledged receipt thereof and brought it to the knowledge of the States signatories of the General Act and of the other States mentioned in Article 45 of the Act.

**165.—CONVENTION RELATING TO THE REGULATION
OF AERIAL NAVIGATION.**

Paris, October 13th, 1919.

Adh. (cont.): Estonia January 1st, 1938

**169.—CONVENTION FIXING THE MINIMUM AGE FOR ADMISSION
OF CHILDREN TO INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT**

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Washington, November 28th, 1919.

Ratif. (cont.): France April 29th, 1939

**174.—CONVENTION FOR ESTABLISHING FACILITIES
FOR FINDING EMPLOYMENT FOR SEAMEN**

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Genoa, July 10th, 1920.

Ratif. (cont.): Denmark August 23rd, 1938

¹ This Article is reproduced on page 231, note 2, of the present volume.

185.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RELATING
TO THE SIMPLIFICATION OF CUSTOMS FORMALITIES.

Geneva, November 3rd, 1923.

Application to : Burma ¹ _____ May 22nd, 1939

188.—CONVENTION RELATING TO THE TRANSMISSION IN TRANSIT
OF ELECTRIC POWER.

Geneva, December 9th, 1923.

Adh. (cont.) : Egypt _____ October 18th, 1938

190.—CONVENTION CONCERNING OPIUM.

Geneva, February 19th, 1925.

Adh. (cont.) : Haiti _____ November 30th, 1938

194.—CONVENTION CONCERNING WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
FOR OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 10th, 1925.

Ratif. (cont.) : Iraq _____ November 26th, 1938

198.—CONVENTION CONCERNING SEAMEN'S ARTICLES
OF AGREEMENT

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 24th, 1926.

Ratif. (cont.) : Canada _____ June 30th, 1938

207.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION
OF COUNTERFEITING CURRENCY.

Geneva, April 20th, 1929.

Ratif. (cont.) : Roumania _____ March 7th, 1939

Adh. (cont.) : Brazil _____ July 1st, 1938

¹ Burma, formerly a party to this Convention by reason of her inclusion in India, was separated from the Indian Empire and acquired the status of a British overseas possession on April 1st, 1937.

On May 22nd, 1939, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations received from the Government of the United Kingdom a notification that this Convention should apply to Burma as a British overseas possession.

208.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE MARKING OF THE WEIGHT
ON HEAVY PACKAGES TRANSPORTED BY VESSELS

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 21st, 1929.

Ratif. (cont.): Canada June 30th, 1938

210.—CONVENTION ON CERTAIN QUESTIONS
RELATING TO THE CONFLICT OF NATIONALITY LAWS.

The Hague, April 12th, 1930.

Ratif. (cont.): Belgium ¹ April 4th, 1939

211.—PROTOCOL RELATING TO MILITARY OBLIGATIONS
IN CERTAIN CASES OF DOUBLE NATIONALITY.

The Hague, April 12th, 1930.

Ratif. (cont.): Belgium ¹ April 4th, 1939

213.—SPECIAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING STATELESSNESS.

The Hague, April 12th, 1930.

Ratif. (cont.): Belgium ¹ April 4th, 1939

219.—CONVENTION FOR LIMITING THE MANUFACTURE
AND REGULATING THE DISTRIBUTION OF NARCOTIC DRUGS.

Geneva, July 13th, 1931.

Adh. (cont.): Great Britain, for the colonies,
protectorates or mandated terri-
tories hereinafter enumerated:

Barbados
Bermuda
British Guiana
Fiji
Malay States

¹ The reservation made at the time of signing these instruments, excluding the Belgian Congo and the territories under Belgian mandate, is maintained. In virtue of Article 20, Belgium, in ratifying the Convention on certain questions relating to the Conflict of Nationality Laws, excludes the provisions of Article 16 thereof.

- (a) Federated Malay States :
 Negri Sembilan
 Pahang
 Perak
 Selangor
- (b) Unfederated Malay States :
 Kedah
 Perlis
 Brunei
 Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan)
 St. Helena and Ascension
 Trans-Jordan
 Windward Islands :
 Grenada
 St. Vincent
- August 24th, 1938
-

238.—CONVENTION RELATING TO AIR NAVIGATION
 BETWEEN DENMARK AND NORWAY.

Copenhagen, July 27th, 1921.

*Abrogation*¹. The Danish and Norwegian Governments, in view of the fact that both countries have become definitively parties to the Convention of October 13th, 1919, relating to the regulation of aerial navigation, have agreed to consider the Convention relating to air navigation signed at Copenhagen on July 27th, 1921, between Denmark and Norway as abrogated.

259.—CONVENTION RELATING TO AIR NAVIGATION
 BETWEEN DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

Stockholm, November 7th, 1922.

Abrogation. Declaration between Denmark and Sweden regarding the abrogation of the above-mentioned Convention, with the exception of Article 4, signed at Stockholm, January 31st, 1939².

¹ Registered on September 23rd, 1938, at the request of the permanent delegate of Denmark to the League of Nations. *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXIX, p. 454.

² Registered on February 6th, 1939, at the request of the Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs and of the permanent delegate of Denmark to the League of Nations. *League of Nations, Registration of Treaties*, No. 209, Feb. 1939.

261.—CONVENTION RELATING TO AIR NAVIGATION
BETWEEN NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Stockholm, May 26th, 1923.

Abrogation. Declaration between Norway and Sweden regarding the abrogation of the above-mentioned Convention, with the exception of Article 4, signed at Stockholm, January 31st, 1939¹.

288.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN THE NETHERLANDS AND SIAM.

The Hague, June 8th, 1925.

Denunciation: Siam November 5th, 1936²

289.—TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SIAM.

London, July 14th, 1925.

Superseded by the Treaty of commerce and navigation signed at Bangkok, November 23rd, 1937 (see No. 560, p. 268).

293.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN DENMARK AND SIAM.

Copenhagen, September 1st, 1925.

Superseded by the new Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation signed at Copenhagen, November 5th, 1937 (see No. 557, p. 266).

297.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN ITALY AND SIAM.

Rome, May 9th, 1926.

Superseded by the new Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation signed at Bangkok, November 3rd, 1937³.

¹ Registered on February 6th, 1939, at the request of the Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs and of the permanent delegate of Norway to the League of Nations. *League of Nations, Registration of Treaties*, No. 209, Feb. 1939.

² Communicated by the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs on November 15th, 1937. *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXI, p. 364.

³ The new Treaty does not provide for the Court's jurisdiction.

301.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN NORWAY AND SIAM.

Oslo, July 16th, 1926.

Superseded by the new Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation signed at Oslo, November 15th, 1937 (see No. 559, p. 267).

306.—CONVENTION OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN CHILE AND NORWAY.

Oslo, February 9th, 1927.

Renewal. Exchange of notes dated August 5th, 1937, and August 26th, 1937¹, arranging that the said Convention shall remain in force for a period of one year as from July 9th, 1938, unless denounced at six months' notice. Thereafter, it shall be extended by tacit consent for further periods of one year, failing denunciation at six months' notice.

320.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN GERMANY AND SIAM.

Bangkok, April 7th, 1928.

Superseded by the Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation, signed at Bangkok, December 30th, 1937².

328.—COMMERCIAL CONVENTION BETWEEN ESTONIA AND FRANCE.

Paris, March 15th, 1929.

Superseded by the new Commercial Convention signed at Paris, October 16th, 1937 (see No. 553, p. 264).

415.—COMMERCIAL AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR SOUTH AFRICA
AND THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF MOZAMBIQUE
REGULATING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS
BETWEEN SWAZILAND, ETC., AND MOZAMBIQUE.

Cape Town, February 13th, 1930,
and Lourenço Marques, February 18th, 1930.

Superseded by the new Commercial Agreement signed at Lisbon, May 11th, 1938 (see No. 564, p. 273).

¹ Registered on April 26th, 1938, at the request of the permanent delegate of Norway to the League of Nations. *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXV p. 388.

² The new Treaty does not provide for the Court's jurisdiction.

421.—ARBITRATION CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND YUGOSLAVIA.
Paris, November 11th, 1927¹.

(Ratifications exchanged at Paris, December 2nd, 1927.)

Renewal for a period of five years from December 2nd, 1937, in consequence of the prorogation for a similar period of the Treaty of friendly understanding signed at Paris the same day (see Art. 2).

434.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE PROTECTION
AGAINST ACCIDENTS OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN LOADING
OR UNLOADING SHIPS (REVISED IN 1932)

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, April 27th, 1932.

Ratif. (cont.): Sweden August 3rd, 1938

435.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE AGE FOR ADMISSION
OF CHILDREN TO NON-INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, April 30th, 1932.

Ratif. (cont.): France April 29th, 1939

451.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION
OF THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN OF FULL AGE.

Geneva, October 11th, 1933.

Adh. (cont.): Brazil June 24th, 1938

452.—CONVENTION FOR FACILITATING THE INTERNATIONAL
CIRCULATION OF FILMS OF AN EDUCATIONAL CHARACTER.

Geneva, October 11th, 1933.

Adh. (cont.): Brazil June 8th, 1939
Estonia² September 2nd, 1938

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXI, p. 371, and Vol. CLXXXII, p. 149.

² When depositing the instrument of accession, the permanent delegate *a. i.* of Estonia made the following declaration:

"I declare that Estonia reserves the right to take measures to prohibit or restrict importation for reasons based on the necessity for defending its market against invasion by films of foreign origin."

481.—CONVENTION FOR THE REGULATION OF HOURS OF WORK
IN AUTOMATIC SHEET GLASS WORKS

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 21st, 1934.

Ratif. (cont.): Czechoslovakia September 19th, 1938
Ireland May 15th, 1939

484.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE CAMPAIGN
AGAINST CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Geneva, February 20th, 1935.

Ratif. (cont.): Poland January 3rd, 1939

485.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION CONCERNING THE TRANSIT
OF ANIMALS, MEAT AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN.

Geneva, February 20th, 1935.

Entry into force: December 6th, 1938¹.

Ratif. (cont.): Bulgaria September 7th, 1938

486.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION CONCERNING THE EXPORT AND
IMPORT OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS (OTHER THAN MEAT, MEAT PREPARATIONS,
FRESH ANIMAL PRODUCTS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS).

Geneva, February 20th, 1935.

Entry into force: December 6th, 1938².

Ratif. (cont.): Bulgaria September 7th, 1938

498.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN
ON UNDERGROUND WORK IN MINES OF ALL KINDS

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 21st, 1935.

Ratif. (cont.): Brazil September 22nd, 1938
Hungary December 19th, 1938

¹ I.e., under Article 21, paragraph 1, of the Convention, ninety days after the deposit of the fifth ratification, which was effected on September 7th, 1938 (Bulgaria).

² I.e., under Article 15, paragraph 1, of the Convention, ninety days after the deposit of the fifth ratification, which was effected on September 7th, 1938 (Bulgaria).

501.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INTERNATIONAL SCHEME FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF RIGHTS UNDER INVALIDITY, OLD AGE, AND WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' INSURANCE

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 22nd, 1935.

Ratif. (cont.): Netherlands ¹ _____ October 6th, 1938

502.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE REDUCTION OF HOURS OF WORK IN GLASS BOTTLE FACTORIES

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 25th, 1935.

Ratif. (cont.): Czechoslovakia _____ September 19th, 1938

513.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE REGULATION OF CERTAIN SPECIAL SYSTEMS OF RECRUITING WORKERS

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 20th, 1936.

Entry into force: September 8th, 1939 ².

Ratif. (cont.): United Kingdom _____ May 22nd, 1939
Japan _____ September 8th, 1938

515.—CONVENTION CONCERNING ANNUAL HOLIDAYS WITH PAY

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 24th, 1936.

Entry into force: September 22nd, 1939 ³.

Ratif. (cont.): Brazil _____ September 22nd, 1938

¹ This ratification is subject to the reservation mentioned in the third paragraph of Article 10 of the Convention.

² I.e., under Article 27 of the Convention, twelve months after the date of the deposit of the second ratification, which was effected on September 8th, 1938 (Japan).

³ I.e., under Article 11 of the Convention, twelve months after the deposit of the second ratification, which was effected on September 22nd, 1938 (Brazil).

516.—CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE ILLICIT TRAFFIC
IN DANGEROUS DRUGS.

Geneva, June 26th, 1936.

<i>Ratif.</i> (cont.):	Brazil	July 2nd, 1938
	Canada	September 27th, 1938
	Guatemala	August 2nd, 1938
	Roumania	June 28th, 1938
<i>Adh.</i> (cont.):	Haiti	November 30th, 1938

517.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT
OF PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY FOR MASTERS AND OFFICERS ON BOARD
MERCHANT SHIPS

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, October 24th, 1936.

<i>Ratif.</i> (cont.):	Brazil	October 12th, 1938
	Denmark	July 13th, 1938
	Egypt	May 20th, 1939
	Estonia	June 20th, 1938
	United States of America ¹	October 29th, 1938

518.—CONVENTION CONCERNING ANNUAL HOLIDAYS WITH PAY
FOR SEAMEN

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, October 24th, 1936.

<i>Ratif.</i> (cont.):	United States of America ¹	October 29th, 1938
------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------

519.—CONVENTION CONCERNING THE LIABILITY
OF THE SHIPOWNER IN CASE OF SICKNESS, INJURY OR DEATH
OF SEAMEN

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, October 24th, 1936.

Entry into force : October 29th, 1939 ².

<i>Ratif.</i> (cont.):	United States of America ¹	October 29th, 1938
------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------

¹ Excluding the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands and the Panama Canal Zone.

² I.e., under Article 15 of the Convention, twelve months after the deposit of the second ratification, which was effected on October 29th, 1938 (United States of America).

521.—CONVENTION CONCERNING HOURS OF WORK
ON BOARD SHIP AND MANNING

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, October 24th, 1936.

Ratif. (cont.): Australia ¹ September 24th, 1938
Sweden ² January 6th, 1939
United States of America ³ October 29th, 1938

522.—CONVENTION FIXING THE MINIMUM AGE FOR THE ADMISSION
OF CHILDREN TO EMPLOYMENT AT SEA
(REVISED 1936)

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, October 24th, 1936.

Ratif. (cont.): Brazil October 12th, 1938
Sweden January 6th, 1939
United States of America ³ October 29th, 1938

527.—CONVENTION CONCERNING AIR NAVIGATION
BETWEEN ESTONIA AND SWEDEN.

Tallinn, May 20th, 1935.

Denunciation as from January 1st, 1938 ⁴, in consequence of the effective accession of the two Parties to the Convention of October 13th, 1919, relating to the regulation of aerial navigation.

532.—INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION CONCERNING THE USE
OF BROADCASTING IN THE CAUSE OF PEACE.

Geneva, September 23rd, 1936.

Signat. (cont.): Chile April 28th, 1937
Dominican Republic April 9th, 1937
Estonia April 28th, 1937

¹ This ratification does not include the territories of Papua and Norfolk Island and the mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru.

² This ratification is given subject to the reservation that it will only enter into force as regards Sweden when the Convention has already entered into force as regards Denmark, Norway, Finland, the Netherlands, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

³ Excluding the Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands and the Panama Canal Zone.

⁴ Registered on January 31st, 1938, at the request of the Estonian Minister for Foreign Affairs. *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXV, p. 437.

<i>Ratif.</i> (cont.):	Egypt	July 29th, 1938
	Estonia	August 18th, 1938
	Guatemala	November 18th, 1938
	Netherlands	February 15th, 1939
	Switzerland	December 30th, 1938
<i>Adh.</i> (cont.):	United Kingdom, for Burma	October 13th, 1937
	Finland	November 29th, 1938
	Latvia	April 25th, 1939
	United Kingdom, for Southern Rhodesia	November 1st, 1937
	Salvador	August 18th, 1938
	Sweden	June 22nd, 1938

533.—CONVENTION FIXING THE MINIMUM AGE FOR ADMISSION
OF CHILDREN TO INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT
(REVISED 1937)

adopted by the Labour Conference.

Geneva, June 22nd, 1937.

Ratif.: Norway August 26th, 1938

537.—CONVENTION CONCERNING AIR NAVIGATION
BETWEEN ESTONIA AND FINLAND.

Helsinki, September 12th, 1936.

Denunciation as from January 1st, 1938¹, in consequence of the effective accession of the two Parties to the Convention of October 13th, 1919, relating to the regulation of aerial navigation.

¹ Registered on January 31st, 1938, at the request of the Estonian Minister for Foreign Affairs. *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXV, p. 452.

SECTION II.

*INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE JURISDICTION
OF THE COURT WHICH HAVE COME
TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE REGISTRY SINCE
JUNE 15th, 1938.*

FIRST PART.

CONSTITUTIONAL TEXTS
DETERMINING THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT.

(No new instruments.)

SECOND PART.

INSTRUMENTS FOR THE PACIFIC SETTLEMENT
OF DISPUTES AND CONCERNING THE JURISDICTION
OF THE COURT.

SUMMARY.

SECTION A : COLLECTIVE INSTRUMENTS.

(No new instruments.)

SECTION B : OTHER INSTRUMENTS.

	Page
541	248

541.—TREATY FOR THE PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES
BETWEEN IRAN AND IRAQ.

TEHERAN, JULY 24th, 1937¹.

(Ratifications exchanged at Bagdad, June 20th, 1938.)

(Entry into force: June 20th, 1938.)

Article premier. — Les Hautes Parties contractantes s'engagent à soumettre à une procédure de règlement pacifique, de la manière prévue au présent Traité, tout différend qui pourrait s'élever entre elles et qu'il n'aura pas été possible de régler par la voie ordinaire des négociations diplomatiques.

Article 2. — 1. A l'exception des cas prévus au paragraphe 3 du présent article, tous les différends dans lesquels les Parties se contestent un droit devront être soumis, pour décision, à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, à moins que les Parties ne préfèrent recourir à un tribunal arbitral, ainsi qu'il est prévu ci-après.

2. Il est entendu que les différends ci-dessus mentionnés comprennent particulièrement ceux qui sont mentionnés à l'article 36 du Statut de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

3. Le paragraphe premier de cet article ne s'applique pas aux différends ci-après :

a) différends ayant surgi antérieurement à la mise en vigueur du présent Traité ou relatifs à des situations ou à des faits antérieurs à la mise en vigueur ;

b) différends relatifs à des questions que le droit international laisse à la compétence exclusive de l'une des Hautes Parties contractantes ;

c) différends relatifs au statut territorial de l'une des Hautes Parties contractantes.

Article 3. — Si les Parties conviennent de soumettre un des différends mentionnés au paragraphe premier de l'article précédent à un tribunal arbitral, elles rédigeront un accord spécial dans lequel elles spécifieront l'objet du différend, les arbitres choisis et la procédure à suivre. En l'absence de précisions suffisantes dans l'accord spécial, les stipulations de la Convention de La Haye du 18 octobre 1907 pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux s'appliqueront dans la mesure nécessaire. Si rien n'est dit dans l'accord spécial quant aux règles relatives au fond du différend qui doivent être suivies par les arbitres, le tribunal appliquera les règles de fond énumérées dans l'article 38 du Statut de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

Article 4. — Si les Parties ne peuvent s'entendre sur l'accord spécial prévu à l'article précédent ou ne peuvent nommer les arbitres, chacune des Parties aura la liberté, après préavis de trois

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CXC, p. 269.

mois, de porter le différend, par demande directe, devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

Article 5. — 1. Dans le cas de différend mentionné à l'article 2, paragraphe premier, avant toute procédure devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale ou toute procédure arbitrale, les Parties peuvent convenir de recourir à la procédure de conciliation prévue au présent Traité.

2. En cas de recours à — et d'échec de — la conciliation, aucune des Parties ne peut porter le différend devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale ou demander la constitution du tribunal arbitral prévu à l'article 3 avant l'expiration d'un mois à partir du terme de la procédure de la commission de conciliation.

Article 6. — Tout différend dont le règlement ne peut, aux termes du présent Traité, être obtenu par le moyen d'une décision judiciaire ou arbitrale, sera soumis à la procédure de conciliation.

Article 7. — Les différends mentionnés au présent article seront soumis à une commission de conciliation constituée par les Parties, ainsi qu'il est prévu ci-après.

Article 8. — Si un différend s'élève, une commission de conciliation sera composée pour l'examen du différend dans un délai de trois mois à partir de la date à laquelle une requête à cet effet aura été adressée par l'une des Parties à l'autre.

A moins que les Parties intéressées n'en décident autrement, la commission de conciliation sera constituée comme suit :

1° La commission sera composée de cinq membres.

Les Parties nommeront chacune un commissaire, qui peut être choisi parmi les nationaux respectifs. Les trois autres commissaires seront nommés d'un commun accord parmi les nationaux de Puissances tierces. Les commissaires éliront le président de la commission.

2° Il sera pourvu dans le plus bref délai possible, suivant le mode fixé pour les nominations, aux vacances qui peuvent se produire par suite de décès, démission ou toute autre cause.

Article 9. — Si la nomination des commissaires non nationaux n'est pas faite dans la période prévue dans l'article 8, les nominations nécessaires seront faites par le président en exercice du Conseil de la Société des Nations, à la requête de l'une des Parties.

Article 10. — 1. La commission de conciliation sera saisie par voie de requête adressée à son président par les deux Parties agissant d'un commun accord ou, faute d'entente, par l'une ou l'autre des Parties.

2. La requête, après avoir exposé sommairement l'objet du litige, contiendra l'invitation à la commission de procéder à toute mesure propre à conduire à une solution amiable.

3. Si la requête émane d'une seule des Parties, elle sera notifiée par celle-ci, sans délai, à l'autre Partie.

Article 11. — 1. La commission de conciliation se réunira, sauf si les Parties en conviennent autrement, au lieu désigné par son président.

2. La commission peut, en toute circonstance, prier le Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations de lui prêter son aide, dans l'exercice régulier de sa mission.

Article 12. — Les travaux de la commission de conciliation n'auront de publicité qu'en vertu d'une décision prise par la commission avec l'assentiment des Parties.

Article 13. — 1. S'il n'en est autrement convenu, la commission de conciliation réglera elle-même sa procédure, qui, en tout cas, devra pourvoir à ce que chacune des Parties soit entendue.

2. Les Parties seront représentées auprès de la commission de conciliation par des agents ayant mission de servir d'intermédiaires entre elles et la commission; elles pourront, en outre, se faire assister par des conseils et experts nommés par elles à cet effet et demander l'audition de toute personne dont le témoignage leur paraîtrait utile.

3. La commission aura, de son côté, la faculté de demander des explications orales aux agents, conseils et experts des deux Parties, ainsi qu'à toutes personnes qu'elle jugerait utile de faire comparaître avec l'assentiment de leur gouvernement.

Article 14. — Sauf accord contraire des Parties, les décisions de la commission de conciliation seront prises à la majorité des voix et la commission ne pourra se prononcer sur le fond du différend que si tous ses membres sont présents.

Article 15. — Les Parties s'engagent à faciliter les travaux de la commission de conciliation et, en particulier, à lui fournir dans la plus large mesure possible, tous les documents et informations utiles, ainsi qu'à user des moyens dont elles disposent pour lui permettre de procéder, sur leurs territoires et selon leurs législations, à la citation et à l'audition de témoins ou experts et à des transports sur les lieux.

Article 16. — Pendant la durée des travaux de la commission, chacun de ses membres de nationalité tierce recevra une indemnité dont le montant sera arrêté du commun accord des Parties; chacune en paiera la moitié.

Les frais généraux occasionnés par le fonctionnement de la commission seront répartis de la même façon.

Article 17. — 1. La commission de conciliation aura pour tâche d'élucider les questions en litige, de recueillir à cette fin toutes les informations utiles, par voie d'enquête ou autrement, et de s'efforcer de concilier les Parties. Elle pourra, après examen de l'affaire, exposer aux Parties les termes de l'arrangement qui lui paraîtrait convenable et leur impartir un délai pour se prononcer.

2. A la fin de ses travaux, la commission dressera un procès-verbal constatant, suivant le cas, soit que les Parties se sont arrangées et, s'il y a lieu, les conditions de l'arrangement, soit que les Parties n'ont pu être réconciliées.

3. Les travaux de la commission devront, à moins que les Parties n'en conviennent autrement, être terminés dans un délai de six mois à compter du jour où la commission aura été saisie du différend.

Article 18. — Si, dans le mois qui suivra la clôture des travaux de la commission de conciliation, les Parties ne se sont pas entendues sur un autre moyen de règlement pacifique, le différend sera traité conformément à l'article 15 du Pacte de la Société des Nations.

La présente disposition ne s'applique pas aux cas prévus à l'article 5 du présent Traité.

Article 19. — Les Parties s'engagent à s'abstenir de toute mesure susceptible d'avoir une répercussion préjudiciable à l'exécution de la décision judiciaire ou arbitrale, ou aux arrangements proposés par la commission de conciliation ou le Conseil de la Société des Nations et, en général, à ne procéder à aucun acte, de quelque nature qu'il soit, susceptible d'aggraver ou d'étendre le différend.

Article 20. — 1. Le présent Traité s'appliquera entre les Hautes Parties contractantes alors même qu'une Puissance tierce a un intérêt au différend.

2. Dans la procédure de conciliation ou d'arbitrage, les Parties peuvent, d'un commun accord, inviter cette Puissance tierce à intervenir.

Article 21. — Les différends relatifs à l'interprétation ou à l'application du présent Traité, y compris ceux concernant la qualification du litige ou la portée des réserves, seront soumis à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

Article 22. — Rien dans le présent Traité ne sera interprété comme affectant les droits des Hautes Parties contractantes à invoquer dans le cadre du *Covenant* et du présent Traité l'assistance du Conseil de la Société des Nations.

Article 23. — 1. Le présent Traité sera ratifié et les instruments de ratification seront échangés à Bagdad aussitôt que possible.

2. Il entrera en vigueur aussitôt après l'échange des ratifications.

3. Il sera enregistré à la Société des Nations par le Secrétaire général, qui sera prié de notifier le fait à tous les États Membres et non Membres de la Société.

Article 24. — 1. Le présent Traité est conclu pour une période de cinq années, à dater de son entrée en vigueur.

2. S'il n'a pas été dénoncé au moins six mois avant l'expiration de cette période, il continuera à rester en vigueur pour une nouvelle période de cinq ans et ainsi de suite.

3. Nonobstant la dénonciation par l'une des Parties contractantes, les procédures engagées au moment de l'expiration du terme du traité continueront jusqu'à leur achèvement normal.

THIRD PART.
VARIOUS INSTRUMENTS
PROVIDING FOR THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT.

SUMMARY.

SECTION A : COLLECTIVE INSTRUMENTS.

	Page
542 to 545	254

SECTION B : OTHER INSTRUMENTS.

546 to 561	260
----------------------	-----

SECTION A.

542.—PROTOCOL REGARDING THE IMMUNITIES
OF THE BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS.BRUSSELS, JULY 30th, 1936¹.

Entry into force: The Protocol comes into force for each contracting Party either on the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification or, if such Party renounces the procedure of ratification, on the date of signature.

List of signatories (with, in cases where ratification has taken place, the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification):

Union of South Africa	Dec. 21st, 1936 ²	Italy	March 22nd, 1939 ²
Australia	Aug. 25th, 1938	Japan	
Belgium ³	July 30th, 1936 ²	Netherlands	
United Kingdom	April 6th, 1937	(<i>adh.</i>) ⁴	Nov. 25th, 1938
Canada	Jan. 20th, 1938	New Zealand	Dec. 4th, 1936 ²
France	March 19th, 1937	Poland	June 29th, 1938
Greece	June 30th, 1937 ²	Portugal	
India	Sept. 7th, 1937	Roumania	
		Switzerland	May 24th, 1937
		Yugoslavia	Sept. 18th, 1936 ²

Article 4.—The governments not signatories of the Agreement with Germany signed at The Hague on the 20th January, 1930, may become Parties to the present Convention by signing, subject to ratification if necessary, the original of this Convention which will remain deposited in the archives of the Belgian Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Foreign Trade. The signature thus appended by a government not a signatory to the Agreement with Germany will imply accession to Articles X and XV⁵ of the Agreement with Germany of the 20th January, 1930, as well as to Annex XII of the same Agreement, laying down the procedure before the arbitral tribunal, to whose jurisdiction the governments in question will

¹ *Treaty Series*, No. 25 (1937), Cmd. 5489; London, H.M. Stationery Office. This Protocol was communicated to the governments which were represented at the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London (June, 1933), by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in his capacity as Secretary-General of the said Conference.

² Date of signature; this State made a declaration renouncing the procedure of ratification.

³ The Protocol does not apply to the territories of the Belgian Congo and of Ruanda Urundi.

⁴ Subject to ratification, and subject to the right to denounce the Protocol on giving one year's notice.

⁵ Article XV of the Agreement of 1930 is reproduced in Volume D. 6 of the publications of the Court, under No. 335, p. 614.

thus have submitted themselves, so far as concerns the application and interpretation of the said Article X and of the present Convention.

Declaration by the German Government.

The German Government is not a Party to the Protocol, but accepted the interpretation laid down therein by a declaration of principle communicated to the Bank for International Settlements (see circular letter of the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, dated Feb. 25th, 1938, C. L. 37. 1938. II. A).

Declaration by the Swedish Government.

In reply to the communication transmitting the Protocol, the Swedish Government, on July 8th, 1938, sent to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations the following letter, a certified copy of which was transmitted to the Registrar of the Court by the Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs :

“Monsieur le Secrétaire général,

Par lettre circulaire du 29 août 1933 (n° C. L. 173. 1933. II. A), adressée à M. le ministre des Affaires étrangères de Suède, vous avez bien voulu demander, en votre qualité de secrétaire général de la Conférence monétaire et économique mondiale de Londres de juin 1933, si le Gouvernement suédois serait disposé à donner suite à une recommandation du Sous-Comité technique de la Deuxième Sous-Commission monétaire de la Conférence de Londres à l'effet de reconnaître à la Banque des Règlements internationaux à Bâle certains privilèges accordés à ladite Banque par les gouvernements signataires de l'Accord de La Haye du 20 janvier 1930 et la Suisse.

Vous avez, ensuite, par note circulaire du 25 février 1938 (n° C. L. 37. 1938. II. A), porté à la connaissance du Gouvernement suédois que les gouvernements signataires de l'Accord de La Haye et la Suisse avaient été amenés — pour remédier aux divergences d'interprétation auxquelles les dispositions de l'accord relatives aux privilèges de la Banque auraient pu donner lieu — à passer une convention interprétative contenant une clause qui permet à tout gouvernement d'adhérer à la fois, par la simple signature de l'acte original de la convention, aux dispositions susvisées de l'Accord de La Haye et à leur interprétation définie. Vous avez en même temps prié mon Gouvernement de vous faire connaître quelle suite il serait disposé à donner au désir exprimé par la Banque des Règlements internationaux de voir le Gouvernement suédois adhérer à ladite convention interprétative.

En réponse à ces demandes, j'ai l'honneur, d'ordre de mon Gouvernement et en son nom, de faire la déclaration suivante :

« *Déclaration*

concernant l'octroi de certains privilèges à la Banque des Règlements internationaux à Bâle.

Sur les territoires relevant de l'autorité du Royaume de Suède, la Banque des Règlements internationaux, ses biens et avoirs, ainsi que les dépôts et autres fonds qui lui auraient été remis, ne feront l'objet d'aucune disposition établissant une

incapacité quelconque ou d'aucune mesure restrictive telle que censure, réquisition, enlèvement ou confiscation en temps de paix ou de guerre, représailles, interdictions ou restrictions à l'exportation de l'or ou de devises ou de toute autre mesure analogue.

Sont exempts des dispositions ou mesures visées ci-dessus la Banque des Règlements internationaux, ses biens et avoirs, ainsi que tous les biens et avoirs qui lui sont ou seront confiés, qu'il s'agisse de numéraires ou autres biens fongibles, de lingots d'or, d'argent ou de tout autre métal, de matières précieuses, de titres ou de tous autres objets dont le dépôt est admis par la pratique bancaire.

Seront considérés comme confiés à la Banque des Règlements internationaux et jouissant des immunités prévues ci-dessus, au même titre que les biens et avoirs qu'elle détiendra, pour le compte d'autrui, dans les immeubles affectés à cet usage par elle, ses succursales ou agences, les biens et avoirs de tiers qui seront détenus par toute autre institution ou personne, sur les instructions, au nom et pour le compte de la Banque des Règlements internationaux.

Tout différend entre le Gouvernement suédois et la Banque des Règlements internationaux concernant l'interprétation ou l'application de la présente déclaration sera soumis à un tribunal arbitral composé de trois membres. Chacune des Parties désignera un membre du tribunal, et le surarbitre sera nommé par les deux Parties d'un commun accord. Au cas où les Parties n'arriveraient pas à se mettre d'accord sur le choix du surarbitre, le Président de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale à La Haye sera prié de procéder à sa désignation.

Le Gouvernement suédois se réserve le droit de dénoncer la présente déclaration avec un préavis de douze mois. »

Je tiens à ajouter que la susdite déclaration ne devra pas être interprétée comme impliquant, de la part du Gouvernement suédois, le renoncement au droit d'engager et de poursuivre contre la Banque des Règlements internationaux à Bâle une action purement civile relative à une créance éventuelle, ou l'admission de la clause or pour les créances de la Banque en Suède.

Veillez agréer, etc.

(Signed) K. I. WESTMAN,

Ministre de Suède,

Délégué permanent près la Société des Nations.

543.—CONVENTION FOR THE PREVENTION
AND PUNISHMENT OF TERRORISM.

GENEVA, NOVEMBER 16th, 1937¹.

List of signatories (with, in cases where ratification has taken place, the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification):

Albania	India	Sept. 7th, 1938
Argentine	Monaco	
Belgium	Netherlands	
Bulgaria	Norway	
Cuba	Peru	
Czechoslovakia	Roumania	
Dominican Republic	Spain	
Ecuador	Turkey	
Egypt	Union of Soviet	
Estonia	Socialist	
France ²	Republics ³	
Greece	Venezuela	
Haiti	Yugoslavia	

Article 20.—1. If any dispute should arise between the High Contracting Parties relating to the interpretation or application of the present Convention, and if such dispute has not been satisfactorily solved by diplomatic means, it shall be settled in conformity with the provisions in force between the Parties concerning the settlement of international disputes.

2. If such provisions should not exist between the Parties to the dispute, the Parties shall refer the dispute to an arbitral or judicial procedure. If no agreement is reached on the choice of another court, the Parties shall refer the dispute to the Permanent Court of International Justice, if they are all Parties to the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, relating to the Statute of that Court; and if they are not all Parties to that Protocol, they shall refer the dispute to a court of arbitration constituted in accordance with the

¹ *League of Nations, Official Journal*, XIXth Year, No. 1, Jan. 1938.

² Not applicable to the colonies, protectorates or territories under the mandate of the French Government.

³ The signature of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was accompanied by the following declaration:

“In signing the present Convention, I declare that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics will be able to ratify it subject only to the following reservation:

With regard to settlement of disputes relating to the interpretation or application of the present Convention, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics assumes only such obligations as are incumbent upon it as a Member of the League of Nations.”

No objection having been raised against the above-mentioned reservation within the period of six months laid down in Article 23 (1) of the Convention, the reservation is to be treated as accepted. (See circular letter of the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, dated Dec. 1st, 1938, No. C. L. 231. 1938. V.)

Convention of The Hague of October 18th, 1907, for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

3. The above provisions of the present Article shall not prevent High Contracting Parties, if they are Members of the League of Nations, from bringing the dispute before the Council or the Assembly of the League if the Covenant gives them the power to do so.

**544.—CONVENTION FOR THE CREATION
OF AN INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT.**

GENEVA, NOVEMBER 16th, 1937¹.

List of signatories: Belgium, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, France², Greece, Monaco, Netherlands, Roumania, Spain, Turkey, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics³, Yugoslavia.

Article 7.—1. Any Member of the League of Nations and any non-Member State, in respect of which the present Convention is

¹ *League of Nations, Official Journal*, XIXth Year, No. 1, Jan. 1938.

² Not applicable to the colonies, protectorates or territories under the mandate of the French Government.

³ The signature of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was accompanied by the following declaration:

“In signing the present Convention, I declare that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics will be able to ratify it subject only to the following reservation:

With regard to the settlement of disputes relating to the interpretation or application of the present Convention, the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics assumes only such obligations as are incumbent upon it as a Member of the League of Nations.”

With reference to the above declaration, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations addressed a circular letter dated June 9th, 1938 (No. C. L. 100. 1938. V), to the States signatories of the Convention for the creation of an international criminal court. In this letter he drew attention to the following explanations given by the Rapporteur, M. Pella, at the time when the Conference for the prevention and punishment of terrorism was about to adopt Article 51 of the above-mentioned Convention:

“Seeing that the purpose of the present Convention was to set up a Court and enable it to discharge its functions, there could be no reservations, since these might paralyze its working. Article 51 accordingly stipulated that no reservations might be submitted except in regard to Article 26, paragraph 2—that was to say, with reference to the constitution of *parties civiles*. The provision was simply intended to prevent reservations which might impede the actual functioning of the International Criminal Court—that was to say, reservations in regard to particular articles of the Convention, but not declarations regarding a government’s attitude to certain general questions.”

And, in view of the foregoing, the Secretary-General requested to be informed whether the States signatories of the Convention accepted the reservation made by the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

In the replies to the Secretary-General’s letter of June 9th, 1938, received from the Governments of Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, Monaco, Roumania and Yugoslavia, no objection has been raised regarding the reservation in question.

in force, may nominate not more than two candidates for appointment as judges of the Court.

2. The Permanent Court of International Justice shall be requested to choose the regular and deputy-judges from the persons so nominated.

.....
Article 16.—The work of the Registry of the Court shall be performed by the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice, if that Court consents.

Article 17.—The Court's archives shall be in the charge of the Registrar.

Article 48.—1. If any dispute should arise between the High Contracting Parties relating to the interpretation or application of the present Convention, and if such dispute has not been satisfactorily solved by diplomatic means, it shall be settled in conformity with the provisions in force between the Parties concerning the settlement of international disputes.

2. If such provisions should not exist between the Parties to the dispute, the Parties shall refer the dispute to an arbitral or judicial procedure. If no agreement is reached on the choice of another court, the Parties shall refer the dispute to the Permanent Court of International Justice, if they are all Parties to the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, relating to the Statute of that Court; and if they are not all Parties to that Protocol, they shall refer the dispute to a court of arbitration constituted in accordance with the Convention of The Hague of October 18th, 1907, for the pacific settlement of international disputes.

545.—CONVENTION CONCERNING STATISTICS OF WAGES AND HOURS OF WORK

ADOPTED BY THE LABOUR CONFERENCE ¹.

GENEVA, JUNE 20th, 1938.

Entry into force: The Convention shall come into force twelve months after the date on which the ratifications of two Members have been registered with the Secretary-General.

¹ *International Labour Conference*, 24th Session, Geneva, 1938, p. 336.

SECTION B.

546.—CONVENTION CONCERNING ESTABLISHMENT
AND LABOUR BETWEEN LUXEMBURG
AND THE NETHERLANDS.

THE HAGUE, APRIL 1st, 1933¹.

(*Entry into force*: June 11th, 1937.)

Article 21. — Tout différend sur l'interprétation, l'application ou l'exécution de la présente Convention, qui n'aura pu être résolu entre les Hautes Parties contractantes par la voie diplomatique, sera soumis à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

547.—CONVENTION OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND.

PRAGUE, FEBRUARY 10th, 1934¹.

(*Ratifications exchanged at Warsaw, February 24th, 1937.*)

(*Provisional entry into force*: February 27th, 1934.)

Article XXI. — Pour tout ce qui concerne les communications par chemin de fer, les Hautes Parties contractantes appliqueront dans leurs rapports mutuels les dispositions de la Convention internationale concernant le transport des voyageurs et des bagages par chemin de fer (C. I. V.) et de la Convention internationale concernant le transport des marchandises par chemin de fer (C. I. M.) signées à Berne le 23 octobre 1924.

Pour tout ce qui concerne le transit international, les Hautes Parties contractantes appliqueront dans leurs rapports mutuels les dispositions de la Convention et du Statut de Barcelone concernant la liberté du transit, en date du 20 avril 1921³.

Les deux Hautes Parties contractantes, désireuses de donner effet dans toute la mesure du possible aux principes de l'article 23 e)

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXIX, p. 11.

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXIII, p. 213.

³ See No. 175, *Convention and Statute on Freedom of Transit*, Barcelona, April 20th, 1921, Art. 13: *Publications of the Court*, Series D., No. 6, pp. 491-492.

du Pacte de la Société des Nations relatif au maintien de la liberté des communications et du transit, et compte tenu de leur situation géographique respective, s'engagent à assurer au trafic à destination de leurs pays respectifs la liberté des communications et du transit prévue dans le Statut de Barcelone en ce sens que les Hautes Parties contractantes n'invoqueront pas l'article 7 dudit Statut en cas de tension politique et maintiendront la liberté des communications et du transit même en cas de guerre, à condition toutefois que ces mesures ne soient pas en contradiction avec les droits et obligations des Parties en tant que Membres de la Société des Nations.

La Tchécoslovaquie prend acte de l'alinéa 4 de l'article XXII du Traité de paix signé à Riga le 18 mars 1921.

**548.—BY AN EXCHANGE OF NOTES DATED MAY 11th, 1936¹,
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
AND THE PORTUGUESE GOVERNMENT CONCLUDED
AN AGREEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING TERMS :**

(1) All the islands of the Rovuma river situated between the confluence of the River Domoni with the Rovuma river and the mouth of the latter belong to Portugal ;

All the islands situated above the said confluence are part of the Tanganyika Territory.

For the purpose of this Agreement there shall be considered as islands only those which emerge when the river is in full flood and which contain land vegetation and rock or firm soil and are not shifting sandbanks.

(2) Throughout the course of the River Rovuma in those places where there are no islands, the boundary shall follow the thalweg even when the position of the latter is changed by a natural alteration in the bed of the river. By thalweg is understood the line of minimum level along the river bed.

In places in the river where the channel between the islands and the bank belonging to the other territory does not contain the thalweg of the river, the boundary shall follow the thalweg of that subsidiary channel until it meets the thalweg of the River Rovuma.

(3) Should the bed of the river undergo any alteration in the sense of clause (2) of this Agreement, the Government of the territory prejudiced thereby shall have the right, which shall expire at the end of four years, to divert the river into its old bed, or, if this proves impracticable, to compensation on terms to be agreed upon with the Government benefited. But, even in the event of the diversion being practicable, either of the Contracting Parties may, if it prefers, agree upon compensation with the Government of the other territory. In the absence of agreement the contracting Governments will submit the point in dispute to arbitration by the Permanent Court of International Justice.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXV, p. 205.

(4) Freedom of navigation in the River Rovuma, without distinction of nationality, shall be maintained in accordance with the treaties and conventions in force.

(5) In order to supply their needs, the inhabitants of both banks shall have the right over the whole breadth of the river to draw water, to fish and to remove saliferous sand for the purpose of extracting salt therefrom.

(6) The local authorities shall conclude whatever agreements may be necessary in order that the inhabitants on both banks may be granted such facilities as are possible with regard to hunting, fishing and the collection of salt in the neighbourhood of the river, without prejudice to the existing sovereign rights and in such measure as may, in the circumstances, be permissible without inconvenience to the two Administrations concerned.

(7) The present Agreement shall not take effect until it has been submitted to the Council of the League of Nations and the approval of the Council has been notified to the contracting Governments. It shall thereafter come into force on a date to be agreed upon between the two Governments.

(Entry into force: February 1st, 1938.)

**549.—CONVENTION RELATING TO AIR NAVIGATION
BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND HUNGARY.**

BUDAPEST, MARCH 22nd, 1937¹.

(Ratifications exchanged at London, May 19th, 1938².)

(Entry into force: June 18th, 1938.)

Article 20.—The High Contracting Parties agree that any dispute that may arise between them as to the proper interpretation or application of any of the provisions of the present Convention shall, at the request of either Party, be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague unless in any particular case the two High Contracting Parties agree to refer it to some other tribunal.

¹ Communicated by the Hungarian Government.

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CXC, p. 59.

550.—CONVENTION REGARDING THE ABOLITION
OF THE CAPITULATIONS IN EGYPT.

MONTREUX, MAY 8th, 1937¹.

List of signatories (with, in cases where ratification has taken place, the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification):

Union of South Africa		Ireland	
Australia	April 27th, 1938	Italy	Sept. 25th, 1937
Belgium	Sept. 11th, 1937	Netherlands	Jan. 22nd, 1938
United Kingdom	Oct. 12th, 1937	New Zealand	March 23rd, 1938
Denmark	Oct. 13th, 1937	Norway	April 13th, 1938
Egypt	Sept. 4th, 1937	Portugal	
France	Feb. 8th, 1939	Spain	June 2nd, 1938
Greece	Sept. 25th, 1937	Sweden	Sept. 28th, 1937
India		United States of America	Aug. 29th, 1938

Entry into force: October 15th, 1937.

Article 13.—Any dispute between the High Contracting Parties relating to the interpretation or application of the provisions of the present Convention, which they are unable to settle by diplomatic means, shall, on the application of one of the Parties to the dispute, be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

If, however, there is at present in force between any of the High Contracting Parties and His Majesty the King of Egypt a treaty of arbitration providing for another tribunal, this tribunal shall, for the duration of the Convention, be substituted for the Permanent Court of International Justice for the purpose of this Article, even though such treaty of arbitration may have ceased to exist for other purposes.

551.—TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN SWEDEN AND YUGOSLAVIA.

STOCKHOLM, MAY 14th, 1937².

(Ratifications exchanged at Belgrade, November 23rd, 1938.)

(Entry into force: December 8th, 1938.)

Article XVIII. — Tout différend sur l'interprétation, l'application ou l'exécution du présent Traité qui n'aura pu être résolu

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXII, p. 36.

² Communicated by the Swedish Government.

entre les deux États contractants par la voie diplomatique sera soumis à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

**552.—CONVENTION FOR THE ABOLITION OF CAPITULATIONS
IN MOROCCO AND ZANZIBAR,
BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND FRANCE.**

LONDON, JULY 29th, 1937¹.

(Ratifications exchanged at Paris, December 1st, 1937.)

(Entry into force : January 1st, 1938.)

Article 25.—Any dispute between the High Contracting Parties relating to the interpretation or application of the provisions of the present Convention, which they are unable to settle by diplomatic means, shall, on the application of one of them, be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice, unless the High Contracting Parties agree on another method of settlement.

**553.—COMMERCIAL CONVENTION BETWEEN ESTONIA
AND FRANCE.**

PARIS, OCTOBER 16th, 1937².

(Entry into force provisionally : December 1st, 1937.)

Article 34. — Les différends qui viendraient à s'élever entre les Hautes Parties contractantes sur l'interprétation ou l'application de la présente Convention et qui n'auraient pu être résolus par la voie diplomatique dans un délai raisonnable, seront soumis, d'un commun accord, par voie de compromis, soit à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale suivant la procédure prévue par son Statut, soit à un tribunal arbitral et suivant la procédure prévue par la Convention de La Haye du 12 octobre 1907, pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux.

A défaut d'accord entre les Parties sur le compromis et après préavis d'un mois, l'une ou l'autre d'entre elles aura la faculté de porter directement, par voie de requête, la contestation devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXIV, p. 351.

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXIII, p. 41.

554.—TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN DENMARK
AND HAITI.

PARIS, OCTOBER 21st, 1937¹.

(*Ratifications exchanged at Paris, July 12th, 1938.*)

(*Entry into force: August 12th, 1938.*)

Article VI. — Tout différend entre les Parties contractantes sur le contenu, l'interprétation ou l'application du présent Traité, qui n'aurait pu être résolu par la voie diplomatique, sera porté, sur la demande de l'une des Parties, devant la Cour permanente de Justice internationale de La Haye, qui en décidera suivant la procédure sommaire mentionnée à l'article 29 du Statut de la Cour, à moins que les Parties contractantes ne soient d'accord pour appliquer la procédure ordinaire prévue au chapitre III du Statut de ladite Cour permanente.

555.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE
BETWEEN SIAM AND SWITZERLAND.

BERNE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1937².

(*Ratifications exchanged at Berne, June 24th, 1938.*)

(*Entry into force: June 24th, 1938.*)

Article XIII. — Les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent que tous différends qui pourraient s'élever entre elles en ce qui concerne l'interprétation ou l'application d'une des dispositions quelconques du présent Traité seront, à la requête de l'une ou l'autre des Parties, soumis à l'arbitrage, et elles s'engagent à reconnaître comme obligatoire la sentence arbitrale.

Le tribunal arbitral auquel les différends seront soumis sera la Cour permanente de Justice internationale de La Haye, à moins que, dans un cas particulier, les Hautes Parties contractantes n'en décident autrement.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series, Vol. CXC, p. 233.*

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series, Vol. CXC, p. 137.*

556.—CONVENTION OF ESTABLISHMENT
BETWEEN BELGIUM AND SIAM.

BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 5th, 1937¹.

(Ratifications exchanged at Brussels, June 17th, 1938.)
(Entry into force : June 17th, 1938.)

Article XIV. — Tout différend sur l'interprétation, l'application ou l'exécution de la présente Convention, qui n'aura pu être résolu entre les Hautes Parties contractantes par la voie diplomatique, pourra être soumis, par chacune d'elles, à la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

557.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE
AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN DENMARK AND SIAM.

COPENHAGEN, NOVEMBER 5th, 1937².

(Ratifications exchanged at Copenhagen, March 15th, 1938.)
(Entry into force : March 30th, 1938.)

Article 23.—Any dispute which may arise between the High Contracting Parties with respect to the contents, the interpretation, or the application of the present Treaty which cannot be settled by diplomatic means, shall at the request of either Party be submitted in the absence of contrary agreement to the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague. Both Parties hereby undertake to accept as binding the arbitral award. The Court shall give its decision in accordance with the summary procedure mentioned in Article 29 of the Statute of the Court, unless the High Contracting Parties agree that the ordinary procedure shall be applied.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CXC, p. 163.

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXVIII, p. 187.

558.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN THE ECONOMIC UNION OF BELGIUM
AND LUXEMBURG AND SIAM.

BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 5th, 1937¹.

(Ratifications exchanged at Brussels, June 17th, 1938.)

(Entry into force : June 17th, 1938.)

Article XIV. — Les Hautes Parties contractantes conviennent que tous différends qui pourraient s'élever entre elles en ce qui concerne la bonne interprétation ou l'application de toute disposition du présent Traité seront, à la requête de l'une ou de l'autre des Parties, soumis à l'arbitrage, et les deux Parties s'engagent par le présent Traité à accepter comme obligatoire la sentence arbitrale.

Le tribunal arbitral auquel les différends seront soumis sera la Cour permanente de Justice internationale à La Haye, à moins que dans un cas particulier les Hautes Parties contractantes n'en décident autrement.

559.—TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE
AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN NORWAY AND SIAM.

OSLO, NOVEMBER 15th, 1937².

(Ratifications exchanged at Oslo, March 4th, 1938.)

(Entry into force : March 4th, 1938.)

Article 20.—The High Contracting Parties agree that any dispute that may arise between them as to the proper interpretation or application of any of the provisions of the present Treaty, which it has not been possible to settle through the diplomatic channel, shall, at the request of either Party, be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague, unless in any particular case the High Contracting Parties agree to submit the dispute to a special Court of arbitration. They hereby undertake to accept as binding the decision of the Permanent Court or the Court of arbitration.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CXC, p. 151.

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXVI, p. 9.

560.—TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION
BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND SIAM.

BANGKOK, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1937¹.

(*Ratifications exchanged at Bangkok, February 19th, 1938.*)

(*Entry into force: February 19th, 1938.*)

Article 21.—Any dispute which may arise between the High Contracting Parties as to the proper interpretation or application of any of the provisions of the present Treaty shall, at the request of either of them, be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice, unless in any particular case the High Contracting Parties agree to submit the dispute to some other tribunal or to dispose of it by some other form of procedure.

561.—AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE EUROPEAN
COMMISSION OF THE DANUBE BETWEEN FRANCE,
GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

SINAIA, AUGUST 18th, 1938².

By an Agreement concluded at Bucharest on March 1st, 1939, Germany and Italy have acceded to the above Agreement. Both instruments came into force on May 13th, 1939.

Article 21. — Les litiges relatifs à l'interprétation et à l'application du présent Arrangement, ainsi que de toutes autres dispositions d'ordre conventionnel applicables au Danube maritime et à ses embouchures, qui surgiraient entre les États parties audit Arrangement et auxquels il n'aurait pu être mis fin par la Commission européenne dans un délai raisonnable, seront soumis à un tribunal arbitral constitué comme il est dit ci-après.

Dès la mise en vigueur du présent Arrangement, les États contractants désigneront chacun un arbitre et un arbitre suppléant. Ils se mettront d'accord pour désigner cinq ressortissants d'États non contractants afin de remplir les fonctions de surarbitre ou de membre du tribunal arbitral dans le cas visé à l'alinéa 4 ci-dessous.

Ces désignations seront communiquées à la Commission, qui établira la liste des arbitres et celle des surarbitres; la Commission communiquera ces listes aux délégués et les tiendra à jour.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXVIII, p. 333.

² *Reichsgesetzblatt*, Part II, May 20th, 1939 (Berlin).

En cas de litige entre deux États, le tribunal sera constitué par les arbitres désignés par ces États ou, le cas échéant, par leurs suppléants, qui choisiront ensemble un surarbitre sur la seconde liste mentionnée à l'alinéa 2 ci-dessus. Au cas où les arbitres ne pourraient pas se mettre d'accord sur cette désignation, les personnes figurant sur la seconde liste choisiront l'une d'elles à la majorité des voix.

En cas de litige entre plus de deux États, les États qui font cause commune se mettront d'accord pour désigner un surarbitre, qui pourra être choisi en dehors de la première liste. A défaut d'accord, les personnes figurant sur la seconde liste choisiront l'une d'elles à la majorité des voix. Il sera procédé ensuite, comme il est dit à l'alinéa 3 ci-dessus, à la désignation du surarbitre.

Le tribunal arbitral sera saisi par voie de compromis. Faute d'accord sur les termes du compromis dans les trois mois de la demande d'arbitrage, le tribunal procédera à l'établissement dudit compromis.

Au cas où une des Parties estimerait qu'en établissant le compromis, le tribunal arbitral a excédé ses pouvoirs, elle pourra saisir de cette question la Cour permanente de Justice internationale par voie de requête. Si la Cour estime que le tribunal a excédé ses pouvoirs, elle pourra, à la requête de l'une ou l'autre des Parties, évoquer le fond du litige en usant de sa procédure habituelle.

Pour le surplus, la procédure devant le tribunal arbitral sera celle qui est prévue par la Convention de La Haye du 18 octobre 1907 pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux.

FOURTH PART.

INSTRUMENTS CONFERRING UPON THE COURT OR ITS PRESIDENT AN EXTRAJUDICIAL FUNCTION (APPOINTMENT OF UMPIRES, PRESIDENTS OF CONCILIATION COMMISSIONS, ETC.).

SUMMARY.

SECTION A : APPOINTMENT BY THE COURT ¹.

SECTION B : APPOINTMENT BY THE PRESIDENT (VICE-PRESIDENT OR
OLDEST JUDGE) ².

	Page
562 to 564	272

¹ See in the present volume Article 7 of the Convention for the creation of an International Criminal Court (pp. 258-259).

² See also in the present volume Article 4 of the Protocol regarding the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements and the Declaration by the Swedish Government (pp. 254-255).

**562.—TREATY BETWEEN CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY
REGULATING THE CONDITIONS OF RAILWAY TRAFFIC
ACROSS THE FRONTIER BETWEEN THE TWO COUNTRIES.**

PRAGUE, JULY 25th, 1931¹.

(*Ratifications exchanged at Berlin, February 10th, 1937.*)

Article 59. — 1. Les litiges qui pourraient surgir entre les Parties contractantes au sujet du présent Traité seront, sur la demande de l'une des Parties contractantes, tranchés en dernier ressort, par un tribunal arbitral, à l'exclusion de la voie judiciaire.

2. Le tribunal arbitral, qui sera constitué selon les besoins, comprendra un président et deux assesseurs.

Chacune des deux Parties contractantes nommera un assesseur dans un délai de deux mois. Les assesseurs éliront le président. S'ils n'arrivent pas à s'entendre à ce sujet, les deux Gouvernements s'adresseront au Président de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale de La Haye, en le priant de désigner le président ou d'assumer lui-même la présidence.

3. Les arbitres régleront à leur discrétion la procédure à suivre devant le tribunal arbitral. La sentence arbitrale sera rendue à la majorité des voix.

4. Avant la constitution du tribunal arbitral, les Parties contractantes s'entendront sur le montant des honoraires des membres de ce tribunal. C'est au tribunal arbitral qu'il appartient de décider à qui incomberont les dépens, y compris les honoraires des arbitres.

**563.—AGREEMENT FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF ILLICIT
IMPORTATION OF ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS INTO FINLAND,
BETWEEN CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND FINLAND.**

PRAGUE, MARCH 21st, 1936².

(*Ratifications exchanged on February 18th, 1937.*)

(*Entry into force : March 5th, 1937.*)

Article 3. — 1. Le Gouvernement de la République de Finlande versera une pleine indemnité pour toutes pertes ou dommages causés à un bateau enregistré en Tchécoslovaquie par suite des mesures prises par les autorités finlandaises pour réprimer l'importation illi-

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXXVII, p. 269.

² *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CLXXIX, p. 295.

cite de boissons alcooliques en Finlande si ces mesures ne sont pas conformes aux stipulations du présent Accord, ou si elles sont contraires aux prescriptions susmentionnées, ou bien si elles outrepassent les stipulations du présent Accord, y compris tous les cas où il aura été établi que le bateau n'a pas importé ni cherché à importer, d'une manière illicite, des boissons alcooliques en Finlande.

2. Toute réclamation faite en vertu du précédent paragraphe devra être, si le Gouvernement tchécoslovaque en exprime le souhait, subordonnée à la décision d'un arbitre désigné d'un commun accord par les Hautes Parties contractantes ou, faute d'accord, nommé par le Président de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

3. Les personnes en cause ne seront pas tenues d'avoir eu recours aux moyens de justice à leur disposition devant les tribunaux finlandais, avant que le Gouvernement tchécoslovaque fasse quelque réclamation conformément au paragraphe précédent.

564.—AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND PORTUGAL REGARDING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN SWAZILAND, BASUTOLAND AND THE BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE AND THE COLONY OF MOZAMBIQUE.

LISBON, MAY 11th, 1938¹.

(*Entry into force*: May 11th, 1938.)

Article 8.—Any dispute that may arise relative to the interpretation or the carrying out of the Agreement, and that cannot be settled by direct negotiations between the contracting Governments, shall be submitted to arbitration and to this end the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland will appoint as Arbiter the Judicial Commissioner in Basutoland and President of the Special Courts of the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and the Portuguese Government the Judge President of the Court of Appeal of Mozambique. If the Judges aforesaid are unable to reach a joint decision they shall together elect an umpire. If no appointment can be mutually agreed upon by them, the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague shall be requested to make the necessary appointment. The procedure shall be *ex æquo et bono*, and in accordance with the terms of submission to be agreed upon in respect of each particular case.

¹ *League of Nations, Treaty Series*, Vol. CXCI, p. 285.

TABLE ¹ IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
OF INSTRUMENTS IN FORCE, OR SIGNED ONLY,
GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION ².

1919.	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
June 28	Versailles	Covenant of the L. N.	(Members of the L. N.)	1 16
June 28	Versailles	Treaty of Peace	Allied and Assoc. Powers and Germany	220 533
June 28	Versailles	Treaty (so-called "Minorities")	Princ. Allied and Assoc. Powers and Poland	221 538
Sept. 10	Saint-Germain-en-Laye	Treaty of Peace	Allied and Assoc. Powers and Austria	222 539
Sept. 10	Saint-Germain-en-Laye	Treaty (so-called "Minorities")	Princ. Allied and Assoc. Powers and Yugoslavia	223 542
Sept. 10	Saint-Germain-en-Laye	Treaty (so-called "Minorities")	Princ. Allied and Assoc. Powers and Czechoslovakia	224 543
Sept. 10	Saint-Germain-en-Laye	Conv. for the control of the trade in arms and ammunition	(Collective Treaty)	162 484
Sept. 10	Saint-Germain-en-Laye	Conv. relating to the liquor traffic in Africa	U.S. of America, Belgium, British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal	163 485

¹ This table contains instruments which had come to the knowledge of the Registry on June 15th, 1939. In it are also included instruments conferring on the Court or its President some extrajudicial duty (appointment of a third arbitrator, of the president of a conciliation commission, etc.).

² The complete text of instruments for the pacific settlement of disputes and the relevant provisions of other instruments affecting the jurisdiction of the Court which had come to the knowledge of the Registry before June 15th, 1939, are reproduced either in the *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court*, fourth edition, the Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Annual Reports (pp. 461-485, 313-345, 337-368, 282-299, 351-389, 306-325, 300-316), or in Chapter X of the present volume (eighth addendum to the fourth edition of the *Collection*). The two last columns of the present list indicate the serial number of each instrument and the page of the volume in which it is contained.

Unless a contrary indication is given, the numbers and pages are those of the volume Series D., No. 6: *Collection of Texts governing the jurisdiction of the Court* (fourth edition).

E 8: *Eighth Annual Report*; E 9: *Ninth Annual Report*, etc.; E 15: *Fifteenth Annual Report* (June 15th, 1938—June 15th, 1939), i.e. the present volume.

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 275

1919 <i>(cont.)</i>	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Sept. 10	Saint-Germain-en-Laye	Conv. revising the General Act of Berlin of Feb. 26th, 1885, and the General Act and the Declaration of Brussels of July 2nd, 1890	U.S. of America, Belgium, British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal	164 485
Oct. 13	Paris	Conv. for the regulation of air navigation	(Collective Treaty)	165 486
Nov. 27	Neuilly-sur-Seine	Treaty of Peace	Allied and Assoc. Powers and Bulgaria	225 543
Nov. 28	Washington	Conv. limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings to 8 in the day and 48 in the week	(Collective Treaty)	166 487
Nov. 28	Washington	Conv. concerning un-employment	(Collective Treaty)	167 487
Nov. 28	Washington	Conv. concerning night work of women	(Collective Treaty)	168 488
Nov. 28	Washington	Conv. fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment	(Collective Treaty)	169 488
Nov. 28	Washington	Conv. concerning the night work of young persons employed in industry	(Collective Treaty)	170 489
Nov. 29	Washington	Conv. concerning employment of women before and after child-birth	(Collective Treaty)	171 489
Dec. 9	Paris	Treaty (so-called "Minorities")	Princ. Allied and Assoc. Powers and Roumania	226 545
1920.				
March 26	Stockholm	Conv. concerning the establishment of a permanent conciliation commission	Chile and Sweden	359 634
June 4	Trianon	Treaty of Peace	Allied and Assoc. Powers and Hungary	227 545
July 9	Genoa	Conv. fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea	(Collective Treaty)	172 490

276 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1920 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
July 9	Genoa	Conv. concerning un-employment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship	(Collective Treaty)	173 490
July 10	Genoa	Conv. for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen	(Collective Treaty)	174 491
Aug. 10	Sèvres	Treaty (so-called "Minorities")	Princ. Allied and Assoc. Powers and Greece	228 549
Aug. 10	Sèvres	Treaty (so-called "Minorities")	Princ. Allied Powers and Armenia	229 549
Nov. 9	Paris	Convention	Poland and Danzig	230 550
Dec. 13	Geneva	Resolution of the Assembly of the L. N. approving the Statute of the P. C. I. J.	—	2 18
Dec. 16	Geneva	Protocol of Signature of the P. C. I. J.	(Collective Treaty)	3 18
Dec. 16	Geneva	Statute of the P. C. I. J.	—	4 20
Dec. 17	Geneva	Mandate for German South-West Africa	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty to be exercised in His name by the Govt. of the Union of South Africa	231 550
Dec. 17	Geneva	Mandate for German Samoa	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty to be exercised in His name by the Govt. of the Dominion of New Zealand	232 551
Dec. 17	Geneva	Mandate for Nauru	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty	233 551
Dec. 17	Geneva	Mandate for the former German possessions in the Pacific Ocean situated south of the equator other than German Samoa and Nauru	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty to be exercised in His name by the Govt. of the Commonwealth of Australia	234 551
Dec. 17	Geneva	Mandate for the former German possessions in the Pacific Ocean situated north of the equator	Conferred on H.M. the Emperor of Japan	235 552
1921.				
April 20	Barcelona	Conv. and Statute on freedom of transit	(Collective Treaty)	175 491

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 277

1921 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
April 20	Barcelona	Conv. and Statute on the régime of navigable waterways of international concern	(Collective Treaty)	176 493
June 24	Geneva	Agreement in regard to the Aaland Islands	Finland and Sweden	236 552
July 23	Paris	Conv. on the Statute of the Danube	Austria, Belgium, Great Britain, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Roumania, Yugoslavia	237 553
July 27	Copenhagen	Conv. on air navigation	Denmark and Norway	238 553
Oct. 2	Geneva	Declaration made before the Council of the L. N. in regard to the protection of minorities in Albania	Albania	239 554
Oct. 29	Helsingfors	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Estonia and Finland	240 555
Nov. 11	Geneva	Conv. concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea	(Collective Treaty)	177 494
Nov. 11	Geneva	Conv. fixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers or stokers	(Collective Treaty)	178 495
Nov. 12	Geneva	Conv. concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture	(Collective Treaty)	179 496
Nov. 12	Geneva	Conv. concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers	(Collective Treaty)	180 496
Nov. 16	Geneva	Conv. relating to the age at which children are to be admitted to agricultural work	(Collective Treaty)	181 497
Nov. 17	Geneva	Conv. concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings	(Collective Treaty)	182 497

278 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1921 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Nov. 19	Geneva	Conv. concerning the use of white lead in painting	(Collective Treaty)	183 498
Nov. 23	Portorose	Agreement for the regulation of international railway traffic	Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Roumania, Yugoslavia	241 555
Dec. 16	Prague	Political Agreement	Austria and Czechoslovakia	242 556
1922.				
Feb. 22	Dresden	Conv. instituting the Statute of navigation of the Elbe	Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy	243 556
March 17	Warsaw	Political Agreement	Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Poland	244 557
May 12	Geneva	Declaration before the Council of the L. N. concerning the protection of minorities in Lithuania	Lithuania	245 558
May 15	Geneva	Conv. with reference to Upper Silesia	Germany and Poland	246 559
May 17	Geneva	Resolution of the Council of the L. N. (conditions under which the Court is open to States other than Members of the L. N.)	—	5 22
June 26	Warsaw	Commercial Conv.	Poland and Switzerland	247 561
July 20	London	Mandate for East Africa	Conferred on H.M. the King of the Belgians	248 562
July 20	London	Mandate for East Africa	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty	249 562
July 20	London	Mandate for the Cameroons	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty	250 563
July 20	London	Mandate for the Cameroons	Conferred on the French Republic	251 563
July 20	London	Mandate for Togoland	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty	252 563
July 20	London	Mandate for Togoland	Conferred on the French Republic	253 563
July 24	London	Mandate for Palestine	Conferred on His Britannic Majesty	254 564
July 24	London	Mandate for Syria and Lebanon	Conferred on the French Republic	255 564

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 279

1922 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Oct. 4	Geneva	Protocol No. II relating to the restoration of Austria	Austria, British Empire, Czechoslovakia, France, Italy	256 564
Oct. 4	Geneva	Protocol No. III (Declaration) relating to the restoration of Austria	Austria	257 565
Oct. 7	Prague	Commercial Treaty	Czechoslovakia and Latvia	363 637
Oct. 10	Bagdad	Treaty of alliance	Great Britain and Iraq	258 565
Oct. 19	Tallinn	Commercial Treaty	Estonia and Hungary	364 637
Nov. 7	Stockholm	Conv. relating to air navigation	Denmark and Sweden	259 566
1923.				
Jan. 20	The Hague	Commercial Conv.	Czechoslovakia and The Netherlands	260 566
Feb. 28	Montevideo	General compulsory Arbitration Treaty	Uruguay and Venezuela	12 82
April 10	Budapest	Agreement relating to arbitration	Austria and Hungary	13 83
May 26	Stockholm	Conv. relating to air navigation	Norway and Sweden	261 567
June 23	Washington	Agreement for the renewal of Arbitration Conv.	British Empire and the U.S. of America	14 84
July 7	Geneva	Declaration to the Council of the L. N. concerning minorities	Latvia	262 567
July 24	Lausanne	Treaty of Peace	British Empire, France, Greece, Italy, Japan, Roumania, Turkey	263 569
July 24	Lausanne	Declaration relating to the administration of justice	Turkey	360 635
July 24	Lausanne	Conv. relating to the compensation payable by Greece to Allied nationals	British Empire, France, Greece, Italy	365 638
Aug. 23	Washington	Agreement for the renewal of Arbitration Conv.	Japan and the U.S. of America	15 86
Sept. 12	Geneva	Conv. for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications	(Collective Treaty)	184 498

280 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1923 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Sept. 17	Geneva	Resolution of the Council of the L. N. relating to the protection of minorities in Estonia	—	264 571
Nov. 1	Tallinn	Treaty of defensive alliance	Estonia and Latvia	265 571
Nov. 1	Tallinn	Preliminary Treaty for Economic and Customs Union	Estonia and Latvia	366 639
Nov. 3	Geneva	International Conv. for the simplification of customs formalities	(Collective Treaty)	185 500
Nov. 19	Riga	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Hungary and Latvia	367 640
Dec. 9	Geneva	Conv. and Statute on the international régime of railways	(Collective Treaty)	186 502
Dec. 9	Geneva	Conv. and Statute on the international régime of maritime ports	(Collective Treaty)	187 504
Dec. 9	Geneva	Conv. relating to the transmission in transit of electric power	(Collective Treaty)	188 507
Dec. 9	Geneva	Conv. relating to the development of hydraulic power	(Collective Treaty)	189 508
Dec. 18	Paris	Conv. regarding the organization of the Statute of the Tangier Zone	British Empire, France, Spain	266 571
1924.				
Jan. 25	Paris	Treaty of alliance and friendship	Czechoslovakia and France	267 572
March 14	Geneva	Protocol No. II relating to the financial reconstruction of Hungary	Hungary	268 572
April 14	Bucharest	Conv. concerning the Hydraulic System of the Coterminous Territories and the dissolution of the Floods Protection Associations, divided by the frontier	Hungary and Roumania	269 573
April 28	Oslo	Conv. relating to the frontier between Finmark and Petsamo	Finland and Norway	270 573

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 281

1924 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
May 8	Paris	Conv. relating to the Memel Territory	British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, Lithuania	271 574
May 30	Warsaw	Treaty of commerce and navigation	The Netherlands and Poland	272 575
June 2	Stockholm	Treaty of conciliation	Sweden and Switzerland	368 640
June 6	Copenhagen	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Switzerland	369 641
June 10	Kovno	Exchange of notes con- stituting a provisional arrangement with regard to commerce and navi- gation	Lithuania and The Netherlands	273 576
June 18	Budapest	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Hungary and Switzerland	16 86
June 23	Rio de Ja- neiro	Treaty concerning the judicial settlement of disputes	Brazil and Switzerland	17 90
June 27	Stockholm	Conv. concerning the establishment of a con- ciliation commission	Finland and Sweden	370 642
June 27	Stockholm	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Sweden	371 642
June 27	Stockholm	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Norway	372 643
June 27	Stockholm	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Finland	373 643
June 27	Stockholm	<i>Idem</i>	Finland and Norway	374 643
June 27	Stockholm	<i>Idem</i>	Norway and Sweden	375 644
July 2	Riga	Treaty of commerce	Latvia and The Netherlands	274 576
July 9	Copenhagen	Conv. concerning East- ern Greenland	Denmark and Norway	275 577
July 22	Tallinn	Provisional Commercial Treaty	Estonia and The Netherlands	276 577
Aug. 9	Riga	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Austria and Latvia	376 644
Aug. 14	Oslo	<i>Idem</i>	Latvia and Norway	377 644
Aug. 21	Washington	Conv. respecting the regulation of the liquor traffic	The Netherlands and the U.S. of America	277 578

282 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1924 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Aug. 30	London	Agreement relating to the Arrangement of Aug. 9th, 1924, between the German Govt. and the Reparation Commission	Allied Govts. and German Govt.	378 645
Aug. 30	London	Agreement for the execution of the Experts Plan of April 9th, 1924	Allied Govts. and German Govt.	278 579
Aug. 30	London	<i>Idem</i>	Allied Govts.	279 580
Sept. 20	Rome	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Italy and Switzerland	18 91
Sept. 27	Geneva	Decision of the Council of the L. N. relating to the application to Iraq of the principles of Art. 22 of the Covenant (British Mandate for Iraq)	British Empire	280 582
Oct. 2	Geneva	Resolutions relating to the pacific settlement of international disputes adopted by the 5th Assembly of the L. N.	—	10 62
Oct. 11	Vienna	Treaty of conciliation	Austria and Switzerland	19 95
Nov. 3	Riga	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Denmark and Latvia	281 582
Nov. 9	London	Agreement for the renewal of Arbitration Conv.	Great Britain and Sweden	20 97
Dec. 2	London	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Germany and Great Britain	282 583
Dec. 4	Berlin	Commercial Conv.	Latvia and Switzerland	379 648
Dec. 9	The Hague	Treaty of commerce	Hungary and The Netherlands	283 583
Dec. 26	Tokio	Treaty of judicial settlement	Japan and Switzerland	21 99
1925.				
Jan. 17	Helsingfors	Conciliation and Arbitration Conv.	Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Poland	22 100
Feb. 14	Oslo	Conv. concerning the international legal régime of the waters of the Pasvik (Patsjoki) and of the Jakobselv (Vuoremajoki)	Finland and Norway	284 584

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 283

1925 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Feb. 14	Oslo	Conv. concerning the floating of timber on the Pasvik (Patsjoki)	Finland and Norway	285 584
Feb. 14	Paris	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	France and Siam	286 585
Feb. 19	Geneva	Conv. concerning opium	(Collective Treaty)	190 509
March 7	Berne	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Poland and Switzerland	23 106
March 28	Riga	Conciliation Conv.	Latvia and Sweden	380 648
April 6	Paris	Treaty of conciliation and of compulsory arbitration	France and Switzerland	24 110
April 17	Warsaw	Exchange of notes constituting a provisional commercial Conv.	Greece and Poland	287 586
April 23	Warsaw	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Czechoslovakia and Poland	25 114
May 13	London	Exchange of notes for the renewal of Arbitration Conv.	Great Britain and Norway	26 119
May 29	Tallinn	Conv. of conciliation	Estonia and Sweden	381 649
June 5	Geneva	Conv. concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents	(Collective Treaty)	191 511
June 8	Geneva	Conv. relating to night work in bakeries	(Collective Treaty)	192 512
June 8	The Hague	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	The Netherlands and Siam	288 587
June 10	Geneva	Conv. concerning workmen's compensation for accidents	(Collective Treaty)	193 512
June 10	Geneva	Conv. concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases	(Collective Treaty)	194 513
June 11	Kovno	Conv. concerning the establishment of a conciliation commission	Lithuania and Sweden	382 649

284 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1925 (<i>cont.</i>).	Place of <i>signature.</i>	Title of <i>the act.</i>	Contracting <i>Parties.</i>	Nos.	Pages.
June 17	Geneva	Conv. concerning the supervision of the international trade in arms and ammunition and implements of war	(Collective Treaty)	195	513
July 7	Brussels	Treaty of commerce and navigation	The Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg and Latvia	383	649
July 12	London	Exchange of notes for the renewal of Arbitration Conv.	Great Britain and The Netherlands	27	120
July 14	London	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Great Britain and Siam	289	587
July 15	Paris	Treaty of judicial settlement	Brazil and Liberia	28	120
Aug. 3	Madrid	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Siam and Spain	290	588
Aug. 14	Paris	Frontier Delimitation Treaty	France and Germany	291	588
Aug. 14	Lisbon	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Portugal and Siam	292	589
Aug. 21	Oslo	Treaty of conciliation	Norway and Switzerland	29	121
Sept. 1	Copenhagen	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Denmark and Siam	293	589
Sept. 21	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Greece and Switzerland	30	125
Oct. 14	Berne	Commercial Conv.	Estonia and Switzerland	384	650
Oct. 16	Locarno	Arbitration Conv.	Belgium and Germany	31	129
Oct. 16	Locarno	Arbitration Conv.	France and Germany	32	133
Oct. 16	Locarno	Arbitration Treaty	Germany and Poland	33	134
Oct. 16	Locarno	<i>Idem</i>	Czechoslovakia and Germany	34	134
Nov. 3	Stockholm	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Poland and Sweden	35	135
Nov. 25	Oslo	Conv. for the pacific settlement of disputes	Norway and Sweden	36	140
Nov. 25	London	Arbitration Conv.	Great Britain and Siam	37	143

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 285

1925 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
Nov. 26	Berlin	Protocol attached to Customs and Credit Treaty	Germany and The Netherlands	385 651
Dec. 7	Prague	Agreement regarding the execution of Arts. 266 (last paragraph) and 273 of the Treaty of Saint-Germain	Austria and Czechoslovakia	361 635
Dec. 12	The Hague	Treaty of conciliation	The Netherlands and Switzerland	38 143
Dec. 19	Stockholm	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navi- gation	Siam and Sweden	294 590
1926.				
Jan. 2	Prague	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Czechoslovakia and Sweden	39 147
Jan. 14	Stockholm	Conv. for the pacific settlement of disputes	Denmark and Sweden	40 149
Jan. 15	Copenhagen	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Norway	41 152
Jan. 29	Helsingfors	<i>Idem</i>	Finland and Sweden	42 153
Jan. 30	Helsingfors	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Finland	43 154
Feb. 2	Jerusalem	Agreement to facilitate neighbourly relations	Palestine ; Syria and Great Lebanon	295 591
Feb. 3	Berne	Treaty of conciliation, of judicial settlement and of compulsory ar- bitration	Roumania and Switzerland	44 155
Feb. 3	Helsingfors	Conv. for the pacific settlement of disputes	Finland and Norway	45 159
Feb. 10	Monrovia	Exchange of notes relating to the Arbitration Conv.	U.S. of America and Liberia	46 161
March 4	Havana	Conv. for prevention of smuggling of intoxic- ating liquors	U.S. of America and Cuba	296 592
March 5	Vienna	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Austria and Czechoslovakia	47 162
April 16	Vienna	<i>Idem</i>	Austria and Poland	48 165
April 20	Madrid	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Spain and Switzerland	49 170
April 23	Copenhagen	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Denmark and Poland	50 173
April 30	Brussels	<i>Idem</i>	Belgium and Sweden	51 178

286 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1926 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
May 4	Prague	Conv. concerning the execution of life insurance and life annuity contracts	Czechoslovakia and Italy	386 652
May 9	Rome	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Italy and Siam	297 593
May 12	Athens	Commercial Conv.	Greece and The Netherlands	298 593
May 20	The Hague	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	Germany and The Netherlands	52 181
May 28	Stockholm	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Austria and Sweden	53 186
				E 9
May 29	Paris	Conv. concerning air navigation	Belgium and Germany	436 339
May 30	Ankara	Conv. of friendship and neighbourly relations	France and Turkey	299 594
June 2	Berlin	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	Denmark and Germany	54 187
June 4	London	Conv. renewing the Arbitration Conv. of Oct. 25th, 1905	Denmark and Great Britain	55 193
June 4	London	Conv. renewing, as far as Iceland is concerned, the Anglo-Danish Arbitration Conv. of Oct. 25th, 1905	Great Britain and Iceland	56 193
June 5	Geneva	Conv. for the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship	(Collective Treaty)	196 514
June 10	Paris	Conv. for the pacific settlement of disputes	France and Roumania	57 194
June 19	Paris	Agreement regarding the sanitary control over Mecca Pilgrims at Kamaran Island	Great Britain and The Netherlands	387 653
June 23	Geneva	Conv. concerning the repatriation of seamen	(Collective Treaty)	197 515
June 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning seamen's articles of agreement	(Collective Treaty)	198 515

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 287

1926 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
June 28	Riga	Treaty concerning the establishment of economic relations	Germany and Latvia	388 654
July 5	Paris	Treaty of arbitration	Denmark and France	58 195
July 16	London	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Great Britain and Greece	300 594
July 16	Oslo	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Norway and Siam	301 595
July 23	London	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Great Britain and Hungary	302 595
July 24	Belgrade	Treaty of commerce	Hungary and Yugoslavia	389 654
Aug. 7	Madrid	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and arbitration	Italy and Spain	59 198
Aug. 27	Berne	Conv. regulating the relations with regard to certain clauses of the legal régime of the future Kembs Derivation	France and Switzerland	303 596
Sept. 7	Fort-au-Prince	Conv. of commerce	Haiti and The Netherlands	304 596
Sept. 10	Athens	Commercial Conv.	Greece and Sweden	305 597
Sept. 18	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Poland and Yugoslavia	60 198
Sept. 25	Geneva	Conv. regarding slavery	(Collective Treaty)	199 516
Sept. 28	Brussels	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Estonia and the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg	390 655
Oct. 13	Athens	<i>Idem</i>	Albania and Greece	391 655
Nov. 29	Athens	Provisional Commercial Conv.	Greece and Switzerland	392 656
Nov. 30	Prague	Arbitration Treaty	Czechoslovakia and Denmark	61 200
Dec. 11	Kovno	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Denmark and Lithuania	62 205
Dec. 18	Tallinn	Treaty of conciliation	Denmark and Estonia	393 657
Dec. 29	Rome	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Germany and Italy	63 206

288 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1926 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Dec. 29	Lisbon	Exchange of notes concerning the abrogation of the Arbitration Conv. of Nov. 15th, 1913	Portugal and Sweden	64 210
1927.				
Jan. 4	London	Exchange of notes renewing the Arbitration Conv.	Great Britain and Portugal	65 212
Feb. 5	Brussels	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Belgium and Switzerland	66 213
Feb. 5	Riga	Treaty carrying into effect the Customs Union	Estonia and Latvia	394 657
Feb. 9	Oslo	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Chile and Norway	306 597
Feb. 15	Vienna	Treaty relating to air navigation	Austria and Czechoslovakia	307 598
Feb. 24	Rome	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Chile and Italy	67 218
Feb. 25	Riga	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Greece and Latvia	395 658
March 3	Brussels	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Belgium and Denmark	68 219
March 4	Stockholm	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Belgium and Finland	69 221
March 24	Brussels	Conv. concerning the application of maritime health regulations	Belgium and The Netherlands	308 598
April 5	Rome	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and arbitration	Hungary and Italy	70 221
May 12	Guatemala	Treaty of commerce	Guatemala and The Netherlands	309 599
May 12	London	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Great Britain and Yugoslavia	310 599
May 20	Berlin	Conv. regarding air navigation	Germany and Italy	311 600
May 21	The Hague	Treaty of conciliation	The Netherlands and Sweden	71 225
June 16	Geneva	Conv. concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce and domestic servants	(Collective Treaty)	200 517

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 289

1927 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
June 16	Geneva	Conv. concerning sick- ness insurance for agri- cultural workers	(Collective Treaty)	201 518
June 20	Tallinn	Treaty of commerce	Czechoslovakia and Estonia	396 658
June 29	Berlin	Conv. concerning air navigation	Germany and Great Britain	312 600
June 29	Athens	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Greece and Norway	313 601
July 9	Brussels	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Belgium and Portugal	72 226
July 12	Geneva	International Conv. establishing an Inter- national Relief Union	(Collective Treaty)	202 518
July 19	Brussels	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Belgium and Spain	73 232
Aug. 11	Lisbon	Conv. to regulate the hydro-electric develop- ment of the inter- national section of the river Douro	Portugal and Spain	314 601
Aug. 15	Santander	General Conv. concern- ing air navigation	Italy and Spain	315 602
Aug. 17	Paris	Commercial Agreement	France and Germany	316 603
Aug. 20	Berne	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Colombia and Switzerland	74 238
Sept. 13	London	Treaty of conciliation	Colombia and Sweden	75 242
Sept. 17	Rome	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Italy and Lithuania	76 245
Oct. 17	Brussels	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Belgium and Luxemburg	77 249
Oct. 20	Paris	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	France and Luxemburg	78 252
Nov. 2	Athens	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Greece and Yugoslavia	397 659
Nov. 8	Geneva	Conv. for the abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Re- strictions	(Collective Treaty)	203 519

290 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1927 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
				E 8
Nov. 11	Paris	Conv. for Arbitration	France and Yugoslavia	421 462
Nov. 16	Berne	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Finland and Switzerland	79 254
Dec. 22	Rome	Agreement concerning the execution of Arts. 266 (last para.) and 273 of the Treaty of Saint-Germain	Austria and Italy	362 636
1928.				
Jan. 2	Madrid	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Denmark and Spain	317 603
Jan. 18	Lisbon	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Portugal and Spain	80 259
Jan. 29	Berlin	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	Germany and Lithuania	81 263
March 3	Paris	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	France and Sweden	82 265
March 10	Geneva	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	France and The Netherlands	83 268
March 14	Copenhagen	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Denmark and Spain	84 273
March 21	Geneva	Pact of non-aggression and arbitration	Greece and Roumania	85 275
March 22	Madrid	General Conv. for air navigation	France and Spain	318 604
April 5	Washington	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	Denmark and Haiti	86 280
April 6	Vienna	Treaty of commerce	Austria and Denmark	319 604
April 7	Bangkok	Treaty of friendship, commerce and naviga- tion	Germany and Siam	320 605
April 26	Madrid	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Spain and Sweden	87 282
May 11	Rome	Treaty regarding air navigation	Austria and Italy	321 605
May 16	Paris	Commercial Agreement	Austria and France	322 606

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 291

1928 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
May 30	Rome	Treaty of neutrality, conciliation and judicial settlement	Italy and Turkey	88 286
May 31	Helsinki	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Finland and Spain	89 290
June 9	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation	Finland and The Netherlands	90 292
June 11	Vienna	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Austria and Spain	91 292
June 16	Geneva	Conv. concerning the creation of minimum wage-fixing machinery	(Collective Treaty)	204 521
June 21	Luxemburg	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Luxemburg and Spain	92 293
July 2	Paris	Commercial Conv.	Czechoslovakia and France	323 607
July 6	Paris	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	France and Portugal	429 314
July 11	Geneva	International Agreement relating to the exporta- tion of hides and skins	(Collective Treaty)	205 521
July 11	Geneva	International Agreement relating to the exporta- tion of bones	(Collective Treaty)	206 522
Aug. 21	Helsinki	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Finland and Italy	93 295
Aug. 22	Berlin	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Denmark and Greece	324 607
Aug. 29	Berne	Protocol amending the Treaty of arbitration and conciliation of Dec. 3rd, 1921	Germany and Switzerland	94 296
Sept. 1	Pretoria	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Union of South Africa and Germany	398 659
Sept. 11	Pretoria	Conv. regulating the introduction of native labour from Mozambique into the Province of the Transvaal, etc.	Union of South Africa and Portugal	399 660

292 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1928 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos.	Pages.
Sept. 23	Rome	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and judicial settlement	Greece and Italy	95	302
Sept. 26	Geneva	General Act for conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	(Collective Treaty)	11	70
Oct. 17	Berne	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Portugal and Switzerland	96	306
Oct. 25	Brussels	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Belgium and Poland	97	308
Oct. 27	The Hague	Treaty of judicial settlement and conciliation	The Netherlands and Siam	98	313
Oct. 29	Luxemburg	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Luxemburg and Poland	99	314
Oct. 30	Berlin	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Germany and Lithuania	400	661
Nov. 7	Prague	Conv. regarding the settlement of reciprocal claims and debts contracted before Feb. 26th, 1919, in former Austro-Hungarian crowns, between Serb-Croat-Slovene and Czechoslovak creditors or debtors	Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia	325	609
Nov. 8	Budapest	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Hungary and Sweden	326	609
Nov. 10	Berlin	Conv. for the purpose of terminating the existing financial disputes	Germany and Roumania	401	662
Nov. 14	Prague	Conv. relating to the settlement of questions arising out of the delimitation of the frontier	Czechoslovakia and Hungary	402	662
Nov. 16	Prague	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Czechoslovakia and Spain	100	319
Nov. 30	Warsaw	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Hungary and Poland	101	320
Dec. 3	Helsinki	Protocol amending the Treaty of arbitration and conciliation of March 14th, 1925	Finland and Germany	102	323

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 293

1928 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Dec. 3	Madrid	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Poland and Spain	103 326
Dec. 7	Tallinn	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Estonia and Germany	403 663
Dec. 9	Ankara	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Switzerland and Turkey	104 330
Dec. 11	Warsaw	Treaty of commerce	Austria and Estonia	404 664
Dec. 12	Prague	Treaty regarding settlement of legal questions connected with the frontier described in Art. 27, para. 6, of the Treaty of Saint-Germain	Austria and Czechoslovakia	405 665
Dec. 12	Budapest	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Finland and Hungary	105 334
Dec. 27	Madrid	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Norway and Spain	106 335
1929.				
Jan. 5	Budapest	Treaty of neutrality, conciliation and arbitration	Hungary and Turkey	107 339
Feb. 17	Teheran	Treaty of friendship	Germany and Iran	406 666
March 6	Ankara	Treaty of neutrality, conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Bulgaria and Turkey	108 341
March 11	Athens	Conv. of commerce, navigation and establishment	France and Greece	327 610
March 15	Paris	Commercial Conv.	Estonia and France	328 610
March 27	Belgrade	Pact of friendship, conciliation and judicial settlement	Greece and Yugoslavia	109 346
March 28	The Hague	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Austria and The Netherlands	329 611
April 20	Geneva	International Conv. for the suppression of counterfeiting currency	(Collective Treaty)	207 523
April 23	Prague	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Belgium and Czechoslovakia	110 354

294 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1929 (cont.),	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
April 25	Berlin	Protocol modifying the Arbitration Conv. of Aug. 29th, 1924	Germany and Sweden	111 362
April 29	Tallinn	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Estonia and Hungary	407 667
May 10	Teheran	Treaty of friendship	France and Iran	E 12 507 388
May 16	Ankara	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	Germany and Turkey	112 365
May 16	Budapest	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Hungary and Lithuania	408 667
May 21	Belgrade	General Act of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia	113 369
May 23	Teheran	Treaty of friendship	Belgium and Iran	409 668
May 27	Teheran	<i>Idem</i>	Iran and Sweden	410 670
May 30	La Paz	Treaty of commerce	Bolivia and The Netherlands	330 611
June 8	Prague	Pact of friendship, conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Czechoslovakia and Greece	114 373
June 10	Madrid	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Hungary and Spain	115 375
June 10	Rome	Conv. regarding conditions of residence and commerce	Albania and Switzerland	331 612
June 15	Paris	Protocol concerning amendments to Arts. 3, 5, 7, 15, 34, 37, 41, 42, and to the final provisions of the Conv. relating to the regulation of aerial navigation of Oct. 13th, 1919	(Collective Treaty)	E 10 450 320
June 17	Oslo	Conv. of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Italy and Norway	116 378
June 21	Geneva	Conv. concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels	(Collective Treaty)	208 524
June 21	Geneva	Conv. concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships	(Collective Treaty)	209 524

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 295

1929 (cont.).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
June 25	Athens	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Belgium and Greece	117 383
July 8	Berne	Commercial Conv.	France and Switzerland	411 671
July 9	Tallinn	Conv. for judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Czechoslovakia and Estonia	118 385
July 10	Paris	Treaty of arbitration	France and Spain	E 11 476 282
July 22	Budapest	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Bulgaria and Hungary	119 387
Aug. 15	Luxemburg	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Luxemburg and Portugal	120 389
Aug. 26	Copenhagen	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Iceland and Spain	121 389
Aug. 26	Berne	Treaty of commerce	Switzerland and Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union	412 672
Sept. 9	Geneva	Conv. for the peaceful settlement of all international disputes	Czechoslovakia and Norway	122 392
Sept. 11	Geneva	Treaty of arbitration and conciliation	Germany and Luxemburg	123 393
Sept. 14	Geneva	Protocol relating to the revision of the Statute of the Court	(Collective Treaty)	6 24
Sept. 14	Geneva	Amendments to the Statute of the Court	—	7 26
Sept. 14	Geneva	Protocol relating to the accession of the U.S. of America to the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Court	(Collective Treaty)	8 27
Sept. 14	Geneva	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Czechoslovakia and The Netherlands	124 398
Sept. 16	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Luxemburg and Switzerland	125 399
Sept. 17	Geneva	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Luxemburg and The Netherlands	126 403

296 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1929 <i>(cont.)</i>	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nov. Pages.</i>
Sept. 18	Geneva	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Czechoslovakia and Luxembourg	127 403
Sept. 20	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Czechoslovakia and Switzerland	128 404
Oct. 2	Prague	Conv. of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Czechoslovakia and Finland	129 408
				E 10
Oct. 16	Rome	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Italy and Panama	473 334
Nov. 2	Hamburg	Decision respecting the execution of Arts. 363-364 of the Treaty of Versailles, and annexes	Czechoslovakia and Germany	332 612
				E 8
Nov. 6	Paris	Commercial Conv.	Cuba and France	424 480
Nov. 27	Tallinn	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Estonia and Hungary	130 409
Dec. 9	Oslo	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Norway and Poland	131 410
Dec. 18	Geneva	Protocol of negotiations (regularization of the Rhine between Strasburg/Kehl and Istein)	France, Germany and Switzerland	333 613
Dec. 27	Vienna	Agreement concerning the payment of claims of Greek nationals in respect of damages suffered during the period of Greek neutrality	Austria and Greece	334 614
Dec. 31	Warsaw	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Bulgaria and Poland	132 414
				E 9
1930.				
Jan. 13	Moscow	Treaty of friendship	Iran and Lithuania	442 344
Jan. 14	The Hague	Agreement regarding the release of property, rights and interests of German nationals subject to the charge created in pursuance of the Treaty of Versailles	Canada and Germany	413 673

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 297

1930 (cont.).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Jan. 18	The Hague	Conv. for the final settlement of questions arising out of Sections III and IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint-Germain	Austria and Belgium	414 674
Jan. 20	The Hague	Agreement regarding the complete and final settlement of the question of reparations	Union of South Africa, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, India, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Yugoslavia	335 614
Jan. 20	The Hague	Declaration (Annex 1 to Agreement of January 20th, 1930)	Germany	336 617
Jan. 20	The Hague	Agreement regarding the final discharge of the financial obligations of Austria	Union of South Africa, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Greece, India, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Yugoslavia	337 617
Jan. 20	The Hague	Agreement regarding the settlement of Bulgarian reparations	Union of South Africa, Australia, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Greece, India, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Yugoslavia	338 618
Jan. 20	The Hague	Conv. respecting Bank for International Settlements	Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Switzerland	339 619
Jan. 22	Luxemburg	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Luxemburg and Roumania	133 417
Jan. 22	The Hague	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	The Netherlands and Roumania	134 419
Jan. 23	Athens	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Greece and Spain	135 420
Feb. 3	Paris	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and arbitration	France and Turkey	136 421
Feb. 6	Rome	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and judicial settlement	Austria and Italy	137 424

298 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1930 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos.	Pages.
Feb. 13	Cape Town	Commercial Agreement	Great Britain and Portugal	415	674
Feb. 18	Lourenço Marques	between the High Com- missioner for South Africa and the Govern- General of Mozambique regulating the commer- cial relations between Swaziland, etc., and Mozambique			
					E 10
Feb. 14	Madrid	Conv. regarding air navigation	The Netherlands and Spain	460	325
Feb. 28	Riga	Treaty of arbitration	Denmark and Latvia	138	428
March 8	Prague	Conv. of judicial settle- ment, arbitration and conciliation	Czechoslovakia and Lithuania	139	430
March 12	Teheran	Treaty of friendship	Iran and The Nether- lands	416	675
March 25	Belgrade	Conv. of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Belgium and Yugoslavia	140	430
April 10	Warsaw	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Greece and Poland	340	619
April 12	The Hague	Treaty of judicial set- tlement, arbitration and conciliation	The Netherlands and Poland	141	432
April 12	The Hague	Conv. on certain ques- tions relating to the conflict of nationality laws	(Collective Treaty)	210	525
April 12	The Hague	Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality	(Collective Treaty)	211	526
April 12	The Hague	Protocol relating to a certain case of state- lessness	(Collective Treaty)	212	527
April 12	The Hague	Special Protocol con- cerning statelessness	(Collective Treaty)	213	527
April 28	Paris	Agreement (No. I)	Union of South Africa, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Rou- mania, Yugoslavia	417	677

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 299

1930 (<i>cont.</i>).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos.	Pages.
April 28	Paris	Agreement (No. II)	<i>Idem</i>	341	620
April 28	Paris	Agreement (No. III)	<i>Idem</i>	342	621
April 28	Paris	Agreement (No. IV)	Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Italy, Rou- mania, Yugoslavia	418	678
April 28	Paris	Agreement relating to the Gojdu Foundation	Hungary and Roumania	343	622
April 28	Ankara	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Spain and Turkey	142	435
April 28	Paris	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Finland and France	143	437
May 5	Athens	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Greece and Hungary	144	442
May 12	Dublin	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Germany and Ireland	443	345
May 23	Brussels	Conv. for the establish- ment and working of an aerial line of com- munication Belgium- France-Congo	Belgium and France	437	339
May 26	The Hague	Treaty of commerce	The Netherlands and Switzerland	344	622
May 28	Belgrade	Treaty of commerce and navigation	The Netherlands and Yugoslavia	345	623
June 3	Athens	Commercial Conv.	Greece and Hungary	346	623
June 20	Bucharest	Conv. regulating the establishment and ope- ration of regular air lines of communication	Czechoslovakia and Rou- mania	503	380
June 21	Kovno	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Denmark and Lithuania	347	623
June 23	Warsaw	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Poland and Roumania	461	325
June 23	Warsaw	Veterinary Conv. an- nexed to the Conv. of commerce and naviga- tion	Poland and Roumania	462	326
June 26	Vienna	Treaty of friendship, conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Austria and Greece	145	442

300 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1930 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
June 27	Tingvellir	Conv. respecting the procedure for the settlement of disputes	Denmark and Iceland	146 444
June 27	Tingvellir	Conv. for the pacific settlement of disputes	Finland and Iceland	147 446
June 27	Tingvellir	<i>Idem</i>	Iceland and Norway	148 447
June 27	Tingvellir	<i>Idem</i>	Iceland and Sweden	149 449
June 27	Štrbské Pleso	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Czechoslovakia and Roumania	348 624
June 28	Geneva	Conv. concerning the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices	(Collective Treaty)	214 528
June 28	Geneva	Conv. concerning forced or compulsory labour	(Collective Treaty)	215 528
July 8	Bucharest	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Belgium and Roumania	E 9 430 318
July 15	Praha	Conv. concerning the settlement of questions arising out of the delimitation of the frontier	Czechoslovakia and Roumania	E 13 528 340
July 26	Lisbon	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Norway and Portugal	150 450
Aug. 2	Warsaw	Conv. regarding operation of commercial airways	France and Poland	E 8 425 480
Aug. 6	London	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Great Britain and Roumania	349 625
Aug. 13	Riga	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Hungary and Latvia	151 455
Aug. 27	Paris	Conv. of establishment	France and Roumania	E 13 523 333
Sept. 24	Geneva	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Belgium and Lithuania	152 455
Oct. 1	Oslo	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Austria and Norway	153 456
Oct. 30	Ankara	Treaty of friendship, neutrality, conciliation and arbitration	Greece and Turkey	154 457
Nov. 24	Kovno	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Latvia and Lithuania	155 462

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 301

1930 (cont.).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Dec. 8	Belgrade	Conv. concerning the application and execution of certain provisions of the General Agreement of The Hague of Jan. 20th, 1930, between Austria and the creditor States	Austria and Yugoslavia	419 678
1931.				
Jan. 26	Vienna	Treaty of conciliation and arbitration	Austria and Hungary	156 464
March 11	The Hague	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	The Netherlands and Yugoslavia	157 466
March 17	Ankara	Conv. of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Czechoslovakia and Turkey	158 467
March 27	The Hague	Protocol conferring on the Permanent Court of International Justice jurisdiction to interpret the Hague Conventions of private international law	Austria, Belgium, Denmark, The Netherlands, Spain and Yugoslavia	216 529
March 30	The Hague	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	The Netherlands and Spain	159 471
April 11	Tallinn	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Estonia and Finland	420 679
April 17	Athens	Conv. respecting air transport services	Great Britain and Greece	350 625
April 18	Ankara	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Belgium and Turkey	160 475
April 28	Riga	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Italy and Latvia	161 478
May 21	Geneva	Conv. establishing an international agricultural mortgage credit company	(Collective Treaty)	217 530
May 28	Tokio	Treaty of friendship and commerce	Siam and Switzerland	351 626
June 5	Athens	Conv. for the establishment of aerial navigation	France and Greece	E 9 438 340
June 18	Geneva	Conv. limiting the hours of work in coal mines	(Collective Treaty)	218 531

302 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1931 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
				E 10
June 23	Sofia	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Belgium and Bulgaria	444 292
				E 13
June 26	Sofia	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Bulgaria and Spain	508 306
July 13	Geneva	Conv. for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs	(Collective Treaty)	219 532
				E 15
July 25	Prague	Treaty regulating the conditions of railway traffic across the frontier between the two countries	Czechoslovakia and Germany	562 272
July 31	Tirana	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Albania and Great Britain	352 626
Aug. 11	London	Protocol concerning Germany and respecting the suspension of certain inter-governmental debts	Union of South Africa, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, India, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Roumania	353 627
				E 8
Aug. 11	Bucharest	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Greece and Roumania	426 481
				E 8
Aug. 11	Bucharest	Conv. concerning conditions of residence and business	Greece and Roumania	427 481
Aug. 21	Berne	Conv. concerning the establishment in Switzerland of the agrarian fund	France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Switzerland	354 627
Aug. 21	Berne	Conv. concerning the establishment in Switzerland of the special fund	Czechoslovakia, France, Great Britain, Italy, Roumania, Switzerland, Yugoslavia	355 628
Aug. 22	Vienna	Conv. concerning conditions of residence and business, commerce and navigation	Austria and Roumania	356 628
				E 8
Oct. 3	Moscow	Treaty of friendship	Estonia and Iran	428 484
				E 9
Oct. 7	Bucharest	Conv. concerning conditions of residence, commerce and navigation	Roumania and Sweden	439 340

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 303

1931 <i>(cont.)</i>	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Oct. 31	Copenhagen	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Denmark and The Netherlands	357 629
Nov. 9	La Paz	Treaty of commerce	Bolivia and Denmark	358 629 E 8
Nov. 26	Sofia	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Bulgaria and Norway	422 466 E 10
Dec. 12	Moscow	Treaty of friendship	Finland and Iran	474 334 E 9
1932.				
Jan. 4	Warsaw	Treaty of friendship, conciliation and arbitration	Greece and Poland	431 322 E 8
Feb. 12	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and settlement	Luxemburg and Norway	423 473 E 10
Feb. 27	Madrid	General Conv. on air navigation	Belgium and Spain	463 326 E 10
Feb. 27	Madrid	Agreement regarding the establishment and operation of air lines passing over their respective territories	Belgium and Spain	464 327 E 10
March 8	Geneva	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Denmark and Turkey	445 298 E 10
April 8	Madrid	Conv. regarding air navigation	Spain and Sweden	465 327 E 11
April 15	Luxemburg	Treaty of conciliation and judicial settlement	Italy and Luxemburg	477 287 E 10
April 16	Geneva	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	The Netherlands and Turkey	446 302 E 9
April 27	Geneva	Conv. concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships (revised in 1932)	(Collective Treaty)	434 338 E 9
April 30	Geneva	Conv. concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment	(Collective Treaty)	435 338

304 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1932 (<i>cont.</i>).	Place of <i>signature.</i>	Title of <i>the act.</i>	Contracting <i>Parties.</i>	Nos. Pages.
				E 9
May 30	Bagdad	Declaration made by Iraq on the occasion of the termination of the mandatory régime	Iraq	440 341
				E 11
June 28	Semmering	Agreement relating to the setting up of special services at the Iron Gates	Int. Commission of the Danube, Roumania and Yugoslavia	487 305
				E 9
July 2	Washington	Treaty of commerce and navigation	The Netherlands and Panama	441 341
				E 11
July 5	Rome	Conv. regarding air navigation	Hungary and Italy	488 305
				E 10
July 16	Vienna	Conv. regarding air navigation	Austria and Great Britain	466 328
				E 10
Dec. 6	Lisbon	Conv. of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Portugal and Sweden	447 307
				E 11
1933.				E 11
Jan. 3	Rome	Conv. regarding the recognition and enforcement of judicial decisions	Italy and Switzerland	489 306
				E 9
Jan. 16	Ankara	Treaty of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Norway and Turkey	432 328
				E 13
Feb. 20	Geneva	Conv. regarding establishment and labour	Belgium and The Netherlands	524 333
				E 9
March 23	The Hague	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	The Netherlands and Norway	433 333
				E 15
April 1	The Hague	Conv. concerning establishment and labour	Luxemburg and The Netherlands	546 260
				E 10
April 5	The Hague	Treaty of arbitration, judicial settlement and conciliation	The Netherlands and Venezuela	448 310
				E 11
April 13	Athens	Conv. of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Denmark and Greece	478 290
				E 10
April 19	The Hague	Treaty of judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Japan and The Netherlands	449 314
				E 10
April 24	London	Commercial Agreement	Denmark and Great Britain	467 329

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 305

1933 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
				E 11
April 27	Berlin	Treaty amending the Treaty of Nov. 26th, 1925, concerning customs and credit	Germany and The Netherlands	496 314
				E 10
May 1	London	Commercial Conv.	Argentine and Great Britain	468 329
				E 10
May 15	London	Commercial Agreement	Great Britain and Norway	469 330
				E 10
May 15	London	Commercial Agreement	Great Britain and Sweden	470 330
				E 10
May 19	London	Commercial Agreement	Great Britain and Iceland	471 331
				E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning fee-charging employment agencies	(Collective Treaty)	453 322
				E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning compulsory old age insurance for persons employed in industrial or commercial undertakings, in the liberal professions, and for outworkers and domestic servants	(Collective Treaty)	454 323
				E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning compulsory old age insurance for persons employed in agricultural undertakings	(Collective Treaty)	455 323
				E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning compulsory invalidity insurance for persons employed in industrial or commercial undertakings, in the liberal professions, and for outworkers and domestic servants	(Collective Treaty)	456 323
				E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning compulsory invalidity insurance for persons employed in agricultural undertakings	(Collective Treaty)	457 324
				E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning compulsory widows' and orphans' insurance for persons employed in	(Collective Treaty)	458 324

306 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1933 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
		industrial or commercial undertakings, in the liberal professions, and for outworkers and domestic servants		E 10
June 29	Geneva	Conv. concerning compulsory widows' and orphans' insurance for persons employed in agricultural undertakings	(Collective Treaty)	459 324
July 19	Bucharest	Conv. regarding conditions of residence and business	Roumania and Switzerland	E 12 504 380
Sept. 29	Helsingfors	Commercial Agreement	Finland and Great Britain	E 10 472 331
Oct. 5-11	Geneva	Conv. for facilitating the international circulation of films of an educational character	(Collective Treaty)	E 10 452 322
Oct. 11	Geneva	International Conv. for the suppression of the traffic in women of full age	(Collective Treaty)	E 10 451 321
Oct. 11	Geneva	Conv. of conciliation, judicial settlement and arbitration	Czechoslovakia and Latvia	E 11 479 296
Oct. 13	London	Conv. regarding the suppression of illicit importation of alcoholic liquors into Finland	Finland and Great Britain	E 10 475 336
Oct. 17	Ankara	Treaty of friendship, non-aggression, arbitration and conciliation	Roumania and Turkey	E 13 509 311
Nov. 27	Belgrade	Treaty of friendship, non-aggression, judicial settlement, arbitration and conciliation	Turkey and Yugoslavia	E 13 510 314
Dec. 19	The Hague	Treaty of arbitration, judicial settlement and conciliation	Denmark and Venezuela	E 13 511 320
1934.				E 15
Feb. 10	Prague	Conv. of commerce and navigation	Czechoslovakia and Poland	547 260
Feb. 20	Teheran	Treaty of friendship, establishment and commerce	Denmark and Iran	E 13 525 333

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 307

1934 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
				E 13
April 25	Berne	Treaty of friendship	Iran and Switzerland	526 335
				E 13
April 26	Rome	International Conv. for the unification of methods of sampling and analyzing cheeses	(Collective Treaty)	512 328
				E 11
May 24	Rio de Janeiro	Protocol of peace, friendship and co-operation	Colombia and Peru	490 306
				E 11
June 19	Geneva	(Revised) Conv. concerning employment of women during the night (1934)	(Collective Treaty)	480 302
				E 11
June 21	Geneva	Conv. for the regulation of hours of work in automatic sheet-glass works	(Collective Treaty)	481 302
				E 11
June 21	Geneva	(Revised) Conv. concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases (1934)	(Collective Treaty)	482 302
				E 11
June 23	Geneva	Conv. ensuring benefit or allowances to the involuntarily unemployed	(Collective Treaty)	483 303
				E 11
July 6	London	Agreement relating to trade and commerce	Great Britain and Lithuania	491 308
				E 11
July 11	London	Agreement supplementary to the Treaty of commerce and navigation of Jan. 18th, 1926	Estonia and Great Britain	492 308
				E 11
July 17	London	Commercial Agreement	Great Britain and Latvia	493 309
				E 11
Nov. 24	Geneva	(Resolution of the Assembly of the L. N.: the Chaco case)		494 309
				E 11
1935.				E 11
Feb. 20	Geneva	International Conv. for the campaign against contagious diseases of animals	(Collective Treaty)	484 303
				E 11
Feb. 20	Geneva	International Conv. concerning the transit of animals, meat and other products of animal origin	(Collective Treaty)	485 304

308 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1935 (cont.).	Place of signature.	Title of the act.	Contracting Parties.	Nos. Pages.
Feb. 20	Geneva	International Conv. concerning the export and import of animal products (other than meat, meat preparations, fresh animal products, milk and milk products)	(Collective Treaty)	E 11 486 304
Feb. 27	London	Agreement in regard to trade and commerce	United Kingdom and Poland	E 12 505 380
May 13	The Hague	Treaty of arbitration, judicial settlement and conciliation	Norway and Venezuela	E 12 497 372
May 20	Tallinn	Conv. concerning air navigation	Estonia and Sweden	E 13 527 336
June 12	Buenos Aires	Protocol	Bolivia and Paraguay	E 11 495 311
June 18	Berne	Provisional Conv. regulating air traffic	Hungary and Switzerland	E 13 529 341
June 21	Geneva	Conv. concerning the employment of women on underground work in mines of all kinds	(Collective Treaty)	E 12 498 378
June 21	Geneva	(Revised) Conv. limiting hours of work in coal mines	(Collective Treaty)	E 12 499 378
June 22	Geneva	Conv. concerning the reduction of hours of work to forty a week	(Collective Treaty)	E 12 500 378
June 22	Geneva	Conv. concerning the establishment of an international scheme for the maintenance of rights under invalidity, old age, and widows' and orphans' insurance	(Collective Treaty)	E 12 501 379
June 25	Geneva	Conv. concerning the reduction of hours of work in glass-bottle works	(Collective Treaty)	E 12 502 379
Oct. 2	Buenos Aires	Resolution concerning the responsibilities arising out of the Chaco war	Bolivia and Paraguay	E 12 506 381

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 309

1935 (cont.).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
				E 12
Oct. 10	London	Renewal of the Arbitration Conv. of Oct. 25th, 1905	United Kingdom, Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and Iceland	56 351
				E 14
Dec. 7	Sofia	Treaty of conciliation, arbitration and judicial settlement	Bulgaria and Denmark	530 300
				E 14
Dec. 14	Belgrade	<i>Idem</i>	Denmark and Yougoslavia	531 306
				E 14
1936.				E 14
Jan. 27	Oslo	Treaty of conciliation	Chile and Norway	540 316
				E 15
March 21	Prague	Agreement for the suppression of illicit importation of alcoholic liquors into Finland	Czechoslovakia and Finland	563 272
				E 15
May 11	Lisbon	Exchange of notes constituting an agreement regarding sovereignty over islands in the river Rovuma and the boundary between Tanganyika and Mozambique	United Kingdom and Portugal	548 261
				E 13
June 20	Geneva	Conv. concerning the regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers	(Collective Treaty)	513 328
				E 13
June 23	Geneva	Conv. concerning the reduction of hours of work on public works	(Collective Treaty)	514 329
				E 13
June 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning annual holidays with pay	(Collective Treaty)	515 329
				E 13
June 26	Geneva	Conv. for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs	(Collective Treaty)	516 329
				E 15
July 30	Brussels	Protocol regarding the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements	(Collective Treaty)	542 254
				E 14
Sept. 12	Helsinki	Conv. concerning air navigation	Estonia and Finland	537 313
				E 14
Sept. 23	Geneva	International Conv. concerning the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace	(Collective Treaty)	532 310

310 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1936 (<i>cont.</i>).	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
Oct. 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships	(Collective Treaty)	E 13 517 330
Oct. 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning annual holidays with pay for seamen	(Collective Treaty)	E 13 518 330
Oct. 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning the liability of the ship-owner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen	(Collective Treaty)	E 13 519 331
Oct. 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning sickness insurance for seamen	(Collective Treaty)	E 13 520 331
Oct. 24	Geneva	Conv. concerning hours of work on board ship and manning	(Collective Treaty)	E 13 521 331
Oct. 24	Geneva	Conv. fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea (revised 1936)	(Collective Treaty)	E 13 522 332
1937.				E 15
March 22	Budapest	Conv. relating to air navigation	United Kingdom and Hungary	549 262
May 8	Montreux	Conv. regarding the abolition of capitulations in Egypt	Union of South Africa, Australia, Belgium, United Kingdom, Denmark, Egypt, France, Greece, India, Ireland, Italy, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United States of America	E 15 550 263
May 14	Stockholm	Treaty of commerce and navigation	Sweden and Yugoslavia	E 15 551 263
June 22	Geneva	Conv. fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment	(Collective Treaty)	E 14 533 311
June 22	Geneva	Conv. concerning the age for admission of children to non-industrial employment (revised 1937)	(Collective Treaty)	E 14 534 311

INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION 311

1937 (<i>cont.</i>),	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
				E 14
June 22	Geneva	Conv. concerning the reduction of hours of work in the textile industry	(Collective Treaty)	535 311
				E 14
June 23	Geneva	Conv. concerning safety provisions in the building industry	(Collective Treaty)	536 312
				E 15
July 24	Teheran	Treaty for the pacific settlement of disputes	Iran and Iraq	541 248
				E 15
July 29	London	Conv. for the abolition of capitulations in Morocco and Zanzibar	United Kingdom and France	552 264
				E 15
Oct. 16	Paris	Commercial Conv.	Estonia and France	553 264
				E 15
Oct. 21	Paris	Treaty of commerce	Denmark and Haiti	554 265
				E 15
Nov. 4	Berne	Treaty of friendship and commerce	Siam and Switzerland	555 265
				E 14
Nov. 5	Stockholm	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Siam and Sweden	538 313
				E 15
Nov. 5	Bangkok	Conv. of establishment	Belgium and Siam	556 266
				E 15
Nov. 5	Copenhagen	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Denmark and Siam	557 266
				E 15
Nov. 5	Bangkok	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg, and Siam	558 267
				E 15
Nov. 15	Oslo	Treaty of friendship, commerce and navigation	Norway and Siam	559 267
				E 15
Nov. 16	Geneva	Conv. for the prevention and punishment of terrorism	(Collective Treaty)	543 257
				E 15
Nov. 16	Geneva	Conv. for the creation of an international Criminal Court	(Collective Treaty)	544 258
				E 15
Nov. 23	Bangkok	Treaty of commerce and navigation	United Kingdom and Siam	560 268

312 INSTRUMENTS GOVERNING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION

1938.	<i>Place of signature.</i>	<i>Title of the act.</i>	<i>Contracting Parties.</i>	<i>Nos. Pages.</i>
				E 15
May 11	Lisbon	Agreement regarding the commercial relations between Swaziland, Basutoland and the Bechuana-land Protectorate and the Colony of Mozambique	United Kingdom and Portugal	564 273
				E 15
June 20	Geneva	Conv. concerning statistics of wages and hours of work	(Collective Treaty)	545 259
				E 15
Aug. 18	Sinaia	Agreement concerning the European Commission of the Danube	France, Great Britain, Roumania	545 268

A. W. SIJTHOFF'S PUBLISHING COMPANY, LEYDEN (Holland)

**Agents for sale of the Publications of the Permanent Court
of International Justice :**

- ARGENTINE. Libreria "El Ateneo", Calle Florida 371, BUENOS AIRES.
- BELGIUM. Agence Dechenne, Messageries de la Presse, S. A., 20, rue du Persil, BRUSSELS.
- BOLIVIA. Flores, San Román y Cía, Libreria "Renacimiento", LA PAZ.
- BRAZIL. Livraria F. Briguier & Cia., 23, Rua Sachet, RIO DE JANEIRO.
- CHILE. Alexander R. Walker, Ahumada 357, SANTIAGO-DE-CHILE.
- COSTA RICA. Libreria Viuda de Lines, SAN JOSÉ DE COSTA-RICA.
- CUBA. Rambla Bouza y Cía, HAVANA.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Librairie F. Topič, 11, Narodni, PRAGUE.
- DENMARK. G. E. C. Gad's Boghandel, Vimmelskafte 32, COPENHAGEN.
- ECUADOR. Victor Janer, GUAYAQUIL.
- FINLAND. Akademiska Bokhandeln, 7, Alexandersgatan, HELSINGFORS.
- FRANCE. Imprimerie et Librairie Berger-Levrault, 5, rue Auguste-Comte, PARIS (6^e).
- GERMANY, AUSTRIA, BALKAN STATES. K. F. Köhlers Antiquarium, Täubchenweg 21, LEIPZIG.
- GREAT BRITAIN. George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 40, Museumstreet, LONDON W.C. 1.
- GUATEMALA. J. Humberto Aiestas, Libreria Cervantès, 10 a, Calle Oriente, No. 5, GUATEMALA.
- HAWAII. Pan-Pacific Union, HONOLULU.
- HONDURAS. Libreria Viuda de Lines, SAN JOSÉ DE COSTA-RICA.
- HUNGARY. Librairie Grill, Dorotya utca 2, BUDAPEST (V).
- ITALY. Libreria Fratelli Bocca, Via Marco Minghetti 26-29, ROME.
- JAPAN. Maruzen Co., Ltd. (Maruzen-Kabushiki-Kaisha), 11-16 Nihonbashi Tori-Sanchome, TOKIO.
- LATVIA. Latwijas Telegrafa Agentura, Kr. Barona Iela 4, RIGA.
- MEXICO. Pedro Robredo, Avenidas de Argentina y Guatemala, MEXICO.
- NICARAGUA. Libreria Viuda de Lines, SAN JOSÉ DE COSTA-RICA.
- NORWAY. Olaf Norli, Universitetsgata 24, OSLO.
- PERU. Alberto Ulloa, Apartado de Correo 128, LIMA.
- POLAND. Gebethner & Wolff, ulica Sienkiewicza 9 (Zgoda 12), WARSAW.
- ROUMANIA. K. F. Köhlers Antiquarium, Täubchenweg 21, LEIPZIG.
- SPAIN. Ruiz Hermanos, Plaza de Santa Ana 13, MADRID (12).
- SWEDEN. C. E. Fritze, Hofbokhandel, Fredsgatan 2, STOCKHOLM.
- SWITZERLAND. Librairie Payot & Cie, GENEVA, LAUSANNE, VEVEY, MONTREUX, NEUCHÂTEL, BERNE.
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Columbia University Press, NEW-YORK.
- URUGUAY. Libreria Maximino Garcia, Calle Sarandi 461, MONTEVIDEO.
-